

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

ONEIDA COUNTY OFFICE BUILDING ♦ 800 PARK AVENUE ♦ UTICA, N.Y. 13501-2977

Gerald J. Fiorini
Chairman
(315) 798-5900

Mikale Billard
Clerk
(315) 798-5404

George Joseph
Majority Leader

Philip M. Sacco
Minority Leader

COMMUNICATIONS WITH DOCUMENTATION November 13, 2019

(Correspondence relating to upcoming legislation, appointments, petitions, etc.)

<u>FILE NO.</u>	<u>COMMITTEE</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
2019-380	Read & Filed	
2019-381	Read & Filed	
2019-382	Economic Development, Ways & Means	
2019-383	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2019-384	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2019-385	Airport, Ways & Means	
2019-386	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2019-387	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2019-388	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2019-389	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2019-390	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2019-391	Public Safety, Ways & Means	
2019-392	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2019-393	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2019-394	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2019-395	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2019-396	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2019-397	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2019-398	Health & Human Services, Ways & Means	
2019-399	Public Works, Ways & Means	
2019-400	Public Works, Ways & Means	

AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE ONLY
www.ocgov.net



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501-2975
(315) 798-5910 ♦ fax: (315) 798-5603
www.ocgov.net

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

PETER M. RAYHILL
COUNTY ATTORNEY

November 1, 2019

Rossana Rosado, Secretary of State
New York State, Department of State
One Commerce Plaza
99 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12231

FN 20 19-380

READ & FILED

RE: State of Emergency
Oneida County, New York

Dear Madam Secretary:

Pursuant to Executive Law § 24(3), enclosed please find a Proclamation declaring a State of Emergency in Oneida County, New York.

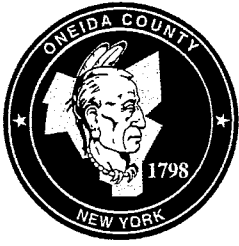
Thank you.

Very truly yours,

Morgan Polise
Morgan Polise, Paralegal

Enclosure

cc: State Office of Emergency Management
Sandra DePerno, Oneida County Clerk
Mikale Billard, Clerk of the Board



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
FIRE COORDINATOR
911 CENTER**

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

KEVIN W. REVERE
Director

120 Base Road ♦ Oriskany, New York 13424
Phone: (315) 765-2526 ♦ Fax: (315) 765-2529

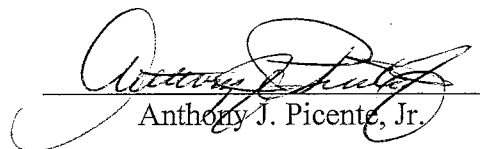
**A State of Emergency is hereby declared in Oneida County effective at
9:30 PM on October 31, 2019.**

This State of Emergency has been declared due to severe rainfall and resulting flooding.

This State of Emergency will remain in effect until rescinded by a subsequent order.

As the County Executive of Oneida County, I, Anthony J. Picente Jr., exercise the authority given me under Section 24 of the New York State Executive Law and Section 302 of the Oneida County Administrative Code, do hereby declare a state of emergency in Oneida County in order to preserve the public safety and hereby render all required and available assistance vital to the security, well-being and health of the citizens of this County.

I hereby direct all departments and agencies of Oneida County to take whatever steps necessary to protect life and property, public infrastructure and provide such assistance deemed necessary.


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.

Preserving the environment through integrated recovery and disposal.

October 28, 2019

Mr. Mikale Billard
Clerk
Oneida County Board of Legislators
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501

FN 20 19-381

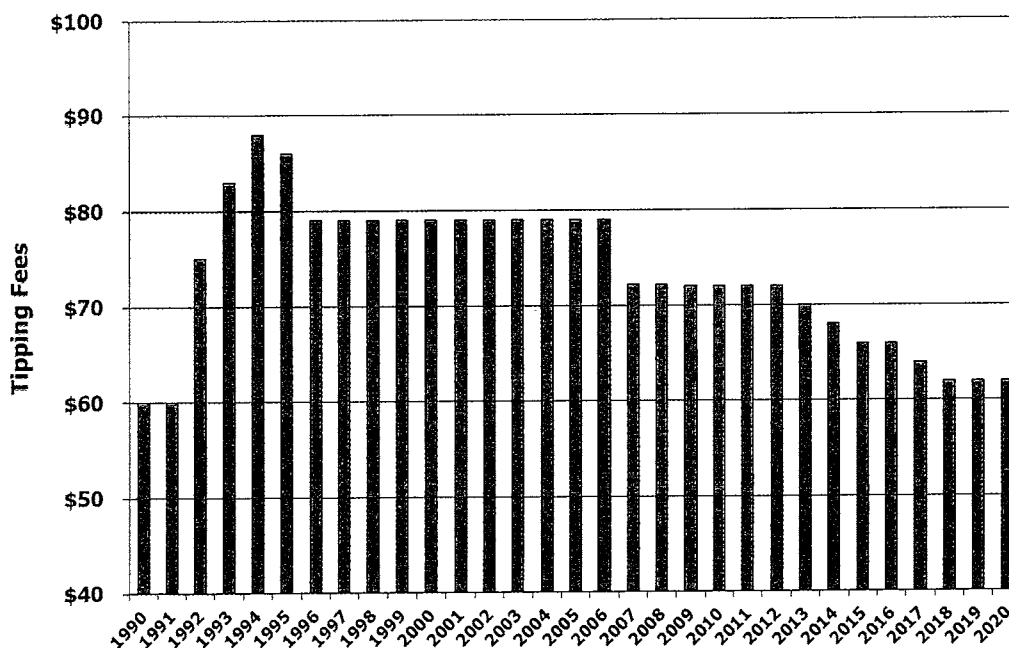
READ & FILED

Dear Mr. Billard:

I am pleased to submit the attached proposed 2020 budget for the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, pursuant to Article IX, Section 9.2 of the Authority Bylaws and the Public Authorities Accountability Act of 2005. Highlights of the Authority's proposed budget and rates for 2020 include:

- The Authority will maintain rates charged in 2019 with no increases.
- The Authority will maintain rate for source separated organics (SSO) [food waste] of \$40 per ton. The Authority's SSO processing facility became operational in second quarter 2019 and will process SSO to be diverted from the landfill and converted to electricity.

ONEIDA-HERKIMER SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY
Historical MSW Tipping Fees 1990 - 2020



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Kenneth A. Long
Chairman

Vincent J. Bono
Vice Chairman

Harry A. Hertline
Treasurer

Neil C. Angell

James M. D'Onofrio

James A. Franco

Barbara Freeman


Nancy A. Novak

Richard G. Redmond

James M. Williams

William A. Rabbia
Executive Director

Jodi M. Tuttle
Authority Board Secretary

Find us on 

REVENUE HIGHLIGHTS

- 2020 projected tonnage estimates based upon 8-month actual tonnage in 2019 and a review of historical data.
- Sale of recyclables revenues forecasted with 8-month data from 2019, historical review and market projections for 2020.
- The out of county recyclables processing revenue has slightly increased with the projected annual tonnage from Oswego, Lewis and Fulton Counties.
- The Authority will continue to operate two engines at its power facility as per its agreement with WM Renewable Energy.
- Carbon credit revenue is budgeted only through July 14, 2020. Carbon credits are typically valued only for the first 10 years of a project.
- The Authority will continue to waive the permit fee for the haulers/businesses and municipalities for 2020.

EXPENSE HIGHLIGHTS

- Health insurance expense budgeted at 6% increase over 2019 premiums (depending upon plan selected).
- Budget reflects \$460,000 of contracted direct payments made to the Town of Ava and the Town and Villages of Boonville, consistent with our Host Community Agreements.
- Fuel expense was budgeted at \$2.50 per gallon as the result of industry forecasts.
- Capital projects funded through tipping fees will be \$281,000 for 2020.
- Public education expenses are projected to be \$75,000.
- Workers' compensation budget is based upon 5-year average of the Authority's actual claims.
- The annual contributions to the NYS Retirement System will stay consistent with 2019 costs as rates have remained relatively the same.
- Reduced Debt Service based upon defeasance of the Authority's 2007 bonds.

MUNICIPAL BUDGETS

- The Authority manages the waste and recyclables collection systems for the City of Utica and the Village of Ilion, Frankfort, Mohawk, Herkimer and Dolgeville. The Authority currently maintains a separate accounting system for each municipality.

A public hearing and an overview of the proposed 2020 budget will be held preceding the November 18, 2019 Board meeting at 4:30 PM. A vote on the proposed 2020 budget is anticipated at the December 16, 2019 meeting.

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,



William A. Rabbia
Executive Director

WAR/jmt



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
 Boehlert Center at Union Station
 321 Main St., Utica NY 13501
 Phone: (315) 798-5710 Fax: (315) 798-5852

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
 County Executive

REGINA A. VENETTOZZI
 Interim Commissioner

September 13, 2019

FN 20 19382

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 Oneida County Executive
 800 Park Avenue
 Utica, NY 13501

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 & TOURISM**

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

Attached is an Intermunicipal Agreement to Fund CNYRTA between Oneida County and various municipalities for their contribution to Central New York Regional Transportation Authority (CNYRTA) for urban area bus service.

In April 2005, Oneida County joined the CNYRTA, which ultimately assumed all operations of the Utica Transit Authority and the Rome VIP Transportation. This obligated Oneida County to pay CNYRTA the annual local match to the State Transportation Operating Assistance (STOA). The County entered into five-year agreements with the cities of Rome and Utica, and the towns of New Hartford, Whitestown, and Kirkland to reimburse the County for the local match based on the historic local share. On December 31, 2019, the current five-year agreements between the municipalities and the County will expire.

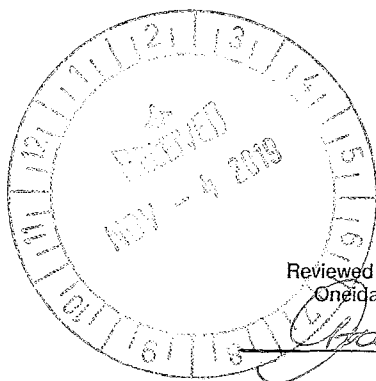
The municipalities and their annual payment, for the years of 2020 thorough 2025, are as follows:

City of Utica	\$228,068.09
City of Rome	\$220,065.70
Town of New Hartford	\$ 30,008.96
Town of Whitestown	\$ 25,007.47
Town of Kirkland	\$ 12,003.58
<hr/>	
Total paid to County annually	\$515,153.80

This Agreement is presented as a Master Template between Oneida County and the municipalities listed above. If you approve of this Agreement, please forward to the Board of Legislators for its review. Feel free to contact me if you have any questions regarding this matter. Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Regina A. Venettozzi
 Interim Commissioner



Encl.

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
 Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive

Date 10/31/19

Oneida Co. Department: Planning

Competing Proposal	_____
Only Respondent	_____
Sole Source RFP	_____
Other	<u> X </u>

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Master Template to be used with Various Municipalities

Title of Activity or Service: Agreement to provide necessary funding to CNYRTA to continue urban bus transportation services.

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2025

Client Population/Number to be Served: Residents of each Municipality

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This Agreement continues to fund affordable bus transportation to the citizens of the Municipality, by the means of scheduled payments over the next five years. The Municipality shall provide the local match funds to the County. The County subsequently will pay the Central New York Regional Transportation Authority (CNYRTA) the funds as the local match to the State and Federal Operating Funds for the continuation of its transit operations.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To continue bus transportation services.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$..... **Account #**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$.....

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County): Municipality (No County Funds)

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: The County entered into five-year agreements with the cities of Rome and Utica, and the towns of New Hartford, Whitestown, and Kirkland to reimburse the County for the local match for urban transit service. These agreements were negotiated in 2005, at the time Oneida County joined CNYRTA, to maintain the existing transit service. This is the third agreement on identical terms (2010 to 2015 and 2015 to 2019 previously) between Oneida County and local municipalities.

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

**INTERMUNICIPAL AGREEMENT
TO FUND CNYRTA**

This Agreement made this ___ day of _____, 2019, by and between the Parties; the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation with offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, 13501 (hereinafter referred to as "County") and the **MUNICIPALITY**, a municipal corporation with offices at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "Municipality").

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, it is the intention of County and Municipality to continue to provide affordable bus transportation to their citizens by means of funding the Central New York Regional Transportation Authority (hereinafter referred to as "CNYRTA"); and

WHEREAS, there are certain monies required by law to be paid to CNYRTA as a local match to State and Federal Operating Funds for its transit operations; and

WHEREAS, [Municipality] wishes to enter into an agreement with County as to the payment of such local share so that bus transportation in Municipality continues; and

WHEREAS, County is the municipal entity that became a participating member of CNYRTA by the act of Board of Legislators' Resolution No. 74 of 2005; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein, County and Municipality agree as follows:

1. Municipality agrees to pay over to County the sum of Dollars and 0/100 cents (\$000,000.00) each year for the years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024. This sum shall represent and be in payment of the equivalent of Municipality's percentage of the local funding match to the State and Federal Operating Funding allowed for the operation of CNYRTA and required to be paid to CNYRTA by County.
2. After receipt of such funds by County, County agrees to deposit such funds aforementioned and pay over to CNYRTA the equal sum, on behalf of Municipality, for the years 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023 and 2024.
3. The monies paid over by Municipality to County, pursuant to this Agreement, and subsequently paid over by County to CNYRTA, shall be for the continued provision of bus transportation services to the citizens of Municipality.
4. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2020 until December 31, 2024, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties in a duly executed amendment.

5. Municipality agrees to make such payment to County in four equal installments on the following dates: January 15th, April 15th, July 15th, and October 15th of each year of this Agreement. This installment payment schedule will go into effect upon execution of this Agreement.

6. The Parties hereto shall agree to revise the annual funding level for Municipality in the event that a significant change in service occurs during the term which expires on December 31, 2024, or to relieve any funding obligation incurred pursuant to this Agreement if transit service is discontinued in Municipality for any reason during the term herein. The revised funding level shall be negotiated by the Parties and memorialized in a duly executed amendment.

7. The Parties do not assume any liability or obligation by this Agreement other than the payment of funds by Municipality to County, as provided herein, and by County to CNYRTA, as required by law. CNYRTA is and remains solely liable for its operations and any damages resulting therefrom.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, County and Municipality have, through their designated representatives, signed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

MUNICIPALITY

By: _____
 Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive

By: _____
 Name
 Title

Approved:

By: _____
 Linda Bylica Lark
 Assistant County Attorney



ONEIDA COUNTY
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
 George E. Carle Complex
 5999 Judd Road, Oriskany, NY 13424
 Phone: (315) 793-6213 Fax: (315) 768-6299

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
 County Executive

DENNIS S. DAVIS
 Commissioner

October 7, 2019

File No. 19-383

PUBLIC WORKS

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
 Oneida County Executive
 800 Park Avenue
 Utica, New York 13501

WAYS & MEANS

RE: Municipal Agreement with New York State Department of Transportation for Snow and Ice Control on State Highways for the 2019-2020 Snow Seasons.

Dear County Executive Picente,

The attached communication from Christopher Burch, Deputy Commissioner of Highways and Bridges, requests your consideration and approval of the "Agreement to Extend Conventional Municipal Snow and Ice Agreement" with the New York State Department of Transportation. Pursuant to New York State Highway Law, Oneida County has provided snow and ice control on state highways since 1975. Each year, the County has renewed the original 1975 agreement.

Under the terms of the attached Agreement, the County would continue to provide this service through the 2019-2024 snow seasons. The State will pay Oneida County an estimated \$15.15 million.

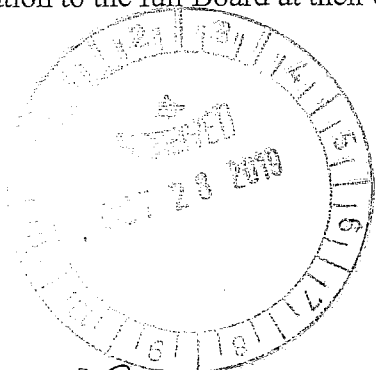
Therefore, I respectfully request that you consider this request and forward to the Public Works and Ways and Means Committee for approval with presentation to the full Board at their earliest convenience.

Thank you in advance for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Dennis S. Davis
 Commissioner

cc: Thomas Keeler
 Joseph Timpano



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
 Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive

Date 10/24/19

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name & Address of Vendor:

New York State DOT
Oneida East Residency
2436 Chenango Rd
Utica, NY 13502

Title of Activity or Service:

Municipal-State Agreement for Control of Snow & Ice on State Highways as per attached map that show responsibilities on highlighted highways.

Proposed Dates of Operation:

July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2024

Client Population/Number to be Served:

Oneida County Residents and those who travel on State Highways.

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services: Oneida County DPW Highways and Bridges to perform snow & ice control on State Highways as depicted by the attached map.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: Revenue for the County, and safe roads for the travelling public

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$0

Account #: D2302

Total Revenue Estimated: \$15,153,413.75

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): NYS DOT

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: This program is 100% reimbursable by NYSDOT.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: On March 1975, Oneida County entered into an Agreement with the State of New York for control of Snow & Ice on State Highways within or in the nearby vicinity of Oneida County – Extension Agreement is for the 2019-2024 snow seasons. Current Agreement expired June 30, 2019. Estimated revenue for each individual snow season (e.g. 2019-2020) is \$3,030,682.75.

4. The MUNICIPALITY may enter into a contract with another municipality for the performance of the work of said control of snow and ice as a subcontractor of the MUNICIPALITY, provided that such MUNICIPALITY shall first obtain the consent therefor from the COMMISSIONER. The MUNICIPALITY, as an agent of the State in performing the function herein delegated to it by the State, shall clear such State highways of snow and ice as designated by the COMMISSIONER, to the extent that the COMMISSIONER may deem necessary to provide reasonable passage and movement of vehicles over such highways all in accordance with terms, rules and regulations as may be deemed by the COMMISSIONER to be in the best interest of the public, such terms, guidelines, policies and procedures (a) having been submitted to and examined by the governing body of said MUNICIPALITY, prior to or simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement are hereby made part hereof, and (b) being subject to change or modification from time to time by the COMMISSIONER after consultation and negotiation with the municipality as the COMMISSIONER deems it necessary for the best interest of the public, it being understood by the parties hereto that notice of any such change or modification shall be mailed by the COMMISSIONER to the MUNICIPALITY and shall, according to the provisions hereof, be deemed to be thereupon accepted by the MUNICIPALITY and made a part hereof, except that in the event the MUNICIPALITY does not concur with the modification, the MUNICIPALITY may submit a letter of dispute to the COMMISSIONER within 10 business days after receipt of the notice, setting forth the reason for the non-concurrence. The COMMISSIONER shall then, within 10 business days, arrange for a meeting between representatives of the COMMISSIONER and the MUNICIPALITY to be held as soon as practicable to resolve the matter. In the event the matter cannot be resolved, the COMMISSIONER may unilaterally impose the modification, and the MUNICIPALITY shall comply. In that event, the MUNICIPALITY may, if it so elects, notify the COMMISSIONER that this Agreement is terminated, effective not less than one year after the date of receipt of the notice by the COMMISSIONER. The COMMISSIONER may, however, shorten this period to not less than 30 days, if the COMMISSIONER deems it in the public interest.
5. In the event that snow fence installation and removal is part of the agreement, the MUNICIPALITY shall obtain necessary permission from the landowners affected and shall erect snow fences at suitable locations on such highways where designated by the COMMISSIONER and shall also remove such snow fences pursuant to said guidelines, policies and procedures.
6. The MUNICIPALITY shall (a) designate and hereby does designate the Superintendent of Highways of the MUNICIPALITY as the representative of the MUNICIPALITY who shall be in responsible charge and shall have supervision of the performance of the work under this Agreement, (b) provide the necessary machinery, tools, materials and equipment to perform the terms of this Agreement, (c) provide the necessary personnel and supplies to operate such machinery, tools and equipment, and (d) furnish abrasives, chemicals or other similar materials at such locations as may be designated by the COMMISSIONER and in such quantities as may be necessary for the performance of this Agreement, to be applied in the manner and in such quantity as may be directed by the COMMISSIONER, provided, however, the COMMISSIONER with the concurrence of the municipality may furnish for use under this Agreement such snow fence, materials, chemicals and abrasives as he may deem desirable and in the best public interest, and he shall notify the MUNICIPALITY on or before August 1 of each year as to the kind and amount of such items as are to be furnished for the following winter season.
7. The COMMISSIONER shall furnish the MUNICIPALITY with a suitable map which shall delineate the State Highways within and in the vicinity of the boundaries of the MUNICIPALITY and shall show distinctively, the State Highways or parts thereof that are affected by this Agreement. For each year of the term of the Agreement, or for any extended term thereof, the maps shall be modified to show the changes, if any, to the State Highways affected by this Agreement. Any such modification to such map shall be agreed upon in writing by the COMMISSIONER and the MUNICIPALITY.
8. Whenever directed by the COMMISSIONER, the MUNICIPALITY shall include in the work delegated to be performed under this Agreement any bridges or highways that cross into an adjacent municipality or municipalities after consultation with the effected municipalities.
9. In consideration of the performance of the MUNICIPALITY, the STATE agrees to pay the MUNICIPALITY each year during the term of this agreement \$ 3,030,682.75 for 370.41 lane miles for each average season. This figure shall be known as the estimated expenditure. This estimated expenditure may be adjusted annually by the COMMISSIONER under this Agreement based upon demonstrated increases or decreases in the cost of performing the work or due to increases or decreases in lane miles on which work is performed. Such adjustments will require an Amendment to this Agreement. **The total contract value for the term of this agreement is \$ 15,153,413.75.** The COMMISSIONER, however, reserves the right to reduce the amount of the estimated expenditure set forth herein if the monies available to the Department for control of snow and ice are not sufficient to meet the anticipated expenditures for this program. In the event of such an occurrence, the COMMISSIONER shall notify the MUNICIPALITY, on or before November 1st of any year during the term of this Agreement for which such changed

estimated expenditure is to apply. Upon receipt of such notice, the MUNICIPALITY shall, in cooperation with the STATE, review and reorganize its operations to the fullest extent practicable to prevent over commitment of allocated funds. The COMMISSIONER may in his or her discretion restore in part or in whole the amount of the estimated expenditure taking into consideration the weather conditions experienced in the MUNICIPALITY and the amount of monies available for control of snow and ice.

10. **This section applies only to Fixed Lump Sum and Indexed Lump Sum Contracts:** The estimated expenditure may be updated under this contract based upon demonstrated increases or decreases in the cost of performing the work. The cost of the work is comprised of the following portions that have been agreed to by the STATE and MUNICIPALITY: **Labor _____%, Materials _____% and Equipment _____%**. The approved modified increase or decrease in the estimated expenditure shall become effective upon written notification by the COMMISSIONER to the MUNICIPALITY and shall thereby be substituted in place of the above estimated expenditure and made part of this Agreement without further action. If the mileage of which work is performed by the MUNICIPALITY increases or decreases or the MUNICIPALITY or the state incurs other changes that impact the cost of performing the work, the amount of the estimated expenditure set forth herein may be adjusted by the COMMISSIONER after consultation/negotiation with the MUNICIPALITY in writing, on or before November 1st of any year during the term of this Agreement for which such changed estimated expenditure is to apply. Upon receipt of such notice, the MUNICIPALITY shall, in cooperation with the STATE, review and reorganize its operations to the fullest extent practicable to accommodate the change.
11. The STATE shall indemnify and hold harmless the MUNICIPALITY for work performed hereunder to the extent permitted under Highway Law Section 12 (2-a).
12. The MUNICIPALITY specifically agrees that this Agreement shall be deemed executory only to the extent of the monies available, and no liability shall be incurred by the STATE beyond the monies available for the purpose.
13. This Agreement and the attached Appendix A, Standard Clauses for all New York State Contracts, and Appendix A-1, Supplemental Title VI Provisions (Civil Rights Act) shall bind the parties, their successors and assigns.
14. Below is a listing of all documents forming this agreement:
 - a. Agreement Form – this document titled “Municipal Snow and Ice Agreement”
 - b. Contract Adjustment Worksheet – shows the breakdown of the Estimated Expenditure
 - c. Appendix “A” – New York State Standard Clauses for New York State Contracts
 - d. Appendix “A-1” – Supplemental Title VI Provisions (Civil Rights Act)
 - e. Municipal Resolution – duly adopted Municipal resolution authorizing the appropriate Municipal official to execute this Agreement on behalf of the Municipality and appropriating the funding required therefore
 - f. Attachment Map – defining the municipality’s work limits that satisfies the requirements in Section 7 of this Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, This Agreement has been executed by the STATE, acting by and through the duly authorized representative of the COMMISSIONER, and the MUNICIPALITY, which has caused this Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized officer on the date and year first above written.

"In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract."

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

MUNICIPALITY

BY _____
for Commissioner of Transportation

BY _____

Dated _____

Dated _____

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE

NYS COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE

Dated _____

Dated _____

STATE OF NEW YORK)

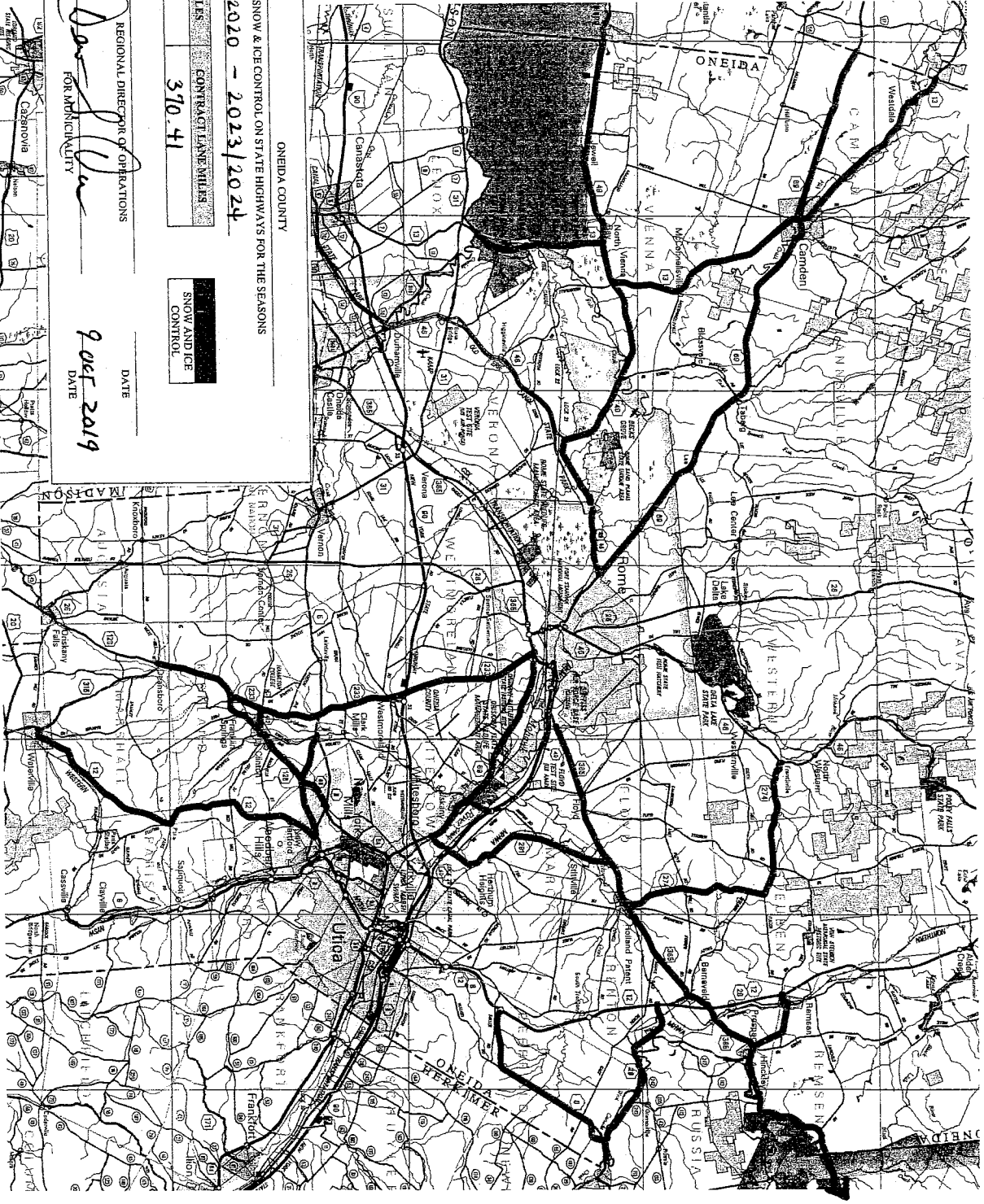
) SS:

COUNTY OF Oneida)

On the _____ day of _____ in the year ____ before me personally came _____ to me known who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in _____, New York; that he is the _____ of _____ the municipality described in and which executed the above instrument; that he executed said instrument by order of the Governing Body of said municipality pursuant to a resolution which was duly adopted on _____; a certified copy of such resolution attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Notary Public

NYS DOT MUNICIPAL SNOW & ICE CONTRACTS	
Estimated Expenditure Calculation/Adjustment Worksheet For Time & Materials S&I Agreements	
MUNICIPALITY :	Oneida County
NEW CONTRACT :	D014763
INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD :	7/1/19 – 6/30/24
PREVIOUS CONTRACT INFORMATION BELOW: CONTRACT D089876	
2018/19 Actual Final	\$3,340,969.65
2017/18 Actual Final	\$3,043,785.51
2016/17 Actual Final	\$2,707,293.09
3 YEAR AVERAGE	\$3,030,682.75
Total NEW Base Contract Value (3-year average x 5)	\$15,153,413.75
Recommended By:	
	Transportation Maintenance Representative



ONEIDA COUNTY

MAP SHOWING RESPONSIBILITY FOR SNOW & ICE CONTROL ON STATE HIGHWAYS FOR THE SEASONS OF 2019/2020 - 2023/2024

CENTRAL LANE MILES 185.20

CONTRACT LANE MILES 370.41

SNOW AND ICE CONTROL

SIGNED REGIONAL DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS FOR MUNICIPALITY

DATE 9 Oct 2019



APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS

**PLEASE RETAIN THIS DOCUMENT
FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. Executory Clause	3
2. Non-Assignment Clause	3
3. Comptroller's Approval	3
4. Workers' Compensation Benefits	3
5. Non-Discrimination Requirements	3
6. Wage and Hours Provisions	3
7. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification	4
8. International Boycott Prohibition	4
9. Set-Off Rights	4
10. Records	4
11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification	4
12. Equal Employment Opportunities For Minorities and Women	4-5
13. Conflicting Terms	5
14. Governing Law	5
15. Late Payment	5
16. No Arbitration	5
17. Service of Process	5
18. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods	5-6
19. MacBride Fair Employment Principles	6
20. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992	6
21. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions	6
22. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act	6
23. Compliance with Consultant Disclosure Law	6
24. Procurement Lobbying	7
25. Certification of Registration to Collect Sales and Compensating Use Tax by Certain State Contractors, Affiliates and Subcontractors	7
26. Iran Divestment Act	7

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this

contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, marital status or domestic violence victim status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of

any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this

contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.

In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00,

whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment

opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.

In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992. It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.

Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW.

If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded

the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at:
<http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/reg/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not

limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

APPENDIX A-1 SUPPLEMENTAL TITLE VI PROVISIONS (CIVIL RIGHTS ACT)

(To be included in all contracts)

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- (1) Compliance with Regulations: The contractor shall comply with the Regulation relative to nondiscrimination in Federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation of the United States, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, and the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA") Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- (2) Nondiscrimination: The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, religion, age, color, sex or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 49 CFR, section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap.
- (4) Information and Reports: The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by NYSDOT or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to NYSDOT's Office of Civil Rights or FHWA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- (5) Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, NYSDOT shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - a) Withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
 - b) Cancellation, termination or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- (6) Incorporation of Provisions: The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontractor procurement as NYSDOT or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request NYSDOT to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of NYSDOT, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING
 Boehlert Center at Union Station
 321 Main St., Utica NY 13501
 Phone: (315) 798-5710 Fax: (315) 798-5852

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
 County Executive

REGINA A. VENETTOZZI
 Interim Commissioner

FN 20 19-384

June 7, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive
 Oneida County Office Building
 800 Park Avenue
 Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC WORKS

Re: Main Street Storm Sewer Rightsizing, Village of Whitesboro
 Oneida County Flood Mitigation Grant Program

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

As you are aware, the County authorized \$2 million to be utilized for flood mitigation grants to municipalities within Oneida County to plan and implement resiliency-based flood mitigation measures to address weaknesses within the existing stormwater infrastructure, the program designated as the Oneida County Flood Mitigation Grant Program. The Village of Whitesboro has submitted an application to the County for a Flood Mitigation Grant for \$355,000 to rightsize the storm sewer lines from Dunham Library to the Main Street Bridge.

The application from the Village of Whitesboro has been reviewed and recommended for approval by the review committee. The committee determined the Village of Whitesboro should receive the \$355,000 requested flood mitigation assistance for the project. In order to process these funds as applied, the full Oneida County Board of Legislators needs to approve the recommended application.

Therefore, we respectfully request that you submit to the Oneida County Board of Legislators a request to enter into agreement with the Village of Whitesboro to receive the \$355,000 requested flood mitigation assistance.

Should you have any questions regarding this matter please contact me or Kristin E. Campbell, Principal Planner.

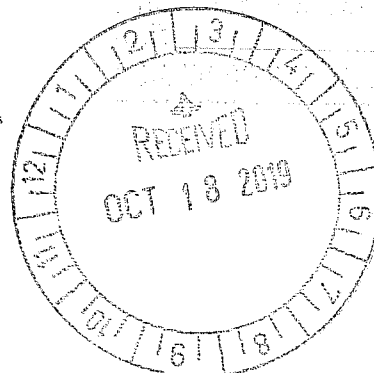
Sincerely,

Regina A. Venettozzi
 Interim Commissioner of Planning

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
 Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
 County Executive

Date 10/17/19



Oneida Co. Department: Planning

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Village of Whitesboro
10 Mosely Street
Whitesboro, NY 13492

Title of Activity or Service: This agreement is between Oneida County, the Oneida County Soil and Water Conservation District, and the Village of Whitesboro for rightsizing of storm sewer lines project awarded funds from the Oneida County Flood Mitigation Grant Program for flood mitigation projects in Oneida County.

Proposed Dates of Operation: Upon BOL approval – December 31, 2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** The award of \$355,000 for a rightsized storm sewer project to repair damage from July 1, 2017 storms.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Flood Mitigation
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:**

Total Funding Requested: \$355,000 **Account # H562**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: N/A

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Village \$85,000/County \$355,000

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: N/A

FLOOD MITIGATION GRANT AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE COUNTY OF ONEIDA,
THE ONEIDA COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT
AND
THE VILLAGE OF WHITESBORO

THIS GRANT AGREEMENT (hereinafter "Agreement") is made between the County of Oneida, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the state of New York, with its principal place of business located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York (hereinafter the "County"), the Oneida County Soil and Water Conservation District, a Soil and Water Conservation District organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 121 Second Street, Oriskany, New York (hereinafter the "District"), and the Village of Whitesboro, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business located at 10 Mosley Street, Whitesboro, New York (hereinafter the "Grantee").

WHEREAS, the July 1, 2017 storm caused significant damage within the County as a result of flooding brought on by record amounts of rainfall. This damage exposed many weaknesses throughout the County in the ability of the existing storm water infrastructure to handle very heavy amounts of rainfall; and

WHEREAS, the County has authorized a certain amount of money to be utilized for flood mitigation grants to municipalities within Oneida County to plan and implement resiliency-based flood mitigation measures to address potential weaknesses within the existing storm water infrastructure, the program designated as the Oneida County Flood Mitigation Grant Program (hereinafter the "Grant Program"); and

WHEREAS, the District has the expertise necessary to assist in designing and implementing such flood mitigation measures, including engineering services, mapping, surveying and technical assistance in guiding the Grantee through the process of finalizing a grant application and planning a project; and

WHEREAS, the Grantee has submitted an application to the County for a Flood Mitigation Grant (hereinafter "Grant") to rightsize the storm sewer lines from Dunham Library to the Main Street Bridge, and said application has been reviewed and approved by the review committee; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that the Grantee should receive such flood mitigation assistance; and

WHEREAS, the Grantee represents that it is duly qualified and willing to perform the services set forth herein.

NOW THEREFORE, it is agreed between the County, the District and the Grantee as follows:

I. AMOUNT OF GRANT

A. The total amount of the Grant shall not exceed **three hundred fifty-five thousand dollars** (\$355,000.00).

B. COUNTY SHARE

1. The County shall award the Grantee \$355,000.00 towards the total costs of the approved Project as identified in Section II (hereinafter the "Project"). The total obligation of the County for all compensation and reimbursements to Grantee under this Grant shall not exceed three hundred fifty-five thousand dollars (\$355,000.00).

2. Disbursement shall be made by the County to the Grantee in accordance with the procedures outlined in Section VI, below.

C. GRANTEE SHARE: The Grantee is required to provide a match to the County share of the costs of the Project. In-kind services by the Grantee can constitute all or part of the Grantee's required share of costs provided that proper documentation of the in-kind services is provided to, and approved by, the County and District, at their discretion. Prior approval for the use of in-kind services must be received by the Grantee prior to this Agreement being executed.

II. THE PROJECT AND THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES

A. PROJECT PLAN

1. The proceeds of this Grant are to be used solely for the Project, which is described in the Project Plan (hereinafter the "Project Plan"), attached hereto as Exhibit A. The Project Plan, submitted by the Grantee, consists of 141 pages and includes specifications and drawings prepared by Zagrilli Engineering. The Project Plan contains a detailed description of the nature and scope of the Project, and may be subsequently amended or revised as the Project proceeds, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

2. If it is determined that the Project Plan needs to be amended or revised after the execution of this Agreement, the County, the District and the Grantee must agree on

any changes to the proposed new Project Plan before it can be approved. Copies of the agreed-upon amended or revised Project Plan shall be provided to the County, the District and the Grantee pursuant to the notice provisions of Section IV of this Agreement.

3. The Grantee agrees to take “before and after” photographs of the Project and shall provide copies of all photographs to the County and the District as soon as they are produced.

B. DUTIES/REPRESENTATIONS OF THE COUNTY

1. Subject to the availability of funds, the County shall obligate sufficient funds to cover a portion of the Project’s implementation costs, in Program funds.
2. The County shall coordinate with and regularly meet with the District to review and ensure the progress and level of completeness of the Project, as well as the processing of payments.

C. DUTIES/REPRESENTATIONS OF THE GRANTEE

1. This Grant has been awarded to the Grantee by Oneida County for the implementation of an approved Project under the Grant Program.
2. The Grantee’s Project eligible for funding shall be implemented according to the budget and time schedule identified in the application received by the District, as shown in the Project Plan, attached hereto as Exhibit A.
3. Once this Agreement is signed, the Grantee will not be allowed to make changes in the Project to be implemented under this Agreement without technical justification provided by the Grantee’s project designer, and subsequent approval of the County and the District.
4. The terms of this Agreement shall cover the life span of all Projects implemented under this Agreement as set forth in the District policies. These Projects will be operated and maintained in accordance with the Project Plan developed for these Projects. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that it has received a copy of the Project Plan, and has read, understood and agrees to be bound by all the terms and conditions contained therein.

5. The Grantee shall be responsible for the administration, supervision, management and Project oversight that may be required for the work performed under this Grant.
6. The Grantee shall ensure that all costs incurred during or as a result of this Project shall be approved costs as more fully described in Section V of this Agreement.
7. The Grantee shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and regulations and will obtain any site-specific permits required.
8. The Grantee will work with the District to ensure that easements from any private property owners within the scope of the Project are secured prior to the execution of this Agreement. The easements shall be in favor of the District or the Grantee, shall refer to the Project with specificity, and shall be either permanent or for a minimum period of thirty (30) years from the date of execution. Copies of executed easements shall be provided to the County and the District. By executing this Agreement, the Grantee hereby covenants that all easements for privately-owned land within the scope of the Project have been obtained.
9. The Grantee agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County and the District from any and all claims arising from or in connection with any easements that have been obtained or were not obtained by the Grantee with respect to the Project. This indemnification is in addition to any hold harmless requirements imposed upon the Grantee in Section VII, below
10. The Grantee shall take all necessary and reasonable actions to dispose of all issues arising from any subcontracts between the Grantee and any subcontractors engaged in connection with the Project. This includes but is not limited to disputes, claims and lawsuits.
11. The Grantee agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County and the District from any and all claims arising from or in connection with any subcontracts signed by the Grantee with respect to the Project. This indemnification is in addition to any hold harmless requirements imposed upon the Grantee in Section VII, below.
12. The Grantee will allow access to the County, the District or their representatives to enter onto the Project location to inspect and observe the progress or work of the Project.

13. The Grantee shall allow reasonable access to the County, the District, or their representatives, to inspect, review and/or photocopy any and all documents, reports, financial data or any other records associated with the Project.
14. Upon completion of the Project, the Grantee will obtain certification from the County and the District that the completed Project meets the applicable standards and specifications set forth in the Project Plan. The Grantee shall also properly document all eligible costs, and shall submit such proper documentation to the District and the County for reimbursement.
15. The Grantee shall provide a match of **eighty-five thousand dollars (\$85,000.00)** towards the cost of the Project. The Grantee's share may be provided in cash, other funding sources or in-kind services contribution (with prior approval, as referenced above).
16. The Grantee will indemnify, hold harmless and defend the District and the County for any damages, injuries, liabilities, deaths, or other unfortunate circumstances that arise from the installation, operation or equipment damages associated with this Project. This indemnification is in addition to any hold harmless requirements imposed upon the Grantee in Section VII, below.

D. DUTIES/REPRESENTATIONS OF THE DISTRICT

1. The District shall provide the Grantee with a Design Cost Estimate ("DCE") and the method of procurement that must be used for the approved Project.
2. The District shall direct the installation of the Project, and after installation determine that the installation meets all applicable standards and specifications, District criteria, and manufacturer's recommendations.
3. The District shall assure that, unless otherwise specified, all materials used are in new condition, and that both materials and workmanship is of good quality and is completed in a timely manner.
4. At the Grantee's request, and upon certification of a properly constructed and implemented Project, receipt of appropriate invoices, bills and other documentation as well as a copy of the signed Grantee-subcontractor contract, the District will authorize the County to issue payment directly to the subcontractor on behalf of the Grantee. No partial payments will be made for a Project under construction. The acceptance of the contract sum shall constitute a waiver by the subcontractor of any

claims to be made for further payments by the District or the County. Neither the District or the County are responsible for any and/or all late payment fees or interest payments.

5. The District shall provide the Grantee with a written copy and a briefing on the Project Plan for the Project.
6. The District shall issue to the Grantee a properly executed Internal Revenue Form 1099-Misc., and any other documentation required by the Grantee, to properly account for this Project.

E. TERMINATION AT REQUEST OF GRANTEE

The District or the County may terminate this Agreement immediately upon notification by the Grantee that the Grantee no longer wishes to proceed with the Project due to financial difficulties. The Agreement shall be terminated only if:

1. No funds for the Project have been spent; or
2. Some funds for the Project have been spent and the participants agree to repay to the District all of the Grant funding earned already disbursed to the Grantee; or
3. For cause, upon twenty-four (24) hours written notice to the Grantee, in conformance with the notice provisions contained in Section IV of this Agreement; or
4. Without cause, upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Grantee in conformance with the notice provisions contained in Section IV of this Agreement.

III. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- A. The Grantee agrees to acknowledge the County's financial support for the Project. Any statement, press release, bid, solicitation, or other document issued describing the Project shall provide information reflecting that County funds were used to support the Project and will contain the following language:

“This Project is made possible in part by a grant provided by the County of Oneida, through an appropriation by the Oneida County Board of Legislators. “

- B. Any site developed or improved by the Project shall display a sign, in a form approved by the County, stating the same information.

IV. CONTACT PERSONS

- A. Any notice which any party may desire or is required at any time to give or have served upon another may be delivered personally, or be sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the representatives identified in this section, or to such other individuals or addresses as shall have been last furnished in writing by one party to the others. No change of designated representative or address shall be deemed sufficient unless the party making the change has provided notice to both the other parties.

- B. The County's authorized representative for the purpose of administration of this Grant Program is:

Kristin E. Campbell, AICP , Principal Planner
Oneida County Planning Department
321 Main Street, Union Station
Utica, NY 13501
Phone: (315) 798-5710
Fax: (315) 798-5852

- C. The District's authorized representative for the Grant Program is:

Kevin Lewis, Director
Oneida County Soil and Water Conservation District
121 Second St
Oriskany, NY 13424
Phone: (315) 736-3334
Fax: (315) 736-3335

- D. The Grantee's authorized representative for the Grant Program is:

Dana Nimey-Olney, Clerk
Village of Whitesboro
10 Mosely Street
Whitesboro, NY 13492
Phone: (315) 736-1613

V. COSTS

A. **ELIGIBLE COSTS:** Eligible costs are those costs directly incurred by the Grantee that are solely related to and necessary for producing the work products described in the Project Plan. Eligible costs may include the following:

1. Advertising costs for bids and proposals;
2. Capital expenditures for facilities, equipment and other capital assets as expressly approved in the Project Plan;
3. Materials & supplies;
4. Architectural and engineering services;
5. Construction management and inspection services;
6. Surveys and soil borings;
7. Actual construction of the Project; or
8. Certain other types of costs may be eligible provided that they are
 - a. Directly incurred by the Grantee; and
 - b. Are solely related to, and necessary for, producing the work products described in the Project Plan; and
 - c. Have prior written approval of the County.
9. Any cost not defined as an eligible cost or not included in the Project Plan shall not be paid from County Grant funds committed to the Project.

B. **NON-ELIGIBLE COSTS:** Non-eligible costs for reimbursement means all costs not defined as eligible costs, including but not limited to the following:

1. Any costs incurred before the effective date of this Grant;
2. Fund raising;

3. Taxes, except sales tax on goods and services;
4. Insurance, except title insurance;
5. Attorney fees; except for acquisition and clearing title to land;
6. Loans, grants, or subsidies to persons or entities for development;
7. Bad debts or contingency funds;
8. Interest;
9. Lobbyists; and
10. Political contributions.

VI. PAYMENT OF GRANT MONIES

- A. REIMBURSEMENT: To obtain reimbursement for eligible costs under this Grant, the Grantee shall provide the District and the County with invoices and evidence that the portion of the Project for which payment is requested has been satisfactorily completed. All invoices shall be sent to the representatives designated in Section IV herein above. The Grantee shall submit invoices and evidence that any and all advance payments have been spent prior to requesting additional payments by the County. Invoices will be submitted for double the amount and should differentiate, when applicable, between the County and local share of the Project costs. No facsimiles will be accepted. Invoices must be received by the County within sixty (60) days after the completion of the Project or the expiration of this Grant as set forth in Section XI herein below, whichever occurs first. Invoices received after that date will not be eligible for reimbursement. The County's authorized representative has final authority for acceptance of Grantee's services, determination as to whether the expenditures are eligible for reimbursement under this Grant, and verification of the total amount requested. The Grantee shall not receive payment for work found by the County, in its sole discretion to be unsatisfactory, or performed in violation of federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule or regulation. No more than ninety (90) percent of the County's share of the cost shall be paid by the County until the County has determined that the Grantee has satisfactorily fulfilled all of the terms of this Grant. The Grantee shall arrange for a tour of the Project areas prior to release of the final ten (10) percent of the funds.

B. ADVANCEMENT: Under this Grant, the County agrees to advance up to fifty (50%) percent, or one hundred seventy-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$177,500.00) of the Grant to the Grantee upon this Grant becoming effective pursuant to the terms contained in Section XI herein below. The Grantee shall subsequently provide invoices and evidence justifying its expenditure of that amount. Any portion of that amount which is either not spent or constitutes a non-eligible cost shall be returned to the County. Monies advanced under this Agreement must not be placed in an interest-bearing account.

VII. ACCOUNTING AND AUDIT

The Grantee shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence pertaining to the costs and expenses of implementing this Grant to the extent and in such detail that will accurately reflect the total cost of the Project. The Grantee shall use generally accepted accounting principles. All records shall be retained for five (5) years after completion of the Project. The County, the District, or their representatives, shall have the right to examine books, records, documents, and other evidence and accounting procedures and practices relevant to the Grant.

VIII. INDEMNIFICATION

- A. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Grantee (the "Indemnifying Party") shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the County's option, defend, the County, and/or its officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives (each, individually, an "Indemnified Party" and, collectively, the "Indemnified Parties"), from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, "Damages"), incurred by any Indemnified Party caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its officers, agents, employees (including Grantee's authorized personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by Grantee or any of Grantee's authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of an Indemnified Party.
- B. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Grantee (the "Indemnifying Party") shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the District's option, defend, the

District, and/or its officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives (each, individually, an “Indemnified Party” and, collectively, the “Indemnified Parties”), from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, “Damages”), incurred by any Indemnified Party caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its officers, agents, employees (including Grantee’s authorized personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by Grantee or any of Grantee’s authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of an Indemnified Party.

IX. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. The Grantee shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - a. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - b. The County (for purposes of this form, specifically named as “Oneida County”), and any other parties required by the County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds.
 2. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability
 - a. Statutory limits apply.

3. Automobile Liability

- a. Business auto liability with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
- b. Business auto coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles.
- c. Oneida County shall be included as additional insureds on the auto policy. Coverage for these additional insureds shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

4. Commercial Umbrella

- a. Umbrella limits must be not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
- b. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
- c. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds.

B. Waiver of Subrogation: the Grantee waives all rights against the County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL or workers compensation and employers liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

C. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Grantee shall provide a certificate of insurance to the County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the additional insured endorsement that is part of the Grantee's CGL policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the County.

X. CHOICE OF LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, exclusive of its choice of laws, rules and principles. The parties agree that any legal action shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York.

XI. TERM

- A. EFFECTIVE DATE: This Grant shall become legally effective upon such date as this Agreement is executed by the Oneida County Executive or his designee and shall remain in effect until December 31, 2020, or until all obligations set forth in this Grant have been satisfactorily fulfilled, whichever occurs first.
- B. TERMINATION: This Grant may be terminated by the County, the District or the Grantee at any time with or without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other parties. In the event of such a cancellation, the Grantee shall be entitled to payment determined on a pro-rata basis for work or services satisfactorily performed.

XII. ASSIGNMENT:

- A. The Grantee shall neither assign nor transfer any rights or obligations under this agreement without the prior written consent of the County and the District.

XIII. RESILIENCY AND FEDERAL FUNDING ELGIBILITY

A. RESILIENCY AND RESILIENCE PROJECTS

1. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that it understands that only projects involving “resiliency” actions shall be eligible for Grants under this Agreement.
2. For the purposes of this Agreement, “Resiliency” shall refer to those projects involving reducing or eliminating potential losses by breaking the cycle of damage, reconstruction, and repeated damage. Examples of resilience-based mitigation measures are: community-wide risk reduction projects; efforts to improve the resilience of critical infrastructure and key resource lifelines; reducing vulnerabilities from natural hazards, climate change, or acts of terrorism; and initiatives that reduce future risks after a disaster has occurred.
3. The Grantee hereby acknowledges and agrees that no Program funds may be used to repair any previously-damaged infrastructure, or to restore any infrastructure to its pre-storm condition.

B. FEDERAL FUNDING ELIGIBILITY

1. It is understood and agreed by the Parties hereto that the main purpose of the Grant Program undertaken by the County is to provide Grants to municipalities for mitigation efforts that may not otherwise be eligible for federal assistance, specifically grants or reimbursements from the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

2. The Grantee hereby acknowledges that it understands that if a Project is undertaken under this Grant Program, the acceptance of Grant Funds from this Grant Program will affect any future eligibility for federal assistance under the Stafford Act, 42 U.S.C. 5121, *et seq.*

XIV. EXECUTORY NATURE OF AGREEMENT

- A. It is understood and agreed by all parties, that this Grant is funded through the Grant Program, and if, at any time, the Grant Program terminates, Program funds become unavailable or are exhausted, or the Grant Program expires through act of law or otherwise, the funding for this Agreement shall likewise terminate. Should the Grant Program expire or the Grant Program funding become unavailable, the County shall be under no obligation to make any further payments under this Agreement. All parties' obligations to the others under this Agreement shall terminate, effective immediately, upon notification of the termination of the Grant Program or the unavailability of the Grant Funds.

XV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

- A. The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. By signing below, the parties agree and acknowledge that they have read, understood and agreed to all the terms contained in any addenda attached hereto, including, but not limited to, Addendum I (Standard Oneida County Conditions).
- B. No wavier, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Grant Agreement to be duly executed intending to be bound thereby.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

BY: _____
ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
Oneida County Executive

VILLAGE OF WHITESBORO

By: _____
ROBERT FRIELANDER
MAYOR

ONEIDA COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By: _____
KEVIN LEWIS
Executive Director

Approved

Linda B. Lark
Assistant County Attorney

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 - 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 - 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
- C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;
- D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 - 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:
- Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
- F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 - ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
 - i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 - iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
 - v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
 - vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 - viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter “OGS”) website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the “use of tobacco” shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, “e-cigarette” shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

- c. For the purposes of this provision, “on Oneida County property” shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEWYORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.



Oneida County Flood Mitigation Grant Program Application

APPLICANT INFORMATION

1. Municipality:
2. Name of Chief Elected Official:
3. Primary Contact and Title:
4. Mailing Address:
5. Email:
6. Phone:
7. Federal Employer ID Number (EIN):

PROJECT INFORMATION

1. Project Name:
2. Amount Requested:
Total Project Cost:
3. Location:
4. Tax Parcel ID Number(s):
5. Brief Description of Project Type (i.e: stream stabilization, box culvert righting, updating zoning)

6. Project start date:

7. Estimated Duration of Construction:

8. Is the project located on: Public or Private Land ? (check one)

9. Does Applicant Own or have Easement ? (check one)

10. Have there been repetitive losses/repairs at this location? Yes or No (check one)

11. Affected Waterbodies:

12. List Required Permits:

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

- Brief narrative describing existing conditions and how this might be improved with a resiliency project;
- Technical report, conceptual design, plans, specifications or any other materials to assist in reviewing the project;
- Photographs of the project site;
- Location maps; and
- Budget (See page 3 for format) including narrative that describes sources of matching funds.

BUDGET

Please use the form below as a template for the proposed project budget.

Budget Categories	Grant Funds Requested	Match Funds*	Total
Personnel			
Salary			
Fringe			
Contractual	355,000		355,000
Equipment		65,000	65,000
Engineering			
Supplies		20,000	20,000
Other			
Total	\$ 355,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 440,000

Please describe source of the match in the narrative of the application.

Match can be cash, state or federal dollars or in-kind services including:

- Personnel & fringe benefits;
- equipment used on the project (using FEMA’s schedule of equipment rates);
- engineering fees;
- supplies; or
- other costs associated with project.

MATCH FUNDS

Brief Description of Source of Match Funds	Amount
Includes use of local equipment and personnel	\$ 65,000
Cash	\$20,000
Total	\$ 85,000

**STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT
MAIN STREET
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK**

Village of Whitesboro
In-Kind Services

Village of Whitesboro
Department of Public Works
330 Main Street
Whitesboro, NY 13492
(315) 736-7003

Village of Whitesboro Contribution to Project

1. Hauling of Spoils.....	\$15,381.20
2. Hauling of Top soil and Hay.....	\$ 669.42
3. Cost of Top Soil, Seed and Hay.....	\$ 9,989.95
4. Spreading of Top Soil, Seed and Hay.....	\$ 23,775.50
5. Tree Removal.....	\$ 4,500.00
6. Engineering Fees Paid.....	\$ 10,500.00
7. CHIPS.....	unknown currently
Total Village Contribution.....	\$ 64,825.85

*****Rough Estimates*****

HAULING OF SPOILS

TRUCK	FUEL COST	DAILY RENTAL	TIME	TOTAL COST
W-5	\$121.00/50 Gallons	\$56.50/Day	6 Weeks	\$2,905.00
W-10	\$121.00/50 Gallons	\$56.50/Day	6 Weeks	\$2,905.00

TOTAL COST: \$5,810.00

Personnel	Hourly Wage	HOURS	Total Wage
M.E.O	\$22.66/ Hour	210	\$4,758.60
M.E.O	\$22.66/ Hour	210	\$4,758.60

TOTAL COST: \$9,517.20

Table Key:
 W-5 = 2000 Sterling
 W- 10 = 2005 International 7600
 M.E.O = Motor Equipment Operator

Overall Cost: \$15,381.20

HAULING OF TOP SOIL & HAY

TOP SOIL:

Truck/Personnel	Fuel Cost/Wage	Daily Rental	Total Cost/Wage
W-10	\$121.00/50 Gallons	\$56.50/Day	\$234.00
M.E.O	\$22.66/Hour	N/A	\$362.56
TOTAL COST:			\$ 596.56

HAY:

Truck/Personnel	Fuel Cost/Wage	Daily Rental	Total Cost/Wage
W-7	\$1.55/Gallon	\$16.00/Day	\$23.75
M.E.O	\$16.37/Hour	N/A	\$49.11
TOTAL COST:			\$72.86

TABLE KEY:

W-10 = 2005 International 7600

W-7 = 2012 Ford F-250

W-8 = 2016 Ford F-550

M.E.O = Motor Equipment Operator

Overall Cost: \$669.42

COST OF TOP SOIL, SEED & HAY

Top Soil:

Price/Yard	Location	Total Cost
\$22.00	Rob Kelley Topsoil	\$8,800.00

Hay:

Price/Bale	Location	Total Cost
\$3.50	Local Farmer	\$140.00

Seed:

Price/Bag	Location	Total Cost
104.95	Clinton Agway	\$1,04.95

Overall Cost: \$9,989.95

SPREADING OF TOPSOIL, SEED, & HAY

Personal:

Personnel	Wage	Total Wage
Working Supervisor	\$19.10/Hour	\$3,342.50
M.E.O	\$22.66/Hour	\$3,965.50
M.E.O	\$16.37/Hour	\$2,864.75
Laborer	\$14.85/Hour	\$2,598.75
Laborer	\$13.90/Hour	\$2,432.50
Laborer	\$13.90/Hour	\$2,432.50
Total Cost:		\$17,636.50

Equipment:

Equipment	Fuel Cost	Daily Rental	Time	Total Cost
W-9	\$2.42/Gallon	\$44.00/day	6 Weeks	\$2,288.00
W-3	\$2.42/Gallon	\$37.00/day	6 Weeks	\$1,836.00
W-8	\$2.42/Gallon	\$29.75/day	6 Weeks	\$1,860.00
Hay Chopper	\$1.55/Gallon	N/A	6 Weeks	\$155.00
Total Cost:				\$6,139.00

Table Key:

M.E.O = Motor Equipment Operator

W-3= John Deere 310 G Backhoe

W-9 = Volvo L90F Wheel Loader

W-8 = 2012 Ford F-250

Overall Cost: \$ 23,775.50

TRIMMING TAKEDOWNS 941-9611 CHIPPING REMOVAL

BILL'S TREE SERVICE

Bill Bergen
105 Maple St.
Oriskany, NY 13424

March 8, 2019

Village of Whitesboro
10 Moseley St.
Whitesboro, NY 13492

Invoice no.1904

GENERAL TREE WORK

56 Main St. 1. medium maple takedown
\$550.00

2. medium maple takedown
\$450.00

Price: \$ 1000.00 full payment due upon completion

Please make checks payable to Bill Bergen, thank you for the work

I accept this proposal Charles Tutton date 3/13/ 2019

TRIMMING TAKEDOWNS 941-9611 CHIPPING REMOVAL

BILL'S TREE SERVICE

Bill Bergen
105 Maple St.
Oriskany, NY 13424

March 1, 2019

Village of Whitesboro
10 Moseley St.
Whitesboro, NY 13492

Invoice no.1903

GENERAL TREE WORK

52 Main St. 1. medium maple takedown
\$500.00

2. medium maple takedown
\$400.00

Price: \$ 900.00 full payment due upon completion

Please make checks payable to **Bill Bergen, thank you** for the work

I accept this proposal Charles Tutton date 3/13/ 2019

TRIMMING TAKEDOWNS 941-9611 CHIPPING REMOVAL

BILL'S TREE SERVICE

Bill Bergen
105 Maple St.
Oriskany, NY 13424

February 22, 2019

Village of Whitesboro
10 Moseley St.
Whitesboro, NY 13492

Invoice no.1902

GENERAL TREE WORK

50 Main St. 1. medium maple takedown

\$600.00

2. small / medium maple takedown

\$300.00

3. medium maple takedown

\$400.00

Price: \$ 1300.00 full payment due upon completion

Please make checks payable to **Bill Bergen, thank you** for the work

I accept this proposal Charles Tutton date 3/13/ 2019

TRIMMING TAKEDOWNS 941-9611 CHIPPING REMOVAL

BILL'S TREE SERVICE

Bill Bergen
105 Maple St.
Oriskany, NY 13424

February 15, 2019

Village of Whitesboro
10 Moseley St.
Whitesboro, NY 13492

Invoice no.1901

GENERAL TREE WORK

10 Main St. – medium / large maple takedown
\$800.00

62 Main St. – medium maple takedown
\$500.00

Price: \$ 1300.00 full payment due upon completion

Please make checks payable to **Bill Bergen, thank you** for the work

I accept this proposal Cheryl Tutton date 3/13 / 2019

STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT
 MAIN STREET
 WHITESBORO, NEW YORK

PROBABLE CONSTRUCTION COST
 BASED ON 2018 RS MEANS ESTIMATING GUIDE

Excavation.....	\$141,750.00
Backfill.....	\$63,945.00
Storm Sewer Pipe.....	\$249,660.00
Manholes.....	\$52,875.00
Saw cutting bituminous pavement and concrete.....	\$2,600.00
Replacing Sidewalks.....	\$50,850.00
Replacing Curbs.....	\$2,480.00
Patching Driveways.....	\$5,760.00
Patching Roadways.....	\$5,450.00
Sealing Joints in Pavement.....	\$1,260.00
Topsoil and Seed.....	\$4,650.00
Disposal of Old Pipe, Concrete Sidewalks and Bituminous Pavement.....	\$28,800.00
Total.....	\$610,080.00

ESTIMATED ENGINEERING COSTS

Design Phase.....	\$27,500.00
Printing Plans and Specifications.....	\$500.00
Bidding Phase.....	\$1,500.00
Construction Phase.....	\$7,500.00
Total.....	\$37,000.00

* proposed plans went
 to bid - Oct 2018
 Page 14 of 14i
 Costs = \$440,000

Based on Bids

BID SET NO. _____

PROJECT MANUAL

STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT
MAIN STREET
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK

VILLAGE OF WHITESBORO
10 MOSLEY STREET
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK

ZANGRILLI ENGINEERING
322 ORISKANY BOULEVARD
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK 13492
(315) 736-7011

August 6, 2018

STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT
MAIN STREET
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK

<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>
N	Notice To Bidders
IB	Instructions To Bidders
IC	Insurance Coverage
G	Guarantee
FP	Form of Proposal
CA	Contract Agreement

New York State Prevailing Wage Rates

Technical Specifications

TS1/	Contractor Use of Premises
TS /3	Site Conditions
TS/5	Safety and Health
TS/6	Maintenance of Traffic
022000	Earthwork
026120	Hot-Mixed Asphalt Paving
026200	Concrete Curbs
026300	Concrete Sidewalks
027200	Storm Drainage and Accessories
028200	Topsoil & Seed

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given, that sealed proposals are sought and requested by the Village of Whitesboro for "Storm Sewer Replacement, Main Street, Whitesboro, New York. The project will include removing and replacing approximately 1680 linear feet of concrete storm sewer pipe, removing and replacing 9 manholes, adding a new manhole and related work.

There will be a mandatory pre-bid meeting on _____ (Date) at _____ (Time) at the site. The meeting location will be in the Dunham Public Library parking lot, 40 Main Street, Whitesboro, New York.

Sealed bids will be received by the Village of Whitesboro until _____ (Time) on _____ (Date) at the Village of Whitesboro Offices, 10 Mosley Street, Whitesboro, New York 13492.

Village of Whitesboro reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

The Bidding Documents may be examined and obtained at the following location:

Zangrilli Engineering
322 Oriskany Boulevard
Whitesboro, New York 13492
Phone (315) 736-7011
Fax (315) 736-7013

Bids may be mailed to the Owner at the following address:

Village of Whitesboro
10 Mosley Street
Whitesboro, New York 13492

Attention: Dana Nimey-Olney,
Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT MAIN STREET WHITESBORO, NEW YORK

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

Bids will be received for the following Project: "Storm Sewer Replacement, Main Street, Whitesboro, New York".

EXAMINATION

Bidders shall carefully examine the Bid Documents and visit the site to obtain first hand knowledge of existing conditions. Contractors will not be given extra payments for conditions, which can be determined by examining the Bid Documents and visiting the site.

BID QUANTITIES

This project will be bid as a Lump Sum. The contractor will be responsible for determining the exact quantities for this project.

EXPERIENCE

Bidders must have at least five years of experience with the type of construction necessary for this project. Bidders will be asked to submit a reference list of projects similar to this one. Failure to submit a reference list and or failure to show adequate experience will result in automatic disqualification of the bid.

PREPARATION OF BIDS

All bids must be prepared on the form provided by the Engineer or facsimiles thereof and submitted in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders. All blanks shall be filled in, in ink or typewritten.

A bid is invalid if it has not been deposited at the designated location prior to the time for receipt of Bids indicated in the Notice to Contractors, or prior to any extension thereof issued by Addenda to the Bidders of Record.

IB/1

No bidder shall modify, withdraw or cancel his Bid or any part thereof for sixty (60) days after the time designated for the receipt of Bids.

Prior to the receipt of Bids, Addenda will be mailed or delivered to each person or firm recorded by the Engineer as having received the Bidding Documents and will be available for inspection wherever the Bidding Documents are kept available for that purpose.

Each Proposal shall be submitted in a sealed envelope and shall have clearly designated on the outside the name and address of the Bidder, the name of the Project and the Contractor for which the Proposal is submitted.

PRE-BID MEETING

There will be a mandatory pre-bid meeting on _____ (Date) at _____ (Time) . The meeting will be held at the site. The meeting location will be in the Dunham Public Library parking lot, 40 Main Street, Whitesboro, New York. All bidders must attend this meeting. Bidders are encouraged to visit the site prior to this meeting.

SUBMITTAL

Submit Bid in an opaque, sealed envelope. Identify the envelope with (1) Project Name, and (2) Name of Bidder.

RECEIPT OF BIDS

Bids will be received no later than _____ (Time) on _____ (Date) at the Village of Whitesboro Offices, Mosley Street, Whitesboro, New York 13492.

BID OPENING

The bids will be opened at _____ (Time) on _____ (Date) at the Village of Whitesboro Offices, Mosley Street, Whitesboro, New York 13492.

REJECTION OF BIDS

The Bidder acknowledges the right of the Owner to reject any or all Bids and to waive any informality or irregularity in any Bid received. In addition, the Bidder recognizes the right of the Owner to reject a Bid if the Bidder failed to furnish any required Bid Security, or to submit the data required by the Bidding Documents, or if the Bid is in any way incomplete or irregular.

IB/2

DISQUALIFICATION

The Owner reserves the right to disqualify Bids, before or after opening, upon evidence of collusion with intent to defraud or other illegal practices upon the part of the Bidder including but not limited to Medicaid exclusion.

QUANTITIES OF WORK

The project will be bid as a Lump Sum. The contractor will be responsible for determining the exact quantities for this project.

TIME SCHEDULE

The construction schedule must be coordinated with and approved by Village of Whitesboro. Work must be started on or about _____ (Date) and be completed prior to _____ (Date). A SCHEDULE WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR BID.

COORDINATION

All work, scheduling, etc. shall be coordinated with a Village of Whitesboro Representative.

IB/3

INSURANCE COVERAGE

INSURANCE: The Contractor shall procure and maintain at his own expense to the Village of Whitesboro, until final acceptance by the Village of Whitesboro of the work covered by the contract, insurance for liability for damages imposed by law, of the kinds and in the amounts hereinafter provided, in insurance companies authorized to do such business in the State of New York covering all operations under the contract whether performed by him or by subcontractors. Before commencing the work the Contractor shall furnish to the Village of Whitesboro a certificate or certificates of insurance in form satisfactory to the Village of Whitesboro showing that he has complied with this paragraph, which certificates shall provide that the policies shall not be changed or canceled until thirty (30) days written notice has been given to the Village of Whitesboro. The types and limits of insurance are as follows:

A. Workers' Compensation Insurance. A policy covering the obligation of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 41 of the Laws of 1914, as amended, known as the Workers' Compensation Law, covering all operations under the contract whether performed by him or his subcontractor, and also under Article 9 of the Workers Compensation Law, known as the Disability Benefits Law (Chapter 600 of the Laws of 1949).

B. Liability and Property Damage Insurance. Unless otherwise specifically required by special specifications, each policy with limits of not less than:

Bodily Injury Liability		Property Damage Liability	
Each Person	Each Occurrence	Each Occurrence	Aggregate
\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000

for all damages arising during the policy period, shall be furnished in the types specified, via.:

1. Contractors Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the CONTRACTOR with respect to all work performed by him under the agreement;
2. Contractor's Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon EACH SUBCONTRACTOR with respect to all work performed by said Subcontractor under the agreement;
3. Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor with respect to all work under the agreement, performed for the Contractor by subcontractors;
4. Protective Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by Law upon the Village of Whitesboro and its employees both officially and personally, with respect to all operations under the agreement by the Contractor or by his Subcontractors, including omissions and supervisory acts of the Village of Whitesboro;

IC/1

5. Completed Operations' Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor and each Subcontractor arising, between the date of final cessation of the work and the date of final acceptance hereof, out of that part of the work performed by each;

6. Owners', Landlords' and Tenants' Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Village of Whitesboro and its employees both officially and personally, with respect to temporarily opening to vehicular traffic any portion of a Village of Whitesboro site under the agreement, until the construction or reconstruction pursuant to the agreement has been accepted by the Village of Whitesboro.

The Contractor's attention is directed to the insurance limits required for the performance of work under this contract and that these limits of coverage ARE NOT to be amended by deductible clauses of any nature without the expressed written consent of the Village of Whitesboro, or unless specifically provided for in these specifications.

All policies except Workers' Compensation and Disability Benefits Law shall identify Village of Whitesboro as a named additional insured on a primary and contributory basis.

IC/2

(EXAMPLE FORM - Submit on Contractor's letterhead)

GUARANTEE

Date: _____

Village of Whitesboro
10 Mosley Street
Whitesboro, New York 13492

Re: Storm Sewer Replacement
Main Street
Whitesboro, New York

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we quote our guarantee:

(COMPANY NAME) GUARANTEES that the material and workmanship of the apparatus, and all the items installed by them in the above project, are first class in every respect and in accordance with the drawings and specifications and (COMPANY NAME) WILL make good any defects not due to ordinary wear and tear and improper use which may develop within one (1) year from the date of the final payment.

(Name)

(Title)

G/1

FORM OF PROPOSAL

TO:

Village of Whitesboro
10 Mosley Street
Whitesboro, New York 13492

Submitted: _____
(Date)

Gentlemen:

The undersigned as bidder, hereby declares that the only person or persons interested in this proposal as principal, or principals, is or are named herein and that no person other than herein mentioned has any interest in this proposal or in the contract to be entered into; that this proposal is made without connection with any person, company, or parties making a bid; and that it is in all respects fair and in good faith, without collusion for fraud.

The bidder further declares that he has examined the site of the work and informed himself fully in regard to all conditions pertaining to the place where the work is to be done; that he has examined the specifications for the work and other Contract Documents relative thereto and has read all of the addenda furnished prior to the opening of the bids, as acknowledged below; and that he has satisfied himself relative to the work to be performed.

The bidder agrees, if this proposal is accepted, to contract with Village of Whitesboro to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, machinery, tools, apparatus, means of transportation, and labor necessary to construct and complete the work covered by this proposal and other Contract Documents for

STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT
MAIN STREET
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK

The bidder agrees that this bid shall be valid and may not be withdrawn for a period of 60 calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids.

The bid shall be for the work specified herein. The bid shall include maintenance and protection of traffic, mobilization and de-mobilization.

FP/1

BID

The BID shall be for the work shown on the drawings and described in the project manual and drawings titled "Storm Sewer Replacement, Main Street, Whitesboro, New York, for the Village of Whitesboro, 10 Mosley Street, Whitesboro, New York" prepared by Zangrilli Engineering, dated August 6, 2018.

LUMP SUM BID

Lump Sum: _____ \$ _____
Words Numbers

The Village of Whitesbro reserves the right to add or subtract to the amount of work to be done under this bid.

ADDENDA

Acknowledgement is hereby made of the following Addenda (Identify by number) received since issuance of plans and specifications:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

FP/2

Contract Time: If awarded the contract, the undersigned agrees to commence work on or about _____ (Date) and to complete all construction work under this contract by _____ (Date).
SUBMIT A SCHEDULE FOR THE PROPOSED WORK WITH YOUR BID.

Respectfully submitted,

L.S.

(signature)

(company name)

(business address)

The full names and residence of person or firms interested in the foregoing bid, as principals, are as follows:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

FP/3

SAMPLE
CONTRACT / AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this _____ (Date) _____ by and between the

VILLAGE OF WHITESBORO, a municipal corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal office and place of business located at 10 Mosley Street, Whitesboro, New York.

CONTRACTOR'S NAME, a BUSINESS TYPE organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal office and place of business located at CONTRACTORS ADDRESS hereinafter called "Contractor".

WITNESSETH:

That for and in consideration of the payments and agreements hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the Owner, the Contractor hereby agrees with the Owner to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT
MAIN STREET
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK

for the lump sum of CONTRACT SUM as stated in the specifications, and at its own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, machinery, equipment, tools, supervision, labor, insurance and other accessories necessary to perform said service in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the proposal, general and supplementary conditions of the specifications and any specifications set forth in any addendums to the contract and contract documents therefore as prepared by Zangrilli Engineering, herein entitled "Engineer", all of which are made part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute the contract.

CA/1

The contractor hereby agrees to commence work on or about _____ (Date) _____.

The Owner agrees to pay the Contractor in current funds for the performance of the contract, as provided in the conditions of the specifications, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in said General Conditions.

The Contractor may not assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of the contract or of his right, title or interest therein, or his power to execute this contract, to any person or corporation without the previous consent, in writing, by the Owner.

The Contractor agrees to obtain the necessary insurance coverage in accordance, and in compliance, with the specifications set fourth in the contract documents.

The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay occasioned by an act or omission of the Owner.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

VILLAGE OF WHITESBORO

By _____
Robert Friedlander,
Mayor

CONTRACTOR

By _____

CA/2

NEW YORK STATE PREVAILING WAGE RATES



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Sauquoit Creek Basin Intern Co
Albert A. Zangrilli, P.e., Owner
Zangrilli Engineering
322 Oriskany Boulevard
Whitesboro NY 13492

Schedule Year 2018 through 2019
Date Requested 07/25/2018
PRC# 2018008881

Location Between 2 and 40 Main Street
Project ID#
Project Type Increasing the size of the storm sewer main on Main Street in Whitesboro, New York

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2018 through June 2019. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.state.ny.us. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts

Introduction

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission; a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion online.

Hours

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project. There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the "4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule" form (PW 30.1).

Wages and Supplements

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule form the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website www.labor.ny.gov.

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website www.labor.ny.gov.

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website www.labor.ny.gov.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Contractors and subcontractors are required to establish, maintain, and preserve for not less than six (6) years, contemporaneous, true, and accurate payroll records. Payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

The filing of payrolls to the Department of Jurisdiction is a condition of payment. Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The original payrolls or transcripts must be maintained for a period of at least (5) years, by the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), from the project's date of completion. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, but are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed \$100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds \$25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8, Section 220-a).

Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYSDOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

Withholding of Payments

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

Summary of Notice Posting Requirements

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "Public Work Project" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

Apprentices

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

Interest and Penalties

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

Debarment

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

Criminal Sanctions

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

Discrimination

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b)).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of \$50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c)).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d)).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Workers' Compensation

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Unemployment Insurance

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.



Andrew M. Cuomo, Governor

Roberta Reardon, Commissioner

Sauquoit Creek Basin Intern Co
Albert A. Zangrilli, P.e., Owner
Zangrilli Engineering
322 Oriskany Boulevard
Whitesboro NY 13492

Schedule Year 2018 through 2019
Date Requested 07/25/2018
PRC# 2018008881

Location Between 2 and 40 Main Street
Project ID#
Project Type Increasing the size of the storm sewer main on Main Street in Whitesboro, New York

Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

Contractor Information

All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____		
Name: _____		
Address: _____ _____		
City: _____	State: _____	Zip: _____
Amount of Contract: \$ _____	Contract Type:	
Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (01) General Construction	
Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____	<input type="checkbox"/> (02) Heating/Ventilation	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (03) Electrical	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (04) Plumbing	
	<input type="checkbox"/> (05) Other : _____	

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FOR

CONTRACTORS & CONTRACTING AGENCIES

Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concerns with regard to inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, *the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor.*

NOTE: This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during the course of its public work / prevailing wage investigations.

To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND

Budget Policy & Reporting Manual

B-610

Public Work Enforcement Fund

effective date December 7, 2005

1. Purpose and Scope:

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

2. Background and Statutory References:

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

**To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND**

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon, with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit
Building 12, Room 464
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

Construction Industry Fair Play Act

Required Posting For Labor Law Article 25-B § 861-d

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site.

Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to \$1,500 for a first offense and up to \$5,000 for a second offense.

The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, www.labor.ny.gov.

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us .



New York State Department of Labor
Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

**ATTENTION ALL EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:
YOU ARE COVERED BY THE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY FAIR PLAY ACT**

The law says that you are an employee unless:

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job AND
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you AND
- You have an independently established business

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

**IT IS AGAINST THE LAW FOR AN EMPLOYER TO MISCLASSIFY EMPLOYEES AS
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OR PAY EMPLOYEES OFF-THE-BOOKS.**

Employee rights. If you are an employee:

- You are entitled to state and federal worker protections such as
 - unemployment benefits, if unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified
 - workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries
 - payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions)
 - prevailing wages on public work projects
 - the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and
 - a safe work environment
- It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

Independent Contractors: If you are an independent contractor:

- You must pay all taxes required by New York State and Federal Law.

Penalties for paying off-the-books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** First Offense: up to \$2,500 per employee.
 Subsequent Offense(s): up to \$5,000 per employee.
- **Criminal Penalty** First Offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a \$25,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to one year.
 Subsequent Offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail, up to a \$50,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to 5 years.

If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at 1(866)435-1499 or send an email to dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us. All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously and you can remain anonymous.

Employer Name:

IA 999 (09/10)

WORKER NOTIFICATION

(Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

Effective February 24, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub**. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her particular job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website www.labor.state.ny.us or made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

* In the event that the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.

(11.11)

Attention Employees

THIS IS A: **PUBLIC WORK PROJECT**

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of
the Labor Laws
of 2007:

**These wages are set by law and must be posted
at the work site. They can also be found at:
www.labor.ny.gov**

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits,
please call our nearest office.*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 932-2419	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5156		

* For New York City government agency construction projects, please
contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or
www.comptroller.nyc.gov – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: _____

Project Location: _____

OSHA 10-hour Construction Safety and Health Course – S1537-A

Effective July 18, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, section 220-h. It requires that on all public work projects of at least \$250,000.00, all laborers, workers and mechanics working on the site, be certified as having successfully completed the OSHA 10-hour construction safety and health course. It further requires that the advertised bids and contracts for every public work contract of at least \$250,000.00, contain a provision of this requirement.

NOTE: The OSHA 10 Legislation only applies to workers on a public work project that are required, under Article 8, to receive the prevailing wage.

Where to find OSHA 10-hour Construction Course

1. NYS Department of Labor website for scheduled outreach training at:

www.labor.state.ny.us/workerprotection/safetyhealth/DOSH_ONSITE_CONSULTATION.shtml

2. OSHA Training Institute Education Centers:

Rochester Institute of Technology OSHA Education Center

Rochester, NY

Donna Winter

Fax (585) 475-6292

e-mail: dlwtpo@rit.edu

(866) 385-7470 Ext. 2919

www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

UMDNJ – School of Public Health

Piscataway, NJ

Janet Crooks

Fax (732) 235-9460

e-mail: crooksje@umdnj.edu

(732) 235-9455

<https://ophp.umdnj.edu/wconnect/ShowSchedule.awp?~GROUP~AOTCON~10~>

Atlantic OSHA Training Center

University at Buffalo

Buffalo, New York

Joe Syracuse

Fax (716) 829-2806

e-mail: japs@buffalo.edu

(716) 829-2125

http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule_OSHA.php

Keene State College

Manchester, NH

Leslie Singleton

e-mail: lsingleton@keene.edu

(800) 449-6742

www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses_oshia.cfm

3. List of trainers and training schedules for OSHA outreach training at:

www.OutreachTrainers.org

Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Chapter 282 of the Laws of 2007, codified as Labor Law 220-h took effect on July 18, 2008. The statute provides as follows:

The advertised specifications for every contract for public work of \$250,000.00 or more must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training "prior to the performing any work on the project."

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date.*)
- Training roster, attendance record or other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

**A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-485-5696.

WICKS Reform 2008

(For all contracts advertised or solicited for bid on or after 7/1/08)

- Raises the threshold for public work projects subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work. The total project's threshold would increase from \$50,000 to: \$3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond counties; \$1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and \$500,000 in all other counties.
- For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical work and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.
- Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.
- The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.
- Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.
- Reduces from 15 to 7 days the period in which contractors must pay subcontractors.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Regarding Use of Form PW30.1
(Previously 30R)

"Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule"

To use the '4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule':

There **MUST** be a *Dispensation of Hours (PW30)* in place on the project

AND

You **MUST** register your intent to work 4 / 10 hour days, by completing the PW30.1 Form.

REMEMBER...

The '4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule' applies **ONLY** to Job Classifications and Counties listed on the PW30.1 Form.

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

(Please note : For each Job Classification check the individual wage schedule for specific details regarding their 4/10 hour day posting.)

Instructions for Completing Form PW30.1

(Previously 30R)

“Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule”

Before completing Form PW30.1 check to be sure ...

- There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Instructions (Type or Print legibly):

Contractor Information:

- Enter the Legal Name of the business, FEIN, Street Address, City, State, Zip Code; the Company's Phone and Fax numbers; and the Company's email address (if applicable)
- Enter the Name of a Contact Person for the Company along with their Phone and Fax numbers, and the personal email address (if applicable)

Project Information:

- Enter the Prevailing Rate Case number (PRC#) assigned to this project
- Enter the Project Name / Type (i.e. Smithtown CSD – Replacement of HS Roof)
- Enter the Exact Location of Project (i.e. Smithtown HS, 143 County Route #2, Smithtown, NY; Bldgs. 1 & 2)
- If you are a Subcontractor, enter the name of the Prime Contractor for which you work
- On the Checklist of Job Classifications -
 - Go to pages 2 and 3 of the form
 - Place a checkmark in the box to the right of the Job Classification you are choosing
 - Mark all Job Classifications that apply

*****Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.*****

Requestor Information:

- Enter the name of the person submitting the registration, their title with the company , and the date the registration is filled out

Return Completed Form:

- Mail the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC – Bldg.12 – Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240 -OR -
- Fax the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518)485-1870



Department of Labor

Bureau of Public Work Harriman
State Office Campus
Building 12, Room 130
Albany, New York 12240
Phone: (518) 457-5589 | Fax: (518) 485-1870
www.labor.ny.gov

Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule

Before completing this form, make sure that:

- There is a **Dispensation of Hours** in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Please type or print the requested information and then mail or fax to the address above.

Contractor Information

Company Name: _____ FEIN: _____
 Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
 Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____
 Contact Person: _____
 Phone No: _____ Fax No: _____ Email: _____

Project Information

Project PRC#: _____ Project Name/Type: _____
 Exact Location of Project: _____ County: _____
 (If you are Subcontractor)
 Prime Contractor Name: _____

Job Classification(s) to Work 4/10 Schedule: *(Choose all that apply on Job Classification Checklist - Pages 3-8)*
*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Requestor Information

Name: _____
 Title: _____ Date: _____

Please use the list below with the number assigned to each county as a reference to the corresponding numbers listed in the following pages under **Entire Counties & Partial Counties**.

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1. | Albany County | 33. | Onelda County |
| 2. | Allegany County | 34. | Onondaga County |
| 3. | Bronx County | 35. | Ontario County |
| 4. | Broome County | 36. | Orange County |
| 5. | Cattaraugus County | 37. | Orleans County |
| 6. | Cayuga County | 38. | Oswego County |
| 7. | Chautauqua County | 39. | Otsego County |
| 8. | Chemung County | 40. | Putnam County |
| 9. | Chenango County | 41. | Queens County |
| 10. | Clinton County | 42. | Rensselaer County |
| 11. | Columbia County | 43. | Richmond County (Staten Island) |
| 12. | Cortland County | 44. | Rockland County |
| 13. | Delaware County | 45. | Saint Lawrence County |
| 14. | Dutchess County | 46. | Saratoga County |
| 15. | Erie County | 47. | Schenectady County |
| 16. | Essex County | 48. | Schoharie County |
| 17. | Franklin County | 49. | Schuyler County |
| 18. | Fulton County | 50. | Seneca County |
| 19. | Genesee County | 51. | Steuben County |
| 20. | Greene County | 52. | Suffolk County |
| 21. | Hamilton County | 53. | Sullivan County |
| 22. | Herkimer County | 54. | Tioga County |
| 23. | Jefferson County | 55. | Tompkins County |
| 24. | Kings County (Brooklyn) | 56. | Ulster County |
| 25. | Lewis County | 57. | Warren County |
| 26. | Livingston County | 58. | Washington County |
| 27. | Madison County | 59. | Wayne County |
| 28. | Monroe County | 60. | Westchester County |
| 29. | Montgomery County | 61. | Wyoming County |
| 30. | Nassau County | 62. | Yates County |
| 31. | New York County (Manhattan) | | |
| 32. | Niagara County | | |

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Carpenter – Building	276B-All	7	2, 5	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Cat	15	5	
Carpenter – Building	276B-LIV	26, 28, 35, 59	61	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Gen	19, 32, 37	61	
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-All	2, 5, 7		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Erie	15		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH- Gen	19, 32, 37, 61		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59		
Carpenter – Residential	276R-All	7	2, 5	
Carpenter – Building	277B-Bro	4, 54		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CAY	6, 50, 62		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CS	8, 12, 49, 51, 55	2	
Carpenter – Building	277 JLS	23, 25, 45		
Carpenter – Building	277 omh	22, 27, 33		
Carpenter – Building	277 On	34		
Carpenter – Building	277 Os	38		
Carpenter – Building	277CDO Bldg	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277CDO HH	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277HH-BRO	4, 6, 8, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Alb	1, 18, 20, 29, 42, 47, 48		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Cli	10, 16, 17		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Ham	21, 57, 58		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Sar	46		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	291HH-Alb	1, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Electrician	25m	30, 52		
Electrician – Teledata Cable Splicer	43	12, 22, 27, 33, 38	6, 9, 34, 39, 55, 59	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag/##	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Electrician	86	26, 28	19, 35, 37, 59, 61	
Electrician	840 Teledata and 840 Z1	62	6, 34, 35, 50, 59	
Electrician	910	10, 16, 17, 23, 25, 45		
Electrical Lineman	1049Line/Gas	30, 41, 52		
Electrical Lineman	1249a	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249a West	60		
Electrical Lineman	1249a-LT	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249aREG8LT	11, 14, 36, 40, 44, 56		
Electrical Lineman	1249aWestLT	60		
Elevator Constructor	138	11, 14, 20, 36, 40, 53, 56	13, 44, 60	
Elevator Constructor	14	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Elevator Constructor	27	8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 62		
Elevator Constructor	35	1, 10, 16, 18, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Elevator Constructor	62.1	4, 6, 9, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 54, 55	13	
Glazier	201	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Glazier	660r	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	660	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	677.1	23, 25, 26, 28, 35, 45, 50, 59, 62		
Glazier	677Z-2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Glazier	677z3	4, 8, 9, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55		
Glazier	677r.2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Insulator – Heat & Frost	30-Syracuse	4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 39, 49, 50, 45, 54, 55		
Laborer – Building	621b	2, 7	5	
Laborer – Building	633 bON	34		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Laborer – Building	633b Cay	6		
Laborer – Building	633bOS	38		
Laborer – Building	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	
Laborer – Building	785B-CS	8, 51	49	
Laborer – Building	7-785b	12, 55	49, 54	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	157h/h	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	190 h/h	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	35/2h	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborer – Residential	621r	2, 7	5	
Laborers – Tunnel	157	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Tunnel	35T	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborers – Tunnel	190	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Mason – Building	2TS.1	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Mason – Building	2TS.2	22, 23, 25, 33, 45	27	
Mason – Building	2TS.3	6, 34, 38	27	
Mason – Building	2b-on	34		
Mason – Building	2b.1	1, 11, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Mason – Building	2b.2	22, 33	25	
Mason – Building	2b.3	6, 34	27	
Mason – Building	2b.4	38		
Mason – Building	2b.5	23	25	
Mason – Building	2b.6	45		
Mason – Building	2b.8	10, 16, 17	57	
Mason – Building	3b-Co-Z2	8, 49, 51	2	
Mason – Building	3B-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building	3B-Bing-Z2	4, 9, 13, 39, 54		
Mason – Building	3B-lth-Z2	12, 55		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Mason – Building	3B-Jam-Z2	7	2, 5	
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Jam-Z2R	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 39, 13, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3	15, 32	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3.Orleans	37		
Mason – Residential	3B-Z3R	15, 32	5	
Mason – Residential	3B-z3R.Orleans	37		
Mason - Heavy & Highway	3h	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62	5, 15, 32	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z2	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Building/Heavy & Highway	780	3, 24, 30, 31, 41, 43, 52		
Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway	137H/H	40, 60	14	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-832H	2, 8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 51, 59, 62	19	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-H/H	1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 54, 57, 58		
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-545h	6, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 38, 45, 50, 55		
Painter	1456-LS	1, 3, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60		
Painter	150	28, 59, 62	26, 35	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

*** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties***

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Painter	178 B	4, 9, 54		
Painter	178 E	8, 49	51	
Painter	178 I	12, 55		
Painter	178 O	13, 39		
Painter	31	6, 22, 27, 33, 34, 50	25, 35, 38	
Painter	38.O		38	
Painter	38.W	23, 45	25	
Painter	4- Buf, Nia, Olean	2, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61	5, 7, 26, 51	
Painter	4-Jamestown		5, 7	
Sheetmetal Worker	46	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Sheetmetal Worker	46r	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	294h/h	1, 11, 18, 20, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	317bhh	6, 12, 50, 51, 55, 62	2	
Teamsters - Building/Heavy & Highway	456	40, 60		

Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Contractors and subcontractors are required to establish, maintain, and preserve for not less than six (6) years, contemporaneous, true, and accurate payroll records.

Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury.

Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. Although in most cases the payment or provision of supplements is straight time for all hours worked, some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements, or a portion of the supplements, to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Supplements may also be required to be paid or provided on paid holidays, regardless of whether the day is worked. The Overtime Codes and Notes listed on the particular wage classification will indicate these conditions as required.

Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website (www.labor.state.ny.us) for current wage rate information.

Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1, 1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3
Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor
 Bureau of Public Work
 State Office Campus, Bldg. 12
 Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

Oneida County General Construction

Boilermaker 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Boilermaker **DISTRICT 6**
ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Cayuga, Clinton, Cortland, Franklin, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Tompkins

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2018	01/01/2019 Additional	01/01/2020 Additional
Boilermaker	\$ 32.63	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.30

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:	
Journeyman	\$ 26.38**

** IMPORTANT NOTE: Portion of supplemental benefits per hour paid at same premium as shown for overtime.

Journeyman	\$ 24.85
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY
 See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
 Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the day observed by the State or Nation shall be observed. When Christmas Day and New Year's fall on Saturday, Friday will be observed as the holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
 WAGES per hour:

Six month terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

	1st 65%	2nd 65%	3rd 70%	4th 75%	5th 80%	6th 85%	7th 90%	8th 95%
07/01/2018	\$ 21.21	\$ 21.21	\$ 22.84	\$ 24.47	\$ 26.10	\$ 27.74	\$ 29.37	\$ 31.00

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

07/01/2018	\$ 20.16	\$ 20.16	\$ 21.05	\$ 21.93	\$ 22.81	\$ 23.71	\$ 24.62	\$ 25.49
------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

*IMPORTANT NOTE: Portion of supplemental benefits per hour paid at same premium as shown for overtime.

07/01/2018	\$ 18.63*	\$ 18.63*	\$ 19.52*	\$ 20.40*	\$ 21.28*	\$ 22.18*	\$ 23.09*	\$ 23.96*
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

6-175

Carpenter - Building 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building **DISTRICT 7**
ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Herkimer, Madison, Oneida

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2018	07/01/2019 Additional	07/01/2020 Additional
Carpenter	\$ 26.40	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
Floorlayer	26.40	1.00	1.00
Piledriver	26.65	1.00	1.00
Hazardous Waste**	27.90	1.00	1.00
Diver Wet Day	61.25	0.00	0.00
Diver Tender & Dry	27.40	1.00	1.00
Certified Welder	27.40	1.00	1.00

Depth pay for divers: 0' to 80' no additional fee

	81' to 100'	additional \$.60 per foot
	101' to 150'	additional \$.75 per foot
	151' and deeper	additional \$1.25 per foot
Divers' penetration pay	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional \$.75 per foot
	101' and deeper	additional \$1.00 per foot

****Hazardous site requiring protective gear.**
 On projects for removal and/or abatement of asbestos or any toxic or hazardous material and it is required by the employer or mandated by NYS or Federal Regulation to wear protective equipment an additional \$1.50 per hour above their appropriate rate for all classifications including apprentices.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:
 Journeyman \$ 18.75

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2*, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*NOTE: Make-up day is on Saturday in the week in which a day or days are lost due to inclement weather. Pay for this make-up day will be at straight time, it being understood that work on this day is voluntary on part of the employees.

*NOTE: Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when an employee has an unexcused absence during the week (applies only to those employees on a project that lost a day on that same project).

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Any holiday which occurs on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. If Christmas falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on the prior Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

APPRENTICES INDENTURED BEFORE 01/01/16.

WAGES: One year terms at the following percentages of Journeyman's wage.

Appr 1st term	50%
Appr 2nd term	60%
Appr 3rd term	70%
Appr 4th term	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

Appr 1st term	\$ 11.14
Appr 2nd term	11.14
Appr 3rd term	13.74
Appr 4th term	13.74

APPRENTICES INDENTURED AFTER 01/01/16.

WAGES: 1300 hour terms at the following percentages of Journeyman's wage.

Appr 1st term 0-1300	50%
Appr 2nd term 1301-2600	60%
Appr 3rd term 2601-3900	65%
Appr 4th term 3901-5200	70%
Appr 5th term 5201-6500	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

Appr 1st term 0-1300	\$ 11.14
Appr 2nd term 1301-2600	11.14
Appr 3rd term 2601-3900	13.74
Appr 4th term 3901-5200	13.74
Appr 5th term 5201-6500	13.74

7-277 OMH

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: The area lying on Northern side of Orange County demarcated by a line drawn from the Bear Mountain Bridge continuing east to the Bear Mountain Circle, continue North on 9W to the town of Cornwall where County Road 107 (also known as Quaker Rd) crosses under 9W, then east on County Road 107 to Route 32, then north on Route 32 to Orrs Mills Rd, then west on Orrs Mills Rd to Route 94, continue west and south on Route 94 to the Town of Chester, to the intersection of Kings Highway, continue south on Kings Highway to Bellvale Rd, west on Bellvale Rd to Bellvale Lakes Rd, then south on Bellvale Lakes Rd to Kain Rd, southeast on Kain Rd to Route 17A, then north and southeast along Route 17A to Route 210, then follow Route 210 to NJ Border.

WAGES

Wages per hour: 07/01/2018

Carpenter - ONLY for
 Artificial Turf/Synthetic
 Sport Surface \$ 30.40

Note - Does not include the operation of equipment. Please see Operating Engineers rates.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 22.43

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (2, 17) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Notes:

When a holiday falls upon a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. When a holiday falls upon a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday.
 An employee taking an unexcused day off the regularly scheduled day before or after a paid Holiday shall not receive Holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st year term	\$ 11.15
2nd year term	11.15
3rd year term	13.75
4th year term	13.75

2-42AISS

Carpenter - Heavy&Highway

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Cortland, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Yates

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2018

Carpenter	\$ 30.40
Piledriver	30.40
Diver-Wet Day	55.40
Diver-Dry Day	31.40
Diver-Tender	31.40

NOTE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK LISTED BELOW (not subject to overtime premiums):
 - When Heavy & Highway Millwright work is performed, the employee will receive an additional \$1.50 per hour for all hours worked (Rate effective till 4/30/19, on 5/1/19 refer to Millwright rate schedule for Heavy & Highway work).

- When project owner mandates a single irregular work shift, the employee will receive an additional \$2.00 per hour. A single irregular work shift can start any time from 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.
- State or Federal designated hazardous site, requiring protective gear shall be an additional \$2.00 per hour.
- Certified welders when required to perform welding work will receive an additional \$1.50 per hour.

ADDITIONAL NOTES PERTAINING TO DIVERS/TENDERS:

- Divers and Tenders shall receive one and one half (1 1/2) times their regular diver and tender rate of pay for Effluent and Slurry diving.
- Divers and tenders being paid at the specified rate for Effluent and Slurry diving shall have all overtime rates based on the specified rate plus the appropriate overtime rates (one and one half or two times the specified rate for Slurry and Effluent divers and tenders).
- The pilot of an ADS or submersible will receive one and one-half (1 1/2) times the Diver-Wet Day Rate for time submerged.
- Depth pay for Divers based upon deepest depth on the day of the dive:
 - 0' to 50' no additional fee
 - 51' to 100' additional \$.50 per foot
 - 101' to 150' additional \$0.75 per foot
 - 151' and deeper additional \$1.25 per foot
- Penetration pay for Divers based upon deepest penetration on the day of the dive:
 - 0' to 50' no additional fee
 - 51' to 100' additional \$.75 per foot
 - 101' and deeper additional \$1.00 per foot
- Diver rates applies to all hours worked on dive day.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Friday, provided the project duration is more than forty (40) hours.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 22.43

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (2, 17) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

In the event a Holiday falls on a Saturday, the Friday before will be observed as a Holiday. If a Holiday falls on a Sunday, then Monday will be observed as a Holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

FOR APPRENTICES INDENTURED PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 2016
One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's base wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st year term	\$ 11.15
2nd year term	11.15
3rd year term	13.75
4th year term	13.75

FOR APPRENTICES INDENTURED AFTER JANUARY 1, 2016
1,300 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's base wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st term	\$ 11.15
2nd term	11.15
3rd term	13.75
4th term	13.75
5th term	13.75

NOTE ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS PAID TO APPRENTICES FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK LISTED BELOW (not subject to overtime premiums):

- When Heavy & Highway Millwright work is performed, the employee will receive an additional \$1.50 per hour for all hours worked (Rate effective till 4/30/19, on 5/1/19 refer to Millwright rate schedule for Heavy & Highway work).
- When project owner mandates a single irregular work shift, the employee will receive an additional \$2.00 per hour. A single irregular work shift can start any time from 5:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.
- State or Federal designated hazardous site, requiring protective gear shall be an additional \$2.00 per hour.
- Certified welders when required to perform welding work will receive an additional \$1.50 per hour.

2-277HH-Bro

Electrician 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cortland, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Oswego

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Cayuga: Townships of Ira, Locke, Sempronius, Sterling, Summerhill and Victory.
 Chenango: Only the Townships of Columbus, New Berlin and Sherburne.
 Onondaga: Entire County except Townships of Elbridge and Skaneateles.
 Otsego: Only the Townships of Plainfield, Richfield, Springfield, Cherry Valley, Roseboom, Middlefield, Otsego, Exeter, Edmeston, Burlington, Pittsfield and New Lebanon.
 Tompkins: Only the Township of Groton.
 Wayne: Only the Townships of Huron, Wolcott, Rose and Butler.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2018	06/01/2019 Additional	06/01/2020 Additional
Electrician	\$ 37.75	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.25
Teledata	37.75		
Cable Splicer	41.53		

NOTES:

THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF EIGHT (8) HOURS FOR AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WHICH MAY HAVE BEEN WORKED. WHEN TWO (2) SHIFTS OR THREE (3) SHIFTS ARE WORKED:

- 1st Shift - 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM: See rates posted above
- 2nd Shift - 4:30 PM to 1:00 AM: Add 15% to rates posted above
- 3rd Shift - 12:30 AM to 9:00 AM: Add 25% to rates posted above

Occupied Conditions: When necessary to perform alteration and/or renovation work and owner mandates (due to occupied conditions) prevent the work from being performed during "normal" working hours (defined as between 6:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday), alternate hours may be worked, provided: 1) The hours are established for a minimum of five (5) days duration or the length of the job, whichever is shorter; and 2) An entire work scope within a job-site area is performed utilizing the varied hours. If these conditions are satisfied, all hours worked Monday through Friday of a shift that starts before or ends after the "normal" hours, shall be paid at the appropriate rate plus fifteen percent (15%). However, the following restrictions shall apply:

- 1) "Alternate" hours shall consist of a minimum of eight consecutive hours per day
- 2) Hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day, Monday through Friday, shall be paid at a rate of one and one-half times the applicable rate (day-shift + 15%)
- 3) Hours worked on Saturday shall be paid at time and one-half the applicable rate.
- 4) Hours worked on a Sunday and Holidays shall be paid at double the straight time rate.
- 5) Work of a new construction nature may not be worked under these conditions.

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE - EFFECTIVE 04/01/2009 ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:	07/01/2018
Journeyman	\$ 23.92 plus *3% of hourly wage paid

*NOTE: The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E**,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

** Double Time after 10 hrs. on Saturday.

NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: If any of the above holidays fall on Saturday, Friday shall be observed as the holiday. If any of the above holidays fall on Sunday, Monday shall be observed as the holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour. 07/01/2018

1st period (0-1000 hrs)	\$ 15.10
2nd period (1001-2000)	17.00
3rd period (2001-3500)	18.90
4th period (3501-5000)	22.65
5th period (5001-6500)	26.45
6th Period (6501-8000)	30.20

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

1st period	\$ 11.09 plus *3% of hourly wage paid
2nd period	\$ 11.09 plus *3% of hourly wage paid
3rd period	\$ 22.42 plus *3% of hourly wage paid
4th period	\$ 22.72 plus *3% of hourly wage paid
5th period	\$ 23.02 plus *3% of hourly wage paid
6th period	\$ 23.32 plus *3% of hourly wage paid

*NOTE: The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

6-43

Elevator Constructor

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Broome, Cayuga, Chenango, Cortland, Franklin, Jefferson, Lewis, Onondaga, Oswego, St. Lawrence, Tioga, Tompkins

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Delaware: Only the towns of: Tompkins, Walton, Masonville, Sidney, Franklin and Deposit.
 Madison: Only the towns of: Cazenovia, DeRuyter, Eaton, Fenner, Georgetown, Lebanon, Lenox, Nelson and Sullivan.
 Oneida: Only the towns of: Camden, Florence and Vienna.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	01/01/2020	01/01/2021
Elevator Constructor	\$ 45.15	\$ 46.59	\$ 48.12	\$ 49.73
Helper	31.605	32.613	33.684	34.81

** IMPORTANT NOTICE - EFFECTIVE 04/01/2009 **

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday, except work on general repairs and modernization.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman	\$ 32.645*	\$ 33.705*	\$ 34.765*	\$ 35.825*
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

*NOTE - add 6% of regular hourly rate for all hours worked. Add 8% of regular hourly rate if more than 5 years of service.

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: When a paid holiday falls on a Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a paid holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 850 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	65%	65%	70%	70%	80%	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

1st term:	None
2nd - 8th term:	Same as Journeyman.

6-62.1

Elevator Constructor 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Clinton, Essex, Fulton, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Madison: Madison Only the towns of: Brookfield, Hamilton, Lincoln, Madison, Smithfield, Stockbridge and the City of Oneida
 Oneida: Entire county except the towns of: Camden, Florence, and Vienna.

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2018	01/01/2019
Mechanic	\$ 44.58	\$ 46.00
Helper	70% of Mechanic Wage Rate	70% of Mechanic Wage Rate

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday.

NOTE - In order to use the "4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule", as your normal schedule, you must submit an "Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule," form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour	07/01/2018	01/01/2019
Journeyman/Helper	\$ 32.645*	\$ 33.705*

(*)Plus 6% of regular hourly rate, if less than 5 years of service. Plus 8% of regular hourly rate, if more than 5 years of service.

OVERTIME PAY

See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a paid holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on Friday. When a paid holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

0-6 mo*	6-12 mo	2nd yr	3rd yr	4th yr
50%	55 %	65 %	70 %	80 %

(*)Plus 6% of the hourly rate, no additional supplemental benefits.

Supplemental Benefits - per hour worked:

Same as Journeyman/Helper

1-35

Glazier **08/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Glazier

DISTRICT 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cayuga, Cortland, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego

WAGES

Per Hour:	05/01/2018	05/01/2019 Additional	05/01/2020 Additional
Glazier	\$ 24.50	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.25

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 18.94

OVERTIME PAY

See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Note - Or circumstances beyond the control of the employer.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	5th.	6th.	7th.	8th.
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Hired before 05/01/2014

Appr. 1st & 2nd term	\$ 14.04
Appr. 3rd term	16.98
Appr. 4th term	17.23
Appr. 5th term	17.47
Appr. 6th term	17.72
Appr. 7th term	17.96
Appr. 8th term	18.45

Hired after 05/01/2014

Appr. 1st term	\$ 9.65
Appr. 2nd term	10.08
Appr. 3rd term	13.46

Appr. 4th term	14.15
Appr. 5th term	14.83
Appr. 6th term	15.52
Appr. 7th term	16.20
Appr. 8th term	17.57

5-677.Z-2

Insulator - Heat & Frost 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Insulator - Heat & Frost

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Otsego, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Tioga, Tompkins

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2018

Insulation Installer \$ 32.40
 (On mechanical systems only)

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED SHIFTS WORKED.

1ST SHIFT	\$ 32.40
2ND SHIFT	37.26
3RD SHIFT	40.50

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE - EFFECTIVE 04/01/2009 ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 22.09

OVERTIME PAY

See (*B1, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*NOTE: First 10 hours on Saturday

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (4,6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.
 Triple time for Labor Day if worked.

NOTE: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be observed as a holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%
\$ 16.20	\$ 19.44	\$ 22.68	\$ 25.92

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

1st & 2nd years \$ 20.09
 3rd & 4th years 22.09

6-30-Syracuse

Ironworker 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker

DISTRICT 7

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Franklin, Herkimer, Lewis, Oneida, St. Lawrence

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Chenango: Only the Townships of Columbus, New Berlin, North Norwich, Plymouth, Sherburne and Smyrna.
 Fulton: Only the Townships of Caroga, Ephratah, Oppenheim, Strafford.
 Hamilton: Only the Townships of Arletta, Indian Lake, Inlet, Lake Pleasant, Long Lake and Morehouse.
 Jefferson: Only the Townships of Antwerp, Champion, Philadelphia and Wlina.
 Madison: Only the Townships of Brookfield, Eaton, Hamilton, Lebanon, Madison, Oneida and Stockbridge.
 Montgomery: Only the Townships of Canajoharie, Minden, Palantine and St. Johnsville.
 Otsego: Only the Townships of Burlington, Cherry Valley, Decatur, Edmeston, Exeter, Hartwick, Middlefield, New Lisbon, Otsego, Pittsfield, Plainfield, Richfield, Roseboom, Springfield and Westford, and Village of Cooperstown.

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2018	01/01/2019
Structural/Reinforcing	\$ 28.00	\$ 28.25
Mach. Mover/Ornamental	28.00	28.25
Stone Derrickman	28.00	28.25
Chain Link Fence	28.00	28.25
Sheeter Ironworker	28.00	28.25
Pre-Engineered Building	28.00	28.25
Window Erector	28.00	28.25
Precast Erector	28.00	28.25
Welder	28.00	28.25

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 27.19

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: Any holiday which occurs on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour: 1500 hour terms at the following wage.

1-1500	\$ 16.50
to 3000	18.50
to 4500	20.50
to 6000	22.50

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

1-1500	\$ 11.00
to 3000	18.18
to 4500	19.20
to 6000	20.23

7-440

Laborer - Building

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Hamilton, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Fulton: Only the Townships of Stratford, Caroga, Oppenheim and Ephrata.
 Montgomery: Only the Townships of Minden, Palantine, Canajoharie, Root and St. Johnsville.

WAGES

GROUP #1: Basic
 GROUP #2: Pipe Layer, Mortar Mixer, Walk behind Mortar Buggie and Power Lift
 GROUP #3: Wagon Drill(Where separate air compressor unit supplies power.)
 GROUP #4: Blaster, Formsetter, Riding Mortar Buggy
 GROUP #5: Hazardous Waste Removal
 GROUP #6: Asbestos and Lead Removal

WAGES per hour:	07/01/2018	10/01/2018	07/01/2019	07/01/2020
Building Laborer:			Additional	Additional
Group # 1	\$ 22.50	\$ 23.00	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.30
Group # 2	22.65	23.15	1.30	1.30
Group # 3	22.90	23.40	1.30	1.30

Group # 4	23.00	23.50	1.30	1.30
Group # 5	24.00	24.50	1.30	1.30
Group # 6	24.00	24.50	1.30	1.30

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

	07/01/2018	10/01/2018
All groups	\$ 20.79	\$ 21.64

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

(Hour) terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

to 1000	to 2000	to 4000
65%	70%	80%

Supplements per hour worked:

All Terms: Same as Journeyman

1-180z2B

08/01/2018
08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Hamilton, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Fulton: Only the Townships of Stratford, Caroga, Oppenheim and Ephrata.
 Montgomery: Only the Townships of Minden, Palantine, Canajoharie, Root and St. Johnsville.

WAGES

GROUP # A: Basic, Drill Helper, Flagman, Outboard and Hand Boats.

GROUP # B: Bull Float, Chain Saw, Concrete Aggregate Bin, Concrete Bootmen, Gin Buggy, Hand or Machine Vibrator, Jack Hammer, Mason Tender, Mortar Mixer, Pavement Breaker, Handlers of all SteelMash, Small Generators for Laborers' Tools, Installation of Bridge Drainage Pipe, Pipe Layers, Vibrator Type Rollers, Tamper, Drill Doctor, Tail or Screw Operator on Asphalt Paver, Water Pump Operators (1-1/2" and Single Diaphragm), Nozzle (Asphalt, Gunite, Seeding, and Sand Blasting), Laborers on Chain Link Fence Erection, Rock Splitter and Power Unit, Pusher Type Concrete Saw and all other Gas, Electric, Oil and Air Tool Operators, Wrecking Laborer.

GROUP # C: Rock or Drilling Machine Operators (only where a separate air compressor unit supplies power), Acetylene Torch Operators, Asphalt Raker and Powderman.

GROUP # D: Blasters, Form Setters (prefab curb radius), Stone or Granite Curb Setters.

Per hour: 07/01/2018

Heavy/Highway Laborer:	
GROUP # A	\$ 29.60
GROUP # B	29.80
GROUP # C	30.00
GROUP # D	30.20

An additional \$2.00 to hourly rate when required to use or wear protective equipment on a Federal or State designated hazardous site.
 Governmental mandated night work, (single irregular shift): Additional \$2.00/hr.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: \$ 24.19

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
If a Holiday falls on a Saturday, it will be celebrated on Saturday. If the Holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

to 1000	to 2000	to 4000
65%	70%	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

All Terms: Same as Journeyman

1-190z2H/H

Laborer - Tunnel

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Tunnel

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Hamilton, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Fulton: Only the Townships of Stratford, Caroga, Oppenheim and Ephrata.
Montgomery: Only the Townships of Minden, Palantine, Canajoharie, Root and St. Johnsville.

WAGES

Class A: Mole nipper, powder handler, changehouse attendant and top laborer, Air spade, jackhammer, pavement breaker, Top bell, Bottom bell, side or roofbelt driller, maintenance men, burners, block layers, rodmen, caulkers, miners helper, trackmen, nippers, derailmen, electrical cablemen, hosemen, groutmen, gravelmen, form workers, movers and shaftmen, conveyor men.

Class B: Powder monkey, Blasters, ironmen and cement worker, miner, welder, heading driller, steel erectors, piledriver, rigger

Per hour: 07/01/2018

Tunnel Laborer:

Class A:	\$ 33.80
Class B:	34.80

An additional \$2.00 to hourly rate when required to use or wear protective equipment on a Federal or State designated hazardous site.
Governmental mandated night work,(single irregular shift): Additional \$2.00/hr.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: \$ 24.94

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

If a Holiday falls on a Saturday, it will be celebrated on Saturday. If the Holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

to 1000	to 2000	to 4000
65%	70%	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

All Terms: Same as Journeyman

1-190z2T

Lineman Electrician

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

NOTE: Includes Teledata Work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage Transmission Lines

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground distribution and maintenance work, and all overhead and underground transmission line work and the installation of fiber optic cable where no other construction trades are or have been involved. (Ref #14.01.01)

	07/01/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Technician	\$ 50.60	\$ 52.05	\$ 53.50
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	50.60	52.05	53.50
Welder, Cable Splicer	50.60	52.05	53.50
Digging Mach. Operator	45.54	46.85	48.15
Tractor Trailer Driver	43.01	44.24	45.48
Groundman, Truck Driver	40.48	41.64	42.80
Equipment Mechanic	40.48	41.64	42.80
Flagman	30.36	31.23	32.10

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all electrical sub-stations, switching structures, fiber optic cable and all other work not defined as "Utility outside electrical work". (Ref #14.02.01-A)

	07/01/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Technician	\$ 50.60	\$ 52.05	\$ 53.50
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	50.60	52.05	53.50
Cable Splicer	55.66	57.26	58.85
Certified Welder - Pipe Type Cable	53.13	54.65	56.18
Digging Mach. Operator	45.54	46.85	48.15
Tractor Trailer Driver	43.01	44.24	45.48
Groundman, Truck Driver	40.48	41.64	42.80
Equipment Mechanic	40.48	41.64	42.80
Flagman	30.36	31.23	32.10

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates apply on switching structures, maintenance projects, railroad catenary install/maintenance third rail installation, bonding of rails and pipe type cable and installation of fiber optic cable. (Ref #14.02.01-B)

	07/01/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Tech, Welder	\$ 51.92	\$ 53.37	\$ 54.82
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	51.92	53.37	54.82
Cable Splicer	57.11	58.71	60.30
Certified Welder - Pipe Type Cable	54.52	56.04	57.56
Digging Mach. Operator	46.73	48.03	49.34
Tractor Trailer Driver	44.13	45.36	46.60
Groundman, Truck Driver	41.54	42.70	43.86
Equipment Mechanic	41.54	42.70	43.86
Flagman	31.15	32.02	32.89

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground transmission line work & fiber optic cable where other construction trades are or have been involved. This applies to transmission line work only, not other construction. (Ref #14.03.01)

	07/01/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Tech, Welder	\$ 53.11	\$ 54.56	\$ 56.01
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	53.11	54.56	56.01
Cable Splicer	53.11	54.56	56.01
Digging Mach. Operator	47.80	49.10	50.41
Tractor Trailer Driver	45.14	46.38	47.61
Groundman, Truck Driver	42.49	43.65	44.81
Equipment Mechanic	42.49	43.65	44.81
Flagman	31.87	32.74	33.61

Additional \$1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3 %
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4 %

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
 *Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (also required on non-worked holidays):

The following SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS apply to all classification categories of CONSTRUCTION, TRANSMISSION and DISTRIBUTION.

Journeyman	\$ 23.40 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	\$ 24.15 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	\$ 24.90 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage
------------	---	---	---

*The 6.75% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q.) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.
 NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked.
 Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
 Overtime See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of the applicable Journeyman Lineman wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249a

Lineman Electrician - Teledata 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Teledata

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

For outside work, stopping at first point of attachment (demarcation).	07/01/2018	01/01/2019	01/01/2020	01/01/2021
Cable Splicer	\$ 31.83	\$ 32.78	\$ 33.77	\$ 34.78
Installer, Repairman	30.21	\$ 31.12	\$ 32.05	\$ 33.01

Teledata Lineman	30.21	\$ 31.12	\$ 32.05	\$ 33.01
Tech., Equip. Operator	30.21	\$ 31.12	\$ 32.05	\$ 33.01
Groundman	16.01	\$ 16.49	\$ 16.99	\$ 17.50

NOTE: EXCLUDES Teledata work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage (600 volts and over) transmission lines. For this work please see LINEMAN.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED:

1ST SHIFT	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 10%
3RD SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 15%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:				
Journeyman	\$ 4.73	\$ 4.73	\$ 4.73	\$ 4.73
	*plus 3% of wage paid	*plus 3% of wage paid	*plus 3% of wage paid	*plus 3% of wage paid

*The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

6-1249LT - Teledata

Lineman Electrician, Traffic Signal, Lighting 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal, Lighting DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tloga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Lineman/Technician shall perform all overhead aerial work. A Lineman/Technician on the ground will install all electrical panels, connect all grounds, install and connect all electrical conductors which includes, but is not limited to road loop wires; conduit and plastic or other type pipes that carry conductors, flex cables and connectors, and to oversee the encasement or burial of such conduits or pipes.

A Groundman/Groundman Truck Driver shall: Build and set concrete forms, handle steel mesh, set footer cages, transport concrete in a wheelbarrow, hand or machine concrete vibrator, finish concrete footers, mix mortar, grout pole bases, cover and maintain footers while curing in cold weather, operate jack hammer, operate hand pavement breaker, tamper, concrete and other motorized saws, as a drill helper, operate and maintain generators, water pumps, chainsaws, sand blasting, operate mulching and seeding machine, air tools, electric tools, gas tools, load and unload materials, hand shovel and/or broom, prepare and pour mastic and other fillers, assist digger operator equipment operator in ground excavation and restoration, landscape work and painting. Only when assisting a lineman technician, a groundman/groundman truck driver may assist in installing conduit, pipe, cables and equipment.

A flagger's duties shall consist of traffic control only.
 (Ref #14.01.01)

Per hour:	07/01/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Technician	\$ 43.80	\$ 45.00	\$ 46.20
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	43.80	45.00	46.20
Certified Welder	45.99	47.25	48.51
Digging Machine	39.42	40.50	41.58
Tractor Trailer Driver	37.23	38.25	39.27
Groundman, Truck Driver	35.04	36.00	36.96
Equipment Mechanic	35.04	36.00	36.96
Flagman	26.28	27.00	27.72

Above rates applicable on all Lighting and Traffic Signal Systems with the installation, testing, operation, maintenance and repair of all traffic control and illumination projects, traffic monitoring systems, road weather information systems and the installation of Fiber Optic Cable.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM TO 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM TO 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
 *Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	\$ 23.40 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	\$ 24.15 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	\$ 24.90 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage
------------	---	---	---

*The 6.75% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.
 Supplements paid at STRAIGHT TIME rate for holidays.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.
 NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked.
 Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Per hour. 1000 hour terms.

	07/01/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
1st term	\$ 26.28	\$ 27.00	\$ 27.72
2nd term	28.47	29.25	30.03
3rd term	30.66	31.50	32.34
4th term	32.85	33.75	34.65
5th term	35.04	36.00	36.96
6th term	37.23	38.25	39.27
7th term	39.42	40.50	41.58

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249a-LT

Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:

Applies to line clearance, tree work and right-of-way preparation on all new or existing energized overhead or underground electrical, telephone and CATV lines. This also would include stump removal near underground energized electrical lines, including telephone and CATV lines.

	07/01/2018	01/01/2019
Tree Trimmer	\$ 25.10	\$ 25.79
Equipment Operator	22.20	22.81
Equipment Mechanic	22.20	22.81
Truck Driver	18.48	18.99
Groundman	15.22	15.64
Flag person	10.97	11.27

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	\$ 9.98 *plus 3% of hourly wage	\$ 9.98 *plus 3% of hourly wage
------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

* The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on a Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday.
 All paid holidays falling on a Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday.

6-1249TT

Mason - Building 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Oneida, St. Lawrence

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Madison: Entire County except the Townships of Sullivan & Cazenovia

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2018

Tile/Marble/Terrazzo

Setter	\$ 31.81
Finisher	25.96

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman Setters	\$ 17.50
Journeyman Finishers	17.10

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

Hour terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage

Setter:	
1st term 500 hours	60%

2nd term 1000 hours	70%
3rd term 1000 hours	80%
4th term 1000 hours	85%
5th term 1000 hours	90%
6th term 1500 hours	95%

Finisher:

1st term 500 HOURS	70%
2ND term 1000 HOURS	80%
3RD term 1000 HOURS	90%
4TH term 1200 HOURS	95%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

Setter:

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 10.46
3rd & 4th Term	13.98
5th Term	15.74
6th Term	17.50

Finishers:

1st & 2nd Term	\$ 10.11
All others	13.60

12-2TS.2

Mason - Building

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Herkimer, Onelida

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Lewis: The townships of Lewis, Leyden, Osceola, Turin and West Turin
 Madison: Entire County except the Townships of Sullivan and Cazenovia

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2018

Bricklayer/Blocker	\$ 34.73
Cement Mason(Bldg)	\$ 34.73
Plasterer/Fireproofing*	\$ 34.73
Stone Mason	\$ 34.73
Concrete Cutter	\$ 34.73
Pointer/Caulker/Cleaner	\$ 34.73

Additional \$.25 per hr. for work in restricted radiation area of atomic plant.
 Additional \$5.00 per day more for employees working on a two-point suspension scaffold (Pointer, Caulker, and Cleaner are excluded).

(*Fireproofing on Structural only.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

1

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman	\$ 18.69
------------	----------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journey's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

All terms \$ 18.69

12-2b.2

Mason - Heavy&Highway

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Cayuga, Clinton, Columbia, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Montgomery, Oneida, Oswego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, St. Lawrence, Warren, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Onondaga: For Heavy & Highway Cement Mason or Plaster Work in Onondaga County, refer to Mason-Heavy&Highway tag 1-2h/h on.

WAGES

Per hour

07/01/2018

Mason & Bricklayer

\$37.23

Additional \$1.00 per hour for work on any swing scaffold or staging suspended by means of ropes or cables.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked

Journeyman

\$ 19.51

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:

See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime:

See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: If a holiday falls on Sunday, the Monday following shall constitute the day of the legal holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

750 HR TERMS at the following percent of Journeyman's wage

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

\$ 19.51

12-2hh.1

Millwright

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Millwright

DISTRICT 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Hamilton, Jefferson, Lewis, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, St. Lawrence, Warren, Washington

WAGES

Per hour:

07/01/2018

05/01/2019

07/01/2019

07/01/2020

Additional

Additional

Building Heavy & Highway*

\$ 28.39

\$ 28.39

\$ 1.25

\$ 1.25

N/A

30.39

1.25

1.25

*Effective 5/1/19, all Heavy and Highway Millwright construction will be paid at the rate indicated above.

NOTE ADDITIONAL PREMIUMS PAID FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK LISTED BELOW (amount subject to any overtime premiums):

- Certified Welders shall receive \$1.75 per hour in addition to the current Millwright's rate provided he/she is directed to perform certified welding.
- If a work site has been declared a hazardous site by the Owner and the use of protective gear (including, as a minimum, air purifying canister-type chemical respirators) are required, then that employee shall receive a \$1.50 premium per hour.
- An employee performing the work of a machinist shall receive \$2.00 per hour in addition to the current Millwright's rate. For the purposes of this premium to apply, a "machinist" is a person who uses a lathe, Bridgeport, milling machine or similar type of tool to make or modify parts.
- When performing work underground at 500 feet and below, the employee shall receive an additional \$0.25. This amount will increase to \$0.50 on 7/1/2019 and to \$1.00 on 7/1/2020

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 22.25 \$22.25

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, *E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*Note - Saturday may be used as a make-up day and worked at the straight time rate of pay during a work week when conditions such as weather, power failure, fire, or natural disaster prevent the performance of work on a regular scheduled work day.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: Any holiday that falls on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. Any holiday that falls on Saturday shall be observed the preceding Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

(1) year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's rate.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

Apprentices:	
1st term	\$ 10.25
2nd term	18.65
3rd term	19.85
4th term	21.05

2-1163.2

Operating Engineer - Building

08/01/2018

DISTRICT 6

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cayuga, Cortland, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Tompkins

WAGES

NOTE:

---If a prime contract is let for site work only, meaning no buildings are involved in their site contract, the Heavy/Highway rates would be applicable. When a prime contract is let for site work and building excavation is part of that contract, the Building rates would be applicable for the Operators classification.

---In the event that equipment listed below is operated by robotic control, the classification covering the operation will be the same as if manually operated.

---If a second employee is required by the employer for operation of any covered machine, they shall be an Engineer Class C.

CLASSIFICATION A: Air Plako, Asphalt & Blacktop Roller, Automated Concrete Spreader (CMI or equivalent), Automated Fine Grade Machine (CMI), Backhoe, Barrel Shredder, Belt Placer, Blacktop Spreader (such as Barber-Greene & Blaw Knox), Blacktop Plant (automated), Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Cat mounted), Boom Truck, Burning Plant Operator, Cableway, Caisson Auger, Central Mix Plant (automated), Concrete Pump, Crane*, Crusher (Rock), Derrick, De-watering Press, Diesel Power Unit, Dirt Filter Press with Operation Equipment, Dragline, Dredge, Dual Drum Paver, Elevating Grader (self-propelled or towed), Elevator Hoist - Two Cage, Excavator - all purpose hydraulically operated, Fork Lift (Load/Lull and other rough terrain type), Front End Loader (4 c.y. and over), Gradall, Grader (Power), Head Tower (Saurman or equal), Hoist (2 or 3 Drum), Hydroblaster (Laser Pump), Light Plants - Compressors and Generators, Locomotive, Maintenance Engineer, Maintenance Welder, Mine Hoist, Mucking Machine or Mole, Overhead Crane - fixed permanent, Pile Driver, Quarry Master or Equivalent, Refrigeration Equipment (for soil stabilization), Scraper, Sea Mule, Shovel, Side Boom, Slip Form Paver, Straddle Buggy (Ross Carrier, Lumber Carrier), Tractor Drawn Belt Type Loader (Euclid Loader), Trenching Machine (digging capacity of over 4ft. depth), Truck Crane Operator, Truck or Trailer Mounted Log Chipper (self-feeder), Tug Operator (Manned, rented equipment excluded), Tunnel Shovel, Vibro or Sonic Hammer Controls (when not mounted in proximity to Rig Operator), Work Boat Operator Including LCM's.

CLASSIFICATION B: "A" Frame Truck, Back Dumps, Blacktop Plant (non-automatic), Boring Machine, Bulldozer, Cage-Hoist, Central Mix Plant (non-automated), Compressor, Pump, Generator or Welding machine (when used in battery of not more than five (5)), Concrete Paver (single drum over 16'), Core boring machine, Drill Rigs - tractor mounted, Elevator - as material hoist, Farm Tractor (with or without accessories), Fork Lift (over 10 ton with or without attachments), Front End Loader (under 4 c.y.), Grout Pump, Gunite Machine, High Pressure Boiler (15 lbs. & over), Hoist (one drum), Hydraulic Breaking Hammer (Drop Hammer), Kolman Plant Loader (screening gravel), Maintenance Grease Man, Mixer for stabilized base - self-propelled (Seaman Mixer), Monorail Machine, Parapet Concrete or Pavement Grinder, Parts Man, Post Driver (truck or tractor mounted), Post Hole Digger (truck or tractor mounted), Power Sweeper (Wayne or similar), Pump-Crete or Squeeze-Crete, Road Widener (front end of Grader or self-propelled), Roller, Self-contained hydraulic bench drill, Shell Winder (motorized), Skid steer (Bobcat) type loader, Snorkel (overhead arms), Snowblower control man, Tractor (with or without accessories), Trenching Machine (digging capacity of 4 ft. or less), Tugger Hoist, Vacuum Machine (self-propelled or mounted), Vibro Tamp, Well Drill / Well Point System (Submersible pumps when used in lieu of Well Point System), Winch (Motor driven), Winch Cat, Winch Truck

CLASSIFICATION C: Compressor (up to 500 cfm), Concrete Paver or Mixer (under 16'), Concrete Pavement Spreaders & Finishers (not automated), Conveyor (over 12 ft), Electric Submersible Pump (4" and over), Fine Grade Machine (not automated), Fireman, Fork Lift ("with or without" attachments, 10 ton and under), Form Tamper, Generator (2,500 watts and over), Hydraulic Pump, Mechanical Heaters (More than two (2) Mechanical Heaters or any Mechanical Heater or Heaters whose combined output exceeds 640,000 BTU per hour (manufacturer's rating) plus one self-contained heating unit - i.e. Sundog or Air Heat type - New Holland Hay Dryer type excluded), Mulching Machine, Oiler, Power Driven Welding Machine (300 amp and over, other than all electric. One Welding Machine under 300 amp will not require an engineer unless in a battery), Power Heaterman (hay dryer), Pumps (water and trash), Revinus Widener (road widener), Single Light Plant, Steam Cleaner or Jenny.

Per Hour:

	07/01/2018
Building:	
Master Mechanic	\$ 39.91
Asst. Master Mechanic	38.91
Class A*	37.91
Class B	35.79
Class C	31.57
Pile Driver**	39.66
Tower Crane*	39.41

ADDITIONAL \$ 2.00 per hour for employees required by Federal, State, Project Owner(s), or Employer rules or regulations to wear level A, B or C respiratory protection. Paper dust masks are excluded.

(*) Cranes subject to tonnage and boom length premiums below.
 (**) with Boom or Leads 100' and over.

TONNAGE PREMIUMS:
 All cranes from 30 to 64 ton - Add \$.75
 All lattice boom cranes 65 ton capacity & over - Add \$ 2.00
 All hydraulic cranes 65 ton to 79 ton capacity - Add \$ 1.35
 All hydraulic cranes 80 ton to 99 ton capacity - Add \$ 1.50
 All hydraulic cranes 100 ton capacity and over - Add \$ 2.00

BOOM LENGTH PREMIUMS:
 150 ft to 199 ft add \$ 1.75
 200 ft to 299 ft add \$ 2.75
 300 ft and over add \$ 3.75
 NOTE: The boom length premium is in addition to the crane tonnage premiums listed above.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
 Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 24.64

OVERTIME PAY
 See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
 NOTE: All hours worked on designated holidays shall be paid at 2x the hourly rate of pay, plus 8 hours of straight time.

HOLIDAY
 Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 NOTE: If the holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
 WAGES: 1000 hour terms
 07/01/2018

1st term	\$ 22.75
2nd term	24.64
3rd term	26.54
4th term	30.33

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour: Same as Journeyman

6-158-545b.s

Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Cayuga, Cortland, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Tompkins

WAGES

NOTE:

- In the event that equipment listed below is operated by robotic control, the classification covering the operation will be the same as if manually operated.
- If a second employee is required by the employer for operation of any covered machine, they shall be an Engineer Class C

CLASS A: Asphalt Curb Machine (self-propelled, slipform); Asphalt Paver; Automated Concrete Spreader (CMI type); Automatic Fine Grader; Backhoe (except tractor mounted, rubber tired); Backhoe Excavator, Full Swing (CAT 212 or similar type); Back Filling Machine; Belt Placer (CMI type); Blacktop Plant (automated); Boom Truck; Cableway; Calsson Auger; Central Mix Concrete Plant (automated); Cherry Picker*; Concrete Curb Machine (self-propelled, slipform); Concrete Pump; Crane*; Derricks*; Directional Boring/Drilling Machine; Dragline*; Dredge; Dual Drum Paver; Excavator (all purpose-hydraulic, Gradall or similar); Front End Loader (4 cu. yd. & over); Head Tower (Sauerman or equal); Hoist (two or three drum); Holland Loader, Maintenance Engineer; Mine Hoist; Mucking Machine or Mole; Overhead Crane* (gantry or straddle type); Pavement Breaker (SP Wertgen; PB-4 and similar type); Profiler (over 105 h.p.); Pile Driver*; Power Grader; Quad 9; Quarry Master (or equivalent); Scraper; Shovel; Side Boom; Slip Form Paver; Tractor Drawn Belt-Type Loader; Truck Crane*; Truck or Trailer Mounted Chipper (self-feeder); Tug Operator (manned rented equipment excluded); Tunnel Shovel

CLASS B: Backhoe (tractor mounted, rubber tired); Bituminous Recycler Machine; Bituminous Spreader and Mixer; Blacktop Plant (non-automated); Blast or Rotary Drill (truck or tractor mounted); Boring Machine; Bridge Deck Finishing Machine; Cage Hoist; Central Mix Plant (non-automated) and All Concrete Batching Plants; Concrete Paver (over 16'); Crawler Drill (self-contained); Crusher; Diesel Power Unit; Drill Rigs (truck or tractor mounted); Front End Loader (under 4 cu. yd.); Greaseman - Lubrication Engineer; HiPressure Boiler (15 lbs & over); Hoist (one drum); Hydro-Axe; Kolman Plant Loader & similar type loaders; Locomotive; Material Handling Knuckle Boom; Mixer (for stabilized base, self-propelled); Monorail Machine; Profiler (105 h.p. and under); Plant Engineer; Pug Mill; Pump Crete; Ready Mix Concrete Plant; Refrigeration Equipment (for soil stabilization); Road Widener; Roller (all above subgrade); Sea Mule; Self-contained ride-on Rock Drill (excluding Air-Track type drill); Skidder; Tractor with Dozer and/or Pusher; Trencher; Tugger Hoist; Vacuum Machine (mounted or towed); Vermeer Saws (ride-on, any size or type); Welder; Winch and Winch Cat; Work Boat Operator including L.C.M.'s

CLASS C: "A" Frame Winch Hoist (On Truck); Aggregate Plant; Articulated Heavy Hauler; Asphalt or Concrete Grooving Machine (ride-on); Ballast Regulator (ride-on); Bituminous Heater (self-propelled); Boat (powered); Boiler (used in conjunction with production); Cement & Bin Operator; Compressors**; Concrete Pavement Spreader and Finisher; Concrete Paver or Mixer (16' & under); Concrete Saw (self-propelled); Conveyor; Deck Hand; Directional Boring/Drilling Machine Locator; Drill (Core); Drill (Well); Dust Collectors**; Electric Pump When Used in Conjunction with Well Point System; Farm Tractor with accessories; Fine Grade Machine; Fireman; Fork Lift; Form Tamper; Generators**; Grout Pump; Gunit Machine; Hammers (hydraulic self-propelled); Heaters**; Hydra-Spiker (ride-on); Hydraulic Pump (jacking system); Hydro-Blaster (water); Light Plants**; Mulching Machine; Oiler; Parapet Concrete or Pavement Grinder; Post Hole Digger (excluding hand-held); Post Driver; Power Broom (towed); Power Heaterman; Power Sweeper; Pumps**; Revinus Widener; Roller (subgrade & fill); Scarifier (ride-on); Shell Winder; Skid Steer Loader (Bobcat or similar); Span Saw (ride-on); Steam Cleaner; Tamper (ride-on); Tie Extractor (ride-on); Tie Handlers (ride-on); Tie Inserters (ride-on); Tie Spacers (ride-on); Tire Repair; Track Liner (ride-on); Tractor; Tractor (with towed accessories); Vacuum Machine (self-propelled); Vibratory Compactor; Vibro Tamp; Welding Machines**; Well Point

**CLASS C NOTE: Considered Hands-Off (unmanned). Includes only operation and maintenance of the equipment.

WAGES per hour:

07/01/2018

Master Mechanic	\$ 43.55
CLASS A*	42.20
CLASS B	41.32
CLASS C	38.04

(* Premiums for CRANES is based upon Class A rates with the following premiums:

- Additional \$4.00 per hr for Tower Cranes, including self erecting.
- Additional \$3.00 per hr for Lattice Boom Cranes and all other cranes with a manufacturer's rating of fifty tons and over.
- Additional \$2.00 per hr for all Hydraulic Cranes and Derricks with a manufacturer's rating of 49 ton and below, including boom trucks.

Additional \$2.50 per hour for EPA or DEC classified toxic or hazardous waste work OR where an employee is required by regulations to use or wear personal protection.

SINGLE IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT: Additional \$2.00 per hour for all employees who work a single irregular work shift starting from 5:00 PM to 1:00 AM that is mandated by the Contracting Agency.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: 07/01/2018

Journeyman \$ 25.95

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: If a holiday falls on Sunday, it will be celebrated on Monday. If an employee works on this Monday, they shall be compensated at double time plus the holiday pay (triple time). If a holiday falls on a Saturday, employees who work a Saturday Holiday shall be paid double time plus the holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms

07/01/2018

1st term, 0-1000 hrs	\$ 24.79
2nd term, 1001-2000 hrs	28.92
3rd term, 2001-3000 hrs	33.06
4th term, 3001-4000 hrs	37.19

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour: Same as Journeyman

6-158-545h

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: The northern portion of the county from the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, north.
Genesee: Only the portion of the county that lies east of a line down the center of Route 98 to include all area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES

These rates apply to Building and Heavy Highway.

Per hour:

SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.
Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.
Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

07/01/2018

Party Chief	\$ 40.45
Instrument Person	38.17
Rod Person	26.48

Additional \$3.00/hr. for Tunnel Work
Additional \$2.50/hr. for Hazardous Work Site

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 25.75

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
WAGES: 1000 hour terms based on the Percentage of Rod Persons Wage:

07/01/2018

0-1000	60%
1001-2000	70%
2001-3000	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENIFIT per hour worked:

0-1000	\$ 15.45
1001-2000	\$ 18.03
2001-3000	\$ 20.60

12-158-545 D.H.H.

~~Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer~~

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer

DISTRICT 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schoenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Dutchess: The northern portion of the county from the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie, north.
Genesee: Only the portion of the county that lies east of a line down the center of Route 98 to include all area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES
These rates apply to feasibility and preliminary design surveying, line and grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction when performed under a Consulting Engineer Agreement.

Per hour:
SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.
Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.
Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

07/01/2018

Party Chief	\$ 41.40
Instrument Person	38.02
Rod Person	28.12

Additional \$3.00/hr. for Tunnel Work.
Additional \$2.50/hr. for EPA or DEC certified toxic or hazardous waste work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 24.90

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
WAGES: 1000 hour terms based on percentage of Rod Persons Wage:

07/01/2018

0-1000	60%
1001-2000	70%
2001-3000	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT per hour worked:

0-1000	\$ 16.82
1001-2000	\$ 19.63
2001-3000	\$ 22.45

12-15B-545 DCE

Operating Engineer - Tunnel

08/01/2018

DISTRICT 7

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Tunnel

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cayuga, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schoenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Dutchess: Northern part of Dutchess to the northern boundary line of the City of Poughkeepsie then due east to Route 115 to Bedell Road then east along Bedell Road to VanWagner Road then north along VanWagner Road to Bower Road then east along Bower Road to Rte. 44 east to Rte. 343 then along Rte. 343 east to the northern boundary of the Town of Dover Plains and east along the northern boundary of the Town of Dover Plains to Connecticut.
 Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies east of a line drawn down the center of Route 98 and the entirety of the City of Batavia.

WAGES

CLASS A: Automatic Concrete Spreader (CMI Type); Automatic Fine Grader; Backhoe (except tractor mounted, rubber tired); Belt Placer (CMI Type); Blacktop Plant (automated); Cableway; Caisson Auger; Central Mix Concrete Plant (automated); Concrete Curb Machine (self-propelled slipform); Concrete Pump (8" or over); Dredge; Dual Drum Paver; Excavator; Front End Loader (4 cu. yd & over); Gradall; Head Tower (Sauerman or Equal); Hoist (shaft); Hoist (two or three Drum); Log Chipper/Loader (self-feeder); Maintenance Engineer (shaft and tunnel); any Mechanical Shaft Drill; Mine Hoist; Mining Machine (Mole and similar types); Mucking Machine or Mole; Overhead Crane (Gantry or Straddle Type); Pile Driver; Power Grader; Remote Controlled Mole or Tunnel Machine; Scraper; Shovel; Side Boom; Slip Form Paver (if a second man is needed, they shall be an Oiler); Tripper/Maintenance Engineer (shaft & tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt-Type Loader; Tug Operator (manned rented equipment excluded); Tunnel Shovel

CLASS B: Automated Central Mix Concrete Plant; Backhoe (topside); Backhoe (track mounted, rubber tired); Backhoe (topside); Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plant (non-automated); Blast or Rotary Drill (truck or tractor mounted); Boring Machine; Cage Hoist; Central Mix Plant (non-automated); all Concrete Batching Plants; Compressors (4 or less exceeding 2,000 c.f.m. combined capacity); Concrete Pump; Crusher; Diesel Power Unit; Drill Rigs (tractor mounted); Front End Loader (under 4 cu. yd.); Grayco Epoxy Machine; Hoist (One Drum); Hoist (2 or 3 drum topside); Knuckle Boom material handler; Kolman Plant Loader & similar type Loaders (if employer requires another person to clean the screen or to maintain the equipment, they shall be an Oiler); L.C.M. Work Boat Operator; Locomotive; Maintenance Engineer (topside); Maintenance Grease Man; Mixer (for stabilized base-self propelled); Monorail Machine; Plant Engineer; Personnel Hoist; Pump Crete; Ready Mix Concrete Plant; Refrigeration Equipment (for soil stabilization); Road Widener; Roller (all above sub-grade); Sea Mule; Shotcrete Machine; Shovel (topside); Tractor with Dozer and/or Pusher; Trencher; Tugger Hoist; Tunnel Locomotive; Welder; Winch; Winch Cat

CLASS C: A Frame Truck; All Terrain Telescoping Material Handler; Ballast Regulator (ride-on); Compressors (4 not to exceed 2,000 c.f.m. combined capacity; or 3 or less with more than 1200 c.f.m. but not to exceed 2,000 c.f.m.); Compressors ((any size, but subject to other provisions for compressors), Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants (4 or any type combination)); Concrete Pavement Spreaders and Finishers; Conveyor; Drill (core); Drill (well); Electric Pump used in conjunction with Well Point System; Farm Tractor with Accessories; Fine Grade Machine; Fork Lift; Grout Pump (over 5 cu. ft.); Guniting Machine; Hammers (hydraulic-self-propelled); Hydra-Spiker (ride-on); Hydra-Blast (water); Hydro-Blast; Motorized Form Carrier; Post Hole Digger and Post Driver; Power Sweeper; Roller grade & fill; Scarifier (ride-on); Span-Saw (ride-on); Submersible Electric Pump (when used in lieu of well points); Tamper (ride-on); Tie-Extractor (ride-on), Tie Handler (ride-on), Tie Insert (ride-on), Tie Spacer (ride-on); Track Liner (ride-on); Tractor with towed accessories; Vibratory Compactor; Vibro Tamp, Well Point

CLASS D: Aggregate Plant; Cement & Bin Operator; Compressors (3 or less not to exceed 1,200 c.f.m. combined capacity); Compressors ((any size, but subject to other provisions for compressors), Dust Collectors, Generators, Pumps, Welding Machines, Light Plants (3 or less or any type or combination)); Concrete Saw (self-propelled); Form Tamper; Greaseman; Hydraulic Pump (jacking system); Junior Engineer; Light Plants; Mulching Machine; Oiler; Parapet Concrete or Pavement Grinder; Power Broom (towed); Power Heaterman (when used for production); Revinus Widener; Shell Winder; Steam Cleaner; Tractor

WAGES per hour:

07/01/2018

Master Mechanic	\$ 46.65
CLASS A	44.24

CLASS B	43.02
CLASS C	40.23
CLASS D	37.22

Additional \$5.00 per hour for Hazardous Waste Work on a state or federally designated hazardous waste site where the Operating Engineer is in direct contact with hazardous material and when personal protective equipment is required for respiratory, skin and eye protection. Fringe benefits will be paid at the hourly wage premium.

CRANES:

Crane 1: All cranes, including self-erecting to be paid \$4.00 per hour over the Class A rate.
 Crane 2: All Lattice Boom Cranes and all cranes with a manufacturer's rating of fifty (50) ton and over to be paid \$3.00 per hour over Class A rate.
 Crane 3: All hydraulic cranes and derricks with a manufacturer's rating of forty nine (49) ton and below, including boom trucks, to be paid \$2.00 per hour over Class A rate.

Crane 1	\$ 48.24
Crane 2	47.24
Crane 3	46.24

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: \$ 28.40

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, B2, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

If a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on Monday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES:(1000) hours terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st term	60% of Class B
2nd term	65% of Class B
3rd term	70% of Class B
4th term	75% of Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour paid: Same as Journeyman

7-158-832TL.

Painter

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cayuga, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Lewis: Only the Townships of High Market, Lewis, Leyden, Lyonsdale, Osceola, Turin and West Turin.

Ontario: The City and Township of Geneva.

Oswego: Only the Townships of Amboy, Constantia, Williamstown and Oneida Lake.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2018	05/01/2019
		Additional
		\$ 1.32
Basic Rate (Brush & Roll)	\$ 23.25	
Sign painting, Wallcovering	23.25	
Parking Lot, Hwy Striping	23.25	
Lead based Paint Abatement	23.25	
Drywall Taper, Finisher	23.25	
Drywall Machine Operator	23.75	
Spray	23.75	
Epoxy (Brush-Roller)	23.75	
Epoxy (Spray)	23.75	
Sandblasting (Operator)	23.75	
Boatswain Chair	23.75	
Swing Scaffold	23.75	
Structural Steel	23.75	
(except bridges, tunnels, tanks)		

Coal Tar epoxy	24.75
Asbestos Encapsulation	25.45

NOTE: FOR ANY SHIFT WHICH STARTS PRIOR TO 6:00 AM OR AFTER 12:00 NOON, ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WORK A SINGLE IRREGULAR WORK SHIFT ON GOVERNMENTAL MANDATED WORK SHALL BE PAID AN ADDITIONAL \$2.00 PER HOUR ABOVE THE APPLICABLE WAGE SCALE.

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE - EFFECTIVE 04/01/2009 ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour worked:

Journeyman \$ 22.78

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, *F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

* NOTE - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: A holiday that falls on a Sunday will be celebrated on Monday. A holiday that falls on a Saturday will be celebrated on Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES per hour:

Painter/Decorator: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of the Journeyman Basic wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Taper/Drywall Finisher: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of the Journeyman Taper wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

Painter/Decorator:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$ 5.42	\$ 5.42	\$ 5.42	\$ 5.42	\$ 6.67	\$ 6.67	\$ 7.83	\$ 7.83

Taper/Drywall Finisher:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
\$ 5.42	\$ 5.42	\$ 5.42	\$ 6.67	\$ 6.67	\$ 7.83

6-31

Painter

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter

DISTRICT 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Genesee, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Niagara, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2018	05/01/2019
		Additional
Bridge	\$ 38.00	\$ 1.05
Tunnel	38.00	1.05
Tank*	36.00	1.05

For Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

Tank rate applies to indoor and outdoor tanks, tank towers, standpipes, digesters, waste water treatment tanks, chlorinator tanks, etc. Covers all types of tanks including but not limited to steel tanks, concrete tanks, fiberglass tanks, etc.

Note an additional \$2.00 per hour is required when the contracting agency or project specification requires any shift to start prior to 6:00am or after 12:00 noon.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour: \$ 28.15

OVERTIME PAY

Exterior work only See (B, E4, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.
 All other work See (B, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.

*Note - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%

Supplemental benefits per hour:

1st & 2nd terms	\$ 5.40
3rd & 4th terms	5.40
5th & 6th terms	6.40

3-4-Bridge, Tunnel, Tank

Painter - Metal Polisher

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Metal Polisher

DISTRICT 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

	07/01/2018
Metal Polisher	\$ 30.58
Metal Polisher*	31.53
Metal Polisher**	34.08

*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation

** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour: 07/01/2018

Journeyworker:
 All classification \$ 7.72

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour:

One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2018	01/01/2019
1st year	\$ 13.00	\$ 15.00
2nd year	13.00	15.00
3rd year	15.75	15.75
1st year*	\$ 15.39	\$ 17.39
2nd year*	15.44	17.44
3rd year*	16.29	18.29

1st year**	\$ 17.50	19.50
2nd year**	17.50	19.50
3rd year**	18.25	20.25

*Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation
 ** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

Supplemental benefits:
 Per hour:

1st year	\$ 5.52	\$ 5.52
2nd year	5.52	5.52
3rd year	5.52	5.52

8-8A/28A-MP

Plumber 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber

DISTRICT 7

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Herkimer, Oneida

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Hamilton: Only the Town of Inlet.
 Lewis: Towns of Lewis, Leyden, Lyonsdale, and West Turin.
 Madison: Towns of Brookfield, Eaton, Fenner, Hamilton, Lebanon, Lenox, Lincoln, Madison, Nelson, Oneida, Smithfield, and Stockbridge.
 Otsego: Towns of Cherry Valley, Exeter, Middlefield, Otsego, Plainfield, Richfield, Roseboom and Springfield.

WAGES

WAGES per hour:	07/01/2018	05/01/2019	05/01/2020	05/01/2021
		Additional	Additional	Additional
Plumber	\$ 35.50	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.65	\$ 1.80
Steamfitter	\$ 35.50	1.60	1.65	1.80

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 27.60

Agency-mandated shift operations:

1. Single irregular shiftwork, less than 3 consecutive days-Time-and-one-half of regular hourly rate.
2. 3 consecutive work days or more:
 Second shift-regular hourly rate plus 12%
 Third shift-regular hourly rate plus 18%

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

If a holiday falls on Sunday, it will be observed the following day. If a holiday falls on Saturday, it will be observed that day unless so determined by the Federal Government to be celebrated on a different day.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Yearly terms at the following percentages of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
40%	50%	60%	70%	85%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:
 \$ 23.14

7-112n-SF

Roofer 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Roofer

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Cayuga, Cortland, Franklin, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, Seneca, St. Lawrence

WAGES

Per hour: 07/01/2018

Roofers, Waterproofers \$ 26.23

Additional per hour:
 Green Roofing** \$ 0.25
 Pitch Removal & Appl. 0.90
 Asbestos Abatement 1.20

NOTES:

Does not include metal flashing, gravel stop and metal roofing; see Sheetmetal Worker wage schedule.

** Green Roofing is any component of green technology or living roof above the roof membrane. Including but not limited to the fabric, dirt and plantings.

WHEN MANDATED BY THE OWNER OR CONTRACTING AGENCY, FOR HOURS WORKED AFTER 5:30 PM AND BEFORE 5:30 AM, THERE WILL BE AN ADDITIONAL \$ 3.75 PER HOUR PREMIUM.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:
 Journeyman \$ 22.47

Additional contribution 0.75
 on any Asbestos Abatement work.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E*, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

*NOTE - Saturday may be paid at straight time if it is the 5th day worked, unless it was a previously scheduled work day. If a holiday falls in that week and 32 hours were worked, Saturday will be paid at 1 1/2 times the rate.

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

NOTE: When any of these holidays falls on Sunday, the following day shall be observed as a holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: 1000 hour terms

1st term (0 to 999) \$ 16.75
 2nd term (1000 to 1999) 17.05
 3rd term (2000 to 2999) 19.67
 4th term (3000 to 3999) 22.30

Additional per hour:
 Green Roofing** \$ 0.25
 Pitch Removal & Appl. 0.90
 Asbestos Abatement 1.20

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

1st term \$ 16.70
 2nd term 19.02
 3rd term 21.47
 4th term 22.47

Additional contribution 0.75
 on any Asbestos Abatement work

6-195

Sheetmetal Worker 08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker

DISTRICT 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Cayuga, Chenango, Cortland, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga, Oswego, St. Lawrence

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2018	05/01/2019 Additional	05/01/2020 Additional
Sheetmetal Worker:		\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
** (under \$10 million)	\$ 28.21		
** (over \$10 million)	29.21		

**For total cost of Sheetmetal contract only.

TO INCLUDE METAL STANDING SEAM ROOFING, METAL ROOF FLASHINGS, AND GRAVEL STOP.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:

Journeyman \$ 20.28
 plus 3% of
 hourly wage
 paid

NOTE: The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

When any holiday falls on a Saturday, the Friday before such holiday shall be recognized as the legal holiday. Any holiday falling on Sunday, the following Monday shall be recognized as the legal holiday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

WAGES: Six month terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%
\$ 11.28	\$ 12.69	\$ 14.11	\$ 15.52	\$ 16.93	\$ 18.34	\$ 19.75	\$ 21.16	\$ 22.57	\$ 23.98

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour:

11.56*	12.03*	12.49*	12.95*	13.41*	13.88*	15.38*	15.84*	16.30*	16.76*
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

*Plus 3% of hourly wage paid. The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time or premium rate.

6-58

Sprinkler Fitter

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Sprinkler Fitter

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2018	01/01/2019
Sprinkler Fitter	\$ 34.91	34.91

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

Journeyman	\$ 23.14	23.69
------------	----------	-------

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES

Wages per hour

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2010:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.93	\$ 8.97	\$ 17.09	\$ 17.13	\$ 17.68	\$ 17.72	\$ 17.77	\$ 17.81	\$ 17.86	\$ 17.90

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2013:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
\$ 8.27	\$ 8.27	\$ 17.24	\$ 17.24	\$ 17.49	\$ 17.49	\$ 17.49	\$ 17.49	\$ 17.49	\$ 17.49

1-889

Teamster - Building **08/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Building

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES
 Hamilton, Herkimer, Oneida

PARTIAL COUNTIES
 Chenango: Entire county except the Townships of Afton, Bainbridge, Coventry, Greene, Guilford, Oxford and Smithville.
 Lewis: Only the Township of Grieg, Lewis, Leyden, Lowville, Lyonsdale, Martinsburg, Turin, West Turin and Watson.
 Madison: Only the Townships of Brookfield, Eaton, Hamilton, Lebanon, Lincoln, Madison, Smithfield, Stockbridge and the City of Oneida
 Otsego: Entire county EXCEPT Townships of Butternuts, Laurens, Maryland, Milford, Morris, Oneonta, Otego, Unidilla and Worcester.

WAGES

GROUP # A:
 Straight trucks, winch, transit mix on the site, road oilers, dump trucks, pick-ups, panel, water trucks, fuel trucks on the site (including nozzle).

GROUP # B:
 Low boy or Low boy trailer, Euclids or similar equipment.

WAGES per hour	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Group A	\$ 21.27	21.79
Group B	21.57	22.09

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour

	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Journeyman	\$ 21.83	23.11

OVERTIME PAY
 See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
 Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
 Note: Any holiday which occurs on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday.

1-294z2

Teamster - Heavy&Highway **08/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Heavy&Highway

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Columbia, Fulton, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Montgomery, Oneida, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Washington

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Chenango: Entire county except the Townships of Afton, Bainbridge, Coventry, Greene, Gullford, Oxford and Smithville.
Lewis: Only the Township of Grieg, Lewis, Leyden, Lowville, Lyonsdale, Martinsburg, Turin, West Turin and Watson.
Madison: Only the Townships of Brookfield, Eaton, Hamilton, Lebanon, Lincoln, Madison, Smithfield, Stockbridge and the City of Oneida
Otsego: Entire county EXCEPT Townships of Butternuts, Laurens, Maryland, Milford, Morris, Oneonta, Otego, Unidilla and Worchester.
Warren: Only the Townships of Bolton, Warrensburg, Thurman, Stony Creek, Luzerne, Caldwell (Lake George), and Queensbury.

WAGES

GROUP #1:

Warehousemen, Yardmen, Truck Helpers, Pickups, Panel Trucks, Flatboy Material Trucks(straight jobs), Single Axel Dump Trucks, Dumpsters, Material Checkers and Receivers, Greasers, Truck Tirmen, Mechanics Helpers and Parts Chasers.

GROUP #2:

Tandems and Batch Trucks, Mechanics, Dispatcher.

GROUP #3:

Semi-Trailers, Low-boy Trucks, Asphalt Distribitor Trucks, and Agitator, Mixer Trucks and dumpcrete type vehicles, Truck Mechanic, Fuel Trucks.

GROUP #4:

Specialized Earth Moving Equipment, Euclid type, or similar off-highway, where not self-loading, Straddle (Ross) Carrier, and self-contained concrete mobile truck.

GROUP #5:

Off-highway Tandem Back-Dump, Twin Engine Equipment and Double-Hitched Equipment where not self-loading.

WAGES per hour 07/01/2018

Group #1	\$ 29.17
Group #2	29.22
Group #3	29.31
Group #4	29.42
Group #5	29.57

Hazardous waste projects that require a Level C or greater protection shall be paid an additional \$ 1.00 per hour.
All employees who work a single irregular work shift starting between 5pm and 1 am on governmental mandated night shifts shall be paid an additional \$1.50 per hour.
For work bid on or after April 1, 1995, there shall be a 12 month carryover of the negotiated rate in effect at the time of the bid.

**** IMPORTANT NOTICE - EFFECTIVE 04/01/2009 ****

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Friday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per hour:
\$ 24.10
+\$1.00 per*
hour worked

(* not applicable to paid holidays)

OVERTIME PAY

See (B, E, Q, X) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

1-294h/h

Welder

08/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Welder

DISTRICT 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour 07/01/2018

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.*

*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

OVERTIME PAY

HOLIDAY

1-As Per Trade

Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

- (AA) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (A) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (B) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (B1) Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday. Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
- (B2) Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
- (C) Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
- (C1) Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
- (D) Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
- (D1) Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
- (E) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
- (E1) Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
- (E2) Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E3) Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
- (E4) Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
- (E5) Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
- (F) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (G) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (H) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (I) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
- (J) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (K) Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
- (L) Double the hourly rate on Saturday
- (M) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
- (N) Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
- (O) Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
- (P) Double the hourly rate on Sunday
- (Q) Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
- (R) Double the hourly rate on Holidays
- (S) Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

- (S1) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.
- (T) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (U) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked
- (V) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime
- (W) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.
- (X) Benefits payable on Paid Holiday at straight time. If worked, additional benefit amount will be required for worked hours. (Refer to other codes listed.)

Holiday Codes

PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

- (1) None
- (2) Labor Day
- (3) Memorial Day and Labor Day
- (4) Memorial Day and July 4th
- (5) Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
- (6) New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
- (7) Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
- (8) Good Friday
- (9) Lincoln's Birthday
- (10) Washington's Birthday
- (11) Columbus Day
- (12) Election Day
- (13) Presidential Election Day
- (14) 1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
- (15) Veterans Day
- (16) Day after Thanksgiving
- (17) July 4th
- (18) 1/2 Day before Christmas
- (19) 1/2 Day before New Years
- (20) Thanksgiving
- (21) New Year's Day
- (22) Christmas
- (23) Day before Christmas
- (24) Day before New Year's
- (25) Presidents' Day
- (26) Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- (27) Memorial Day
- (28) Easter Sunday



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

**LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE
AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT**

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements;
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements.

The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = New York State Department of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = New York State Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

Debarment Database: To search for contractors, sub-contractors and/or their successors debarred from bidding or being awarded any public work contract or subcontract under NYS Labor Law Articles 8 and 9, or under NYS Workers' Compensation Law Section 141-b, access the database at this link: <https://applications.labor.ny.gov/EDList/searchPage.do>

For inquiries where WCB is listed as the "Agency", please call 1-866-546-9322

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018
Article 8

AGENCY	REGAL OFFICE	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DEPT NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL	****0996	A-1 CONSTRUCTION & RENOVATION INC		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		ABDUL KARIM		C/O NORTH AMERICAN IRON W 1660 DECATUR STREET RIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	****8488	ABELCRAFT OF NEW YORK CORP		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****4539	ACCOMPLISHED WALL SYSTEMS INC		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	****8018	ACCURATE MECHANICAL LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		ACCURATE MECHANICAL OF PHILADELPHIA LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	****3344	ACT INC		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC		ADRIANA SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296 EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	NYC	****8775	ADVENTURE MASONRY CORP.		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		AJ TORCHIA		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	****3344	ALL CATASTROPHE CONSTRUCTION TEAM INC	ACT INC	6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	****8740	ALLSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CORP		C/O JOSE MONTAS 27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/18/2020
DOL	DOL		AMADEO J TORCHIA	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT	10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC		ANISUL ISLAM		C/O RELIANCE GENERAL CONS 644 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	****7004	ANNEX CONTRACTING LTD		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL	****7004	ANNEX GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DA		ANTHONY CARDINALE		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY J MINGARELLI JR		C/O T & T CONCRETE INC 2660 HAMBURG TURNPIKE LACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10323	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	****3219	APOLLO CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP	APOLLO PAINTING CO	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		APOLLO PAINTING CO		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****3295	APOLLO PAINTING CORP		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	****0194	APPLIED CONSTRUCTION INC		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	****8403	AQUA JET PAINTING CORP		10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	****9232	ARKAY CONSTRUCTION INC		102-104 GREYLOCK AVENUE BELLEVILLE NJ 07109	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	****3953	ASCAPPE LANDSCAPE & CONSTRUCTION CORP		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	****4779	ASTORIA GENERAL CONTRACTING CORP		35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	****7217	ASTRO COMMUNICATIONS OF NY CORP		79 ALEXANDER AVE- STE 36A BRONX NY 10454	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	NYC	****6046	ATLANTIC SUN CONSTRUCTION CORP		58-46 59TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	05/08/2015	05/08/2020

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018
Article 8

DOL	NYC	*****6683	ATLAS RESTORATION CORP.	35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	NYC		AUDLEY O'BRIEN	1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL		AVIS R HILL	3510 HICKORY WALK LANE ELLENWOOD GA 32094	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	AG		AVTAR SINGH	116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	AG		BALDEV SINGH	116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	DOL		BARBARA CASSIDY	7 BLENIS PLACE VALHALLA NY 10595	04/02/2015	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		BARRY KINNEY	6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3915	BEACON RESTORATION INC	SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2018	04/21/2021
DOL	DOL		BEVERLY F WILLIAMS	1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4512	BOB BRUNO EXCAVATING, INC.	5 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE AUBURN NY 13021	11/15/2016	11/15/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4512	BOB BRUNO EXCAVATING, INC.	5 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE AUBURN NY 13021	11/15/2016	11/15/2021
DOL	DOL	*****8551	BRANDY'S MASONRY	216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC	*****6555	BROOKLYN WELDING CORP	1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1449	BRRESTORATION NY INC	140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13128	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE MORSEY	C/O KENT HOLLOW SIDING LL 29A BRIDGE STREET NEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6156	C & J LANDSCAPING & MAINTENANCE INC	520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8809	C.B.E. CONTRACTING CORPORATION	310 MCGUINNESS BLVD GREENPOINT NY 11222	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		CARIBBEAN POOLS	C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	NYC	*****9172	CASSIDY EXCAVATING INC	14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6745	CATSKILL FENCE INSTALLATIONS INC	5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8530	CAZ CONTRACTING CORP	37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8809	CBE CONTRACTING CORP	142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG		CESAR J. AGUDELO	81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6E JACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7655	CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP	2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC		CHARLES CASSIDY JR	14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES ZIMMER JR	216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		CHRISTINE J HEARNE	C/O CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTIO 131 PONCE DE LEON AVE NEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3360	CITY LIMITS GROUP INC	2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0671	CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTION CO	SUITE 204 131 PONCE DE LEON AVENUE ATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****2905	COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	NYC	*****3182	COLORTECH INC	5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2703	CONKLIN'S TECH- MECHANICAL INC	5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		CONSTANTINOS ZERVAS	37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	NYC	*****4468	CRAFT CONTRACTING GROUP INC	3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018
Article 8

DOL	NYC	*****8507	CRAFT FENCE INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	*****2164	CREATIVE TRUCKING INC		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7761	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7888	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION INC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5629	DAKA PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		2581 ROUTE 55 POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		DANICA IVANOSKI		81 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL		DARYL T RIEKS		C/O RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC 4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7707	DASSLE CONTRACTING INC		213-37 39TH AVE/SUITE 120 BAYSIDE NY 11360	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		DAVID MARTINEZ		C/O EMPIRE TILE INC 6 TREMONT COURTHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		DAWN AVILA AKA DAWN BECHTOLD		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	NYC		DAWN BECHTOLD AKA DAWN AVILA		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		DEAN ROBBINS III		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		DEBBIE STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	AG		DEBRA MARTINEZ		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	NYC	*****3865	DECOMA BUILDING CORPORATION		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL		DEDA GAZIVODAN		C/O DAKA PLUMBING AND H 2581 ROUTE 55 POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL	*****1446	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DECORATING INC		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY WEST BABYLON NY 11707	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3538	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DESIGN INC		75 MCCULLOCH DRIVE DIX HILLS NY 11746	10/19/2010	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		DENNIS SCHWANDTNER		C/O YES SERVICE AND REPAIR 145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****8868	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES		161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS OF ROCHESTER, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9252	DI BERNARDO TILE AND MARBLE CO INC		15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS KOUTSOUKOS		C/O ASTORIA GENERAL CONTR 35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS TSOUMAS		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3242	DONALD R. FORSAY	DF LAWN SERVICE	1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DONALD R. FORSAY		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7404	DOSANJH CONSTRUCTION CORP		9439 212TH STREET QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11428	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	DOL		DOUGLAS L MALARKEY	MALARKEY CONSTRUCTI ON	64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6982	DUFOR GROUP INC	DUFOR MASONRY	353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOR MASONRY		353 WEST 56TH ST #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018
Article 8

DOL	DOL		DUFOR MASONRY & RESTORATION INC		353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2010
DOL	DOL	*****5840	DYNA CONTRACTING INC		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		E C WEBB		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34838	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL		EARL GALBREATH		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		EARL L WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1496	EAST COAST DRYWALL INC		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		EDWARD MENKEN		C/O AQUA JET PAINTING 10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	*****0900	EF PRO CONTRACTING INC		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2010
DOL	NYC		EFSTRATIOS BERNARDIS		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	DOL		ELIZABETH RAMADANI		C/O RAMADA CONSTRUCTION 80 SAVO LOOP STATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		ELLEN DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	AG		EMILIO FRANZA		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE CONCRETE SERVICES LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0511	EMPIRE CONCRETE SYSTEMS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 2 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2353	EMPIRE CONSTRUCTORS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE PRECAST LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3270	EMPIRE TILE INC		6 TREMONT COURT HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		EVERTON CARLESS		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7403	F & B PAINTING CONTRACTING INC		2 PARKVIEW AVENUE HARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		F KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FANTASTIC PAINTING		493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		FAY MATTHEW		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FAZIA GINA ALI-MOHAMMED	C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION	2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1311	FLOZ-ON PAINTING & DECORATING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8961	FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FRAN MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS-MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		C/O F & B PAINTING CONTRA 2 PARKVIEW AVENUE HARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK J MERCANDO		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		FRANK MICELI JR	C/O FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTING INC	19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/10/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1321	FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTING INC		19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/10/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2724	FRESH START PAINTING CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		G FUCCI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6767	G FUCCI PAINTING INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 6TH FL NEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4548	GAF PAINTING LLC		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GALINDA ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL		GARDEN STATE PAINTING		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARY MCDOWELL	GM CONSTRUCTION & LAWN CARE SERVICE	78 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL		GEORGE DI BERNARDO		C/O DI BERNARDO TILE 15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DA		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2008
DOL	DOL	*****0878	GM CONSTRUCTION & LAWN CARE SERVICE		76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL	*****5674	GMDV TRANS INC		67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0090	GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC		25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		GREGORY A FUCCI		C/O PAF PAINTING SERVICES 157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GREGORY FUCCI JR		C/O APOLLO CONSTRUCTION 157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GREGORY S. OLSON		P.O BOX 100 200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL	*****9456	GUILLO CONTRACTING CORP		P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC	*****0346	H N H CONTRACTORS CORP		4558 BROADWAY # 6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		HALSSAM FOSTOK		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	NYC		HAMEEDUL HASAN		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	AG	*****9918	HARA ELECTRIC CORP		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	NYC		HARMEL SINGH		15 CLINTON LANE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	NYC		HAROLD KUEMMEL		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	AG		HARVINDER SINGH PAUL		80 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		HENRY VAN DALRYMPLE		2663 LANTERN LANE ATLANTA GA 30349	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6370	HILLIANO CONSTRUCTION & ELECTRICAL INC		354 MAGNOLIA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14611	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA DEVELOPMENT INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7001	INTEGRATED CONSTRUCTION & POWER SYSTEMS INC		SUITE 100 2105 W GENESEE STREETS YACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	AG	*****0000	J A M CONSTRUCTION CORP		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAY ROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7598	J M RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL	*****3478	J N P CONSTRUCTION CORP		50 LOUIS COURT P O BOX 1807 SOUTH HACKENSACK NY 07808	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		J N RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4910	J V MAGIC TOUCH CORPORATION		94-25 57TH AVENUE, APT 5G ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		J.A. HIRES CADWALLADER		P.O BOX 100 200 LATTA BROOK PARKHORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL		JACQUELINE HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8627	JAG I LLC		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2868	JAG INDUSTRIES INC		175 BROAD ST - SUITE 320 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JAMES B RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES BOYCE		C/O EMPIRE CONCRETE SYST 101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		JAMES E RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	AG		JAMES FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAYROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL		JAMES RHYNDERS SR		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES SICKAU		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		JASON M RICH		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		JASON W MILLIMAN		C/O ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL P O BOX 799HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		JEFF P BRADLEY		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC		JEFFREY CASSIDY		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10585	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		JERALD HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JEROME LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		JESSICA WHITESIDE		C/O BRRESTORATION NY INC 140 ARCADIA AVENUEOSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	AG		JOHN ANTHONY MASSINO		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JOHN DESCUL		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAYA WEST BABYLON NY 11704	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		JOHN F. CADWALLADER		200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL	*****4612	JOHN F. CADWALLADER, INC.	THE GLASS COMPANY	P.O BOX 100 200 LATTA BROOK PARKHORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	AG	*****0600	JOHNCO CONTRACTING, INC.		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		281 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL		JORGE VILLALOBOS		94-25 57TH AVENUE - APT 5 ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSE MONTAS		27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	AG		JOSEPH FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAYROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9273	JOSEPH M LOVETRO		P O BOX 812 BUFFALO NY 14220	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC		JOSEPH MARTINO		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018
Article 8

DOL	DOL		JOSHUA DEBOWSKY		8547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		JOYA MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		JUANA MARTINEZ		C/O LEAD CONSTRUCTION 27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4340	JUBCO SITE DEVELOPMENT LLC		482 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2019
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	DOL	*****5062	K R F SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		KAREN HARTMAN		C/O GUILLO CONTRACTING P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC		KATHLEEN SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/06/2019
DOL	DOL		KENNETH FIORENTINO		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9732	KENT HOLLOW SIDING LLC		29A BRIDGE STREET NEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/16/2021
DOL	DOL		KEVIN BABCOCK JR		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KEVIN M BABCOCK		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KIM SOROCENSKI		C/O SOLUTION MATTERS INC 198 NORWOOD ROADPORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	AG		KOSTAS "GUS" ANDRIKOPOULOS		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DA	*****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****6224	LAKESIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS LLC		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	AG	*****4643	LALO DRYWALL, INC.		221 OLD FORD ROAD NEW PLATZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4505	LARAPINTA ASSOCIATES INC		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		LAURI MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	DOL		LAWRENCE J RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1364	LEAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	AG		LEONID FRIDMAN		APT 5 200 BRIGHTON, 15TH STBROOKLYN NY 11235	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/10/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	08/14/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LINDSEY R CRILL		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	AG	****4216	LOTUS-C CORP.		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6E JACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	AG		LUIS MARTINEZ	LALO DRYWALL	211 MAIN ST. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	NYC	****2850	M A 2 FLAGS CONTRACTING CORP		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11359	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	DOL		M ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG	****6957	M B DIN CONSTRUCTION INC		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	NYC	****6317	M S QUALITY CONSTRUCTION LLC		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07087	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	DOL		M. ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	NYC		MACIEJ SONTOWSKI		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07087	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC	****9590	MACK GLASSNAUTH IRON WORKS INC		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	NYC	****3141	MACKEY REED ELECTRIC INC		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAY FLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	****1784	MADISON AVE CONSTRUCTION CORP		39 PENNY STREET WEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		MALARKEY'S BAR & GRILL LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	****0705	MALARKEY'S PUB & GRUB LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DA		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DA		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		MARIACHI'S PIZZERIA		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		MARK MIONIS		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	****5533	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****8810	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATES INC		20 BOSWELL ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	****1134	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARVIN A STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	****6416	MCCALL MASONRY		P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	****4259	MERCANDO CONTRACTING CO INC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL	****0327	MERCANDO INDUSTRIES LLC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	NYC	****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		1219 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****3368	MICEK CONSTRUCTION CO INC		20 CROSS STREET FALCONER NY 14733	12/02/2014	12/02/2019
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL A PASCARELLA		SUITE 100 2105 WEST GENESEE STREET SYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR METAL STUD & DRYWALL		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		MICHAEL HIRSCH		C/O MZM CORP 163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2013	01/28/2021

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL		MICHAEL KTISTAKIS		383 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	AG		MICHAEL RIGLIETTI		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTOR S	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL		MICHELLE L BARBER		835 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC		MIGUEL ACOSTA		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC		MILANCE HADZIC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	AG		MOHAMMAD RIAZ		48 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	AG		MOHAMMED N CHATHA		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	DOL	****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020
DOL	AG		MSR ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION CORP.		31 BAY ST BROOKLYN NY 11231	03/28/2018	03/28/2023
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD PERVAIZ		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC	****3613	MZM CORP		163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	NYC	****1284	NEW AMERICAN RESTORATION INC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DA	****6988	NEW YORK INSULATION INC		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	****4839	NEW YORK RIGGING CORP		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC	****1968	NORTH AMERICAN IRON WORKS INC		1560 DECATUR STREET RIDGEMOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	****6966	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT		23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL	****0065	NORTHEAST LANDSCAPE AND MASONRY ASSOC		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	****1845	OC ERECTERS, LLC A/K/A OC ERECTERS OF NY INC.		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	NYC	****8337	OPTIMUM CONSTRUCTION INC		23-79 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARDLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	****4546	PAF PAINTING CORP		161 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****5242	PAF PAINTING SERVICES INC	GARDEN STATE PAINTING	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAF PAINTING SERVICES OF WESTCHESTER INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FLNEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	****8802	PAT'S HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING LTD		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PATRICIA M RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	NYC	****9422	PELIUM CONSTRUCTION, INC.		22-33 35TH ST. ASTORIA NY 11105	12/30/2016	12/30/2021
DOL	DOL		PETER M PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	NYC		PETER TRITARIS		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		PIERRE LAPORT		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018

Article 8

DOL	DOL	*****1543	PJ LAPORT FLOORING INC		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****2989	PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATING & BUSINESS CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2010
DOL	DOL	*****6895	PROLINE CONCRETE OF WNY INC		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DA	*****6817	QUADRANT METAL BUILDINGS LLC		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0015	RAMADA CONSTRUCTION CORP		80 SAVO LOOP STATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	NYC		RAMESHWAR ASU		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL		RANA A KAHN		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		RANTIK PARIKH		13 LORIANN ROAD WARREN NJ 07059	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/16/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK CIRCLE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	NYC		RAYMOND PEARSON		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	*****7015	RCM PAINTING INC.		69-06 GRAND AVENUE 2ND FLOORMASPETH NY 11378	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	NYC	*****3461	RELIANCE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC		644 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL		REVOLUTIONARY FLOORS LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		RHINO CONCRETE LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DA		RIANN MULLER		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL		RICHARD WILSON		C/O DUFOUR GROUP INC 353 WEST 56TH STREET #7MNEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8618	RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC		4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSEAR		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL		ROBERT BRUNO		3 GAYLORD ST AUBURN NY 13021	11/15/2016	11/15/2021
DOL	DOL	*****1855	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT D BISHOP JR		P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	NYC		ROBERT GUIDO		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT TORDELLA		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3859	ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL CORP		P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	NYC		RODNEY SCOTT		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		161 ROBYN RD MONROE NY 10950	01/30/2018	01/30/2023
DOL	DOL		ROSS J MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		RYAN ALBIE		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3347	RYAN ALBIE CONTRACTING INC		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		S & S ELECTRIC		235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		SABIR MUHAMMED		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018

Article 8

DOL	NYC		SAEED HASAN		4558 BROADWAY #6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2010
DOL	NYC	*****2117	SCOTT ELECTRICAL LLC		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9751	SCW CONSTRUCTION		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		SEAN BURBAGE	C/O SEAN BURBAGE CORP	445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2010
DOL	DOL	*****6586	SEAN BURBAGE CORP		445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2010
DOL	AG		SERGIO RAYMUNDO		109 DUBOIS RD. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6904	SIGNING STAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4025	SOLUTION MATTERS INC		188 NORWOOD ROAD PORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4934	SPHINX CONTRACTING CORP		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL		STEPHEN BIANCHI		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10585	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9751	STEPHEN C WAGAR		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		STEPHEON SHELDON	FANTASTIC PAINTING	493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		STEVEN P SUCATO		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL		STEVEN SAGGESE		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL		STEVEN TESTA		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		STUART CHAITIN		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVET NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	*****9432	SUBLINK LTD		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL		SUZANNE G GOLD	C/O GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATION S INC	25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7441	T & T CONCRETE INC		2550 HAMBURG TURNPIKE P O BOX 367 LACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION CORP		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TALAILA OCAMPA		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	DOL		TAMMY LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9852	TAP STEEL INC		ROUTE 26 3101 P O BOX 457 CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TECH-MECHANICAL FAB DC INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5570	TESTA CORP		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****0887	THE BRINSON PAINTING CORPORATION		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE CORPORATION		UNIT 278 541 10TH STREET NATLANTA GA 30318	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE GROUP LLC		289 JONESBORO RD/ STE 216 MCDONOUGH GA 30253	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2070	THE UNIVERSAL GROUP OF NEW YORK INC		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9243	THE WELCOME MAT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		THOMAS DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		THOMAS SCARINCI		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018

NYS DOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 05/24/2018
Article 8

DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY A PALUCK		C/O TAP STEEL INC RTE 26 3101/ P O BOX 467CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY F BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC	*****1523	TM MECHANICAL CORP		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0600	TOMSON ALLOYS RECYCLING INC		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3453	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6914	TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS & CONSTRUCTION INC		13 SUMMERSET DRIVE WALKKILL NY 12589	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS INC		302 ROCK CUT ROAD WALDEN NY 12586	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8311	TRIPLE B FABRICATING, INC.		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9407	TURBO GROUP INC		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	AG	*****6490	UNIVERSAL STEEL FABRICATORS INC		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	NYC	*****7174	V&R CONTRACTING		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VALERIE VISCONTI		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC		VEAP SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	NYC		VICK CONSTRUCTION		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	NYC		VICKRAM MANGRU	VICK CONSTRUCTI ON	21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67048 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		VINCENT PIZZITOLA		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VITO GARGANO		1535 RICHMOND AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		WAYNE LIVINGSTON JR	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT	23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL		WESLEY J STAROBA		206 TALLY HO COURT SCHENECTADY NY 12303	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0078	WESLEY J STAROBA INC	S & S ELECTRIC	235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM CONKLIN		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM DEAK		C/O MADISON AVE CONSTR CO 39 PENNY STREET WEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM MAZZELLA		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	02/03/2014	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIE BRINSON		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6195	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS		36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4043	WINDSHIELD INSTALLATION NETWORK, INC.		200 LATTA BROOK PARK HORSEHEADS NY 14845	03/08/2018	03/08/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7345	YES SERVICE AND REPAIRS CORPORATION		145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7ABROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01015

CONTRACTOR USE OF PREMISES

01015.01 AREA AVAILABLE FOR CONTRACTOR'S USE

The Contractor shall confine his operations to those portions of the Owner's property, and to the right-of-ways or easements, temporary or permanent, acquired or designated for the work of the Contract as shown on the Drawings. Private property adjacent the Site shall not be entered upon or used by the Contractor for any purpose without the written consent of the Owner thereof. A copy of such consent shall be filed with the Engineer.

When required, the Contractor shall provide and maintain fences at his own expense, along the roadways and around the grounds occupied by him for the protection of adjoining property and all persons lawfully using same. Fences shall be of materials and construction suitable in the opinion of the Engineer for their intended purpose.

All work within or abutting private property shall be performed in such ways as to create the minimum of inconvenience and disturbance to the private property and its users. Excavated materials or supplies of any kind shall not be stored on off-site public or private property without written consent of the Owner's thereof, and all walks and drives shall be kept open to uninterrupted passage. A copy of each such written consent shall be filed with the Engineer.

01015.02 TRAVEL NOT OBSTRUCTED

The Contractor shall not needlessly hinder or inconvenience travel on any public or private way, nor shall he wholly obstruct same without written permission of the Owner. If he is permitted to obstruct a traveled way, the Contractor shall provide plain and appropriately worded signs and adequate barricades and lighting at the nearest cross streets, and at each end of the obstructed portion, announcing such obstruction and directing traffic to and along an approved detour.

Unless otherwise specified or permitted, all entrances and exits of fire houses, industrial plants, commercial buildings and public buildings shall be kept open and maintained in passable condition at all times. The Contractor shall give notice to the Owner of each traveled way before interfering therewith.

TS/1

01015.03 CLEANING UP

The Contractor shall remove from the Site and dispose of, at his own expense, all rubbish, refuse and unused materials, as the work progresses. If such work is neglected, the Engineer will give written notice thereof to the Contractor. If the work is not performed within five days thereafter, the Owner will employ other persons to do such work, and the expense thereof shall be deducted from any monies due or to become due the Contractor.

The Contractor shall clean and leave free from obstruction all pipes, buildings, manholes and other structures. This work shall be coordinated with the Engineer's Inspection at Substantial Completion, or as directed. All rubbish, refuse, unused materials, plant and equipment shall be removed from the Site, and the entire Site shall be left in a neat condition. All equipment installed in the work by the Contractor shall be cleaned and left in a bright and new-appearing condition.

END OF SECTION

TS/2

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01019

SITE CONDITIONS

01019.01 PRE-BID INSPECTION & EXAMINATION

The Contractor warrants and represents that he visited the Site prior to submitting his Bid, and that he has satisfied himself as to the location and nature of the work and the quantity, quality, type and nature of both surface and subsurface structures and materials apt to be encountered.

01019.02 PROTECTION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES

The Contractor shall at all times have on Site suitable and sufficient materials to adequately protect, support and sustain any and all existing structures and facilities, whether above or below ground, and shall use same as may be necessary or required to protect, support and sustain any and all such structures as may become weakened, endangered, undermined or uncovered.

In the event of damage or danger to any such structure or facility the Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer, and shall promptly repair or protect the structure as the Engineer may direct.

01019.03 EXISTING STRUCTURES BELOW GROUND

The Contract Drawings show the location and character of certain existing subsurface structures and facilities apt to be encountered in excavations or located in such proximity to the work as to require precautions for their protection. The sizes, materials, locations and depths shown are only approximate, and the Contractor shall satisfy himself as to the accuracy and completeness of such information. The Contractor shall not be relieved from any of his obligations, nor be entitled to claim for damages or additional compensation, sustained or arising out of inadequacy or inaccuracy of the information given.

01019.04 MAINTENANCE AND RESTORATION OF SERVICE

The Contractor shall maintain water service throughout the project to the greatest extent possible. The water service shall only be shut down when the two final connections are made.

01019.05 POLES & POSTS ON SITE

The Contractor shall employ no equipment which will unduly interfere with wires or other overhead facilities.

TS/3

01019.06 NOTIFICATION OF OTHER PARTIES

In addition to notices to Utilities and others required elsewhere herein, the Contractor shall give written notice of his proposed construction operations to the Owners of all public and private utilities at least seven days in advance of breaking ground in any area in which a utility is located. Copies of each such notice shall be simultaneously sent to the Engineer.

END OF SECTION

TS/4

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01064

SAFETY AND HEALTH

01064.01 SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATIONS

The Contractor shall comply with the U.S. Department of Labor Safety and Health Regulations for construction promulgated under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (PL 91-596) and under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standard Act (PL 91-54), latest revisions.

In order to protect the general public and the lives and health of his employees under the Contract, the contractor shall comply with all pertinent provisions of the latest issues of the Federal Register, Bureau of Labor Standards, Safety and Health Regulations; New York State Industrial Code Rule 30 pertaining to Tunneling Operation; New York State Industrial "Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction" issued by the Associated General Contractors of America, Inc., and shall maintain an accurate record of all cases of death, occupational disease, and injury requiring medical attention or causing loss of time from work, arising out of and in the course of employment on work under the Contract. In case of a conflict between the above noted authorities, the most stringent shall prevail.

The Contractor shall have on the project site at all times, while work is in progress, at least one person skilled in safety and health procedures and familiar with State and Federal safety and health regulations whose responsibility shall be to observe methods and procedures. He shall have the duty and authority to stop and/or correct unsafe and unhealthy conditions.

01064.02 SAFETY AND FIRST AID

The Contractor shall at all times exercise caution in his operations and shall be responsible for the safety and protection of all persons on or about the Site. All hazards shall be avoided or guarded in accordance with the provisions of the Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction of the AGCA, unless such provisions of all applicable laws, codes and ordinances shall be observed.

The Contractor shall provide and maintain at the Site, at each location where work is in progress, as part of his plant, an approved first aid kit. Ready access thereto shall be provided at all times when men are employed on the work.

The Contractor shall take due precautions against infectious diseases, and shall arrange for the immediate isolation and removal from the Site of any employee who becomes ill or is injured while engaged on the work.

END OF SECTION

TS/5

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 01577

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

01577.01 GENERAL

This work shall consist of maintaining traffic and protecting the public from damage to person and property within the limits of and for the duration of the Contract.

0157.02 TRAVEL NOT OBSTRUCTED DURING EXCAVATION

The Contractor shall not needlessly hinder or inconvenience travel on any public or private way, nor shall he wholly obstruct same without written permission of the Owner. If he is permitted to obstruct a traveled way, the Contractor shall provide plain and appropriately worded signs and adequate barricades and lighting at each end of the obstructing portion, announcing such obstruction and directing traffic to and along an approved detour.

01577.03 BASIC MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC

Traffic shall be maintained over a reasonably smooth traveled way which shall be so marked by signs, delineators, guiding devices and other methods that a person who has no knowledge of conditions may safely and with a minimum of discomfort and inconvenience ride, drive or walk, day or night, over all or any portion of the highway and/or structure under construction where traffic is to be maintained.

END OF SECTION

TS/6

SECTION 022000

EARTHWORK

1. PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes the following:

1. Excavating, backfilling and compaction for Storm Sewer Piping.
2. Excavation, backfilling and compaction for Manholes.
3. Site grading.

1.3 CONDITIONS

- A. The contractor shall accept the site in the condition in which it exists at the time of the award of the contract.

1.4 REFERENCE STANDARDS

- A. Below is a list, complete or incomplete, of recognized standards governing the items of work of this specification. Quality control of items of Work shall be based on these standards.

- B. Reference Standards:

1. The latest edition of the following standards.
 - a. "Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials, New York State Department of Transportation, Office of Engineering".
 - b. "Standard Specifications for Highway Materials and Methods of Sampling and Testing, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO)".

1.5 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Existing Utilities: Locate existing underground utilities in areas of excavation work. If utilities are indicated to remain in place, provide adequate means of support and protection during earthwork operations.

1. Should uncharted, or incorrectly charted, piping or other utilities be encountered during excavation, consult utility owner immediately for directions. Cooperate with Owner and utility companies in keeping respective services and facilities in operation. Repair damaged utilities to satisfaction of utility owner.
2. Do not interrupt existing utilities except when permitted in writing by Engineer and only after acceptable temporary utility services have been provided.

B. Use of Explosives: Use of explosives is not permitted.

C. Protection of Persons and Property: Barricade open excavations occurring as part of this work and post with warning lights.

1. Operate warning lights as recommended by authorities having jurisdiction.
2. Protect structures, utilities, sidewalks, pavements, and other facilities from damage caused by settlement lateral movement, undermining, washout, and other hazards created by earthwork operations.

2. PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 SOIL MATERIALS

- A. Gravel Fill: Evenly graded mixture of crushed stone, or crushed or uncrushed gravel, with 100 percent passing a 2 inch sieve, 325 to 60 percent passing a 1/4 inch sieve, 5 to 40 percent passing a No. 40 sieve, and 0-10 percent passing a No. 200 sieve. NYSDOT Type 2, "Crusher Run" gravel.
- B. Bedding Material: Evenly graded mixture of crushed stone, or crushed or uncrushed gravel, with 100 percent passing a 2 inch sieve, 325 to 60 percent passing a 1/4 inch sieve, 5 to 40 percent passing a No. 40 sieve, and 0-10 percent passing a No. 200 sieve. NYSDOT Type 2, "Crusher Run" gravel.
- C. Acceptable Native Material: Satisfactory soil materials free of clay, rock or gravel larger than 2 inches in any dimension, debris, waste, frozen materials, vegetation and other deleterious matter.

3. PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION

- A. Establish required lines, levels, contours and datum.
- B. Establish location and extent of utilities before commencement of excavation.

3.2 EXCAVATION

- A. General: Comply with local codes, ordinances, and requirements of agencies having jurisdiction.

- B. Slope sides of excavations to comply with local codes, ordinances, and requirements of agencies having jurisdiction. Shore and brace where sloping is not possible because of space restrictions or stability of material excavated. Maintain sides and slopes of excavations in safe condition until completion of backfilling.
- C. Shoring and Bracing: Provide materials for shoring and bracing, such as sheet piling, uprights, stringers, and cross braces, in good serviceable condition. Maintain shoring and bracing in excavations regardless of time period excavations will be open. Extend shoring and bracing as excavation progresses.

3.3 DEWATERING

- A. Prevent surface water and subsurface or ground water from flowing into excavations and from flooding project site and surrounding area.
 - 1. Do not allow water to accumulate in excavations. Remove water to prevent soil changes detrimental to stability of subgrades. Provide and maintain pumps, well points, sumps, suction and discharge lines, and other dewatering system components necessary to convey water away from excavations.

3.4 STORAGE OF EXCAVATED MATERIALS

- A. Stockpile excavated materials acceptable for backfill and fill where directed. Place, grade, and shape stockpiles for proper drainage.
 - 1. Locate and retain soil materials away from edge of excavations.
 - 2. Dispose of excess excavated soil material and materials not acceptable for use as backfill or fill.

3.5 EXCAVATION

- A. Excavate soil as required for installation of storm sewer and manholes.

3.6 COLD WEATHER PROTECTION

- A. Protect excavation bottoms against freezing when atmospheric temperature is less than 35 degrees F.

3.7 BACKFILL AND FILL

- A. General: Place soil material in layers to required subgrade elevations, for each area classification listed below, using materials specified in Part 2 of this Section.
- B. Backfill as promptly as work permits, but not until completion of the following:
 - 1. Removal of shoring and bracing, and backfilling of voids with satisfactory materials.
 - 2. Removal of trash and debris from excavation.

3.8 PLACEMENT AND COMPACTION

- A. Place backfill and fill materials in layers not more than 8 inches in loose depth for material compacted by heavy compaction equipment, and not more than 4 inches in loose depth for material compacted by hand-operated tampers.
- B. Before compaction, moisten or aerate each layer as necessary to provide optimum moisture content. Compact each layer to required percentage of maximum dry density or relative dry density for each area classification. Do not place backfill or fill material on surfaces that are muddy, frozen, or contain frost or ice.
- C. Control soil and fill compaction, providing minimum percentage of density specified for each area classification indicated below. Correct improperly compacted areas or lifts as directed by Engineer if soil density tests indicate inadequate compaction.
 1. Percentage of Maximum Density Requirements: Compact soil to not less than the following percentages of maximum density, in accordance with ASTM D 1557:
 - a. Compact each layer of backfill or fill material at 95 percent maximum density.
 2. Moisture Control: Where subgrade or layer of soil material must be moisture conditioned before compaction, uniformly apply water to surface of subgrade or layer of soil material. Apply water in minimum quantity as necessary to prevent free water from appearing on surface during or subsequent to compaction operations.
 - a. Remove and replace, or scarify and air dry, soil material that is too wet to permit compaction to specified density.
 - b. Stockpile or spread soil material that has been removed because it is too wet to permit compaction. Assist drying by discing, harrowing, or pulverizing until moisture content is reduced to a satisfactory value.

3.9 GRADING

- A. General: Uniformly grade areas that have been filled, including adjacent transition areas. Smooth finished surface to a uniform grade that blends into adjacent areas.

3.10 EROSION CONTROL

- A. Provide erosion control methods in accordance with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.

3.11 DISPOSAL OF EXCESS AND WASTE MATERIALS

- A. Removal from Owner's Property: Remove waste materials, including unacceptable excavated material, trash, and debris, and dispose of it off Owner's property.

END OF SECTION 022000

SECTION 026120

HOT-MIXED ASPHALT PAVING

1. PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. General provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. This Section includes provisions for hot-mixed asphalt paving over prepared gravel subbase.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

A. Material Certificates signed by material producer and Contractor, certifying that each material item complies with or exceeds specified requirements.

1.4 SITE CONDITIONS

A. Weather Limitations: Construct hot-mixed asphalt surface course when atmospheric temperature is above 50 deg F and when base is dry. Do NOT install hot-mixed asphalt material when it is raining. Any material installed when the base is wet will be rejected. Payments for paving will be withheld for rejected work.

B. Grade Control: Establish and maintain required lines and elevations.

2. PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

A. General: Use locally available materials and gradations that exhibit a satisfactory record of previous installations.

B. Coarse Aggregate: Sound, angular crushed stone, crushed gravel, or properly cured crushed blast furnace slag, complying with ASTM D 692-88 and NYSDOT 703-02.

C. Fine Aggregate: Sharp-edged natural sand or sand prepared from stone, properly cured blast furnace slag, gravel, or combinations thereof, complying with ASTM D 1073 and NYSDOT 703-01.

D. Mineral Filler: Rock or slag dust, hydraulic cement, or other inert material complying with ASTM D 242.

E. Asphalt Cement: NYSDOT AC-20, 705-0500.

F. Tack Coat: Emulsified asphalt; ASTM D 977.

G. Joint Sealer: Hot applied asphaltic sealant conforming to ASTM D3581.

2.2 ASPHALT-AGGREGATE MIXTURE

A. Provide plant-mixed, hot-laid asphalt-aggregate mixture complying with ASTM D 3515 and NYSDOT 403.18 Type 7 Top and NYSDOT 403.13 Type 3 Binder.

B. Mix Designs: Provide "Marshall Mix Designs". "Superpave Mix Designs" will not be allowed.

3. PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 SURFACE PREPARATION

A. Prepare sub-base for re-built areas by properly shaping and compacting the gravel sub-base.

B. Clean surface to be paved. Do not begin paving work until deficient subbase areas have been corrected and are ready to receive paving.

C. Tack Coat:

1. Apply tack coat to all sawcut and vertical surfaces prior to paving.

3.2 PLACING MIX

A. General: Place hot-mixed asphalt mixture on prepared surface, spread, and strike off. Spread mixture at minimum temperature of 225 deg F (107 deg C). Place areas inaccessible to equipment by hand. Place each course to required grade, cross-section, and compacted thickness.

B. Pavement: Shall consist of the following:

1. Top Course

N.Y.S.D.O.T. Item 403.18 Type 7 Top - See Plans for compacted thickness.

2. Binder Course

N.Y.S.D.O.T. Item 403.13 Type 3 Binder - See Plans for compacted thickness.

3.3 ROLLING

A. General: Begin rolling when mixture will bear roller weight without excessive displacement.

1. Compact mixture with hot hand tampers or vibrating plate compactors in areas inaccessible to rollers.

2. Use Static Rollers. Vibratory Rollers will NOT be allowed.

- B. Breakdown Rolling: Accomplish breakdown or initial rolling immediately following rolling of joints and outside edge. Check surface after breakdown rolling and repair displaced areas by loosening and filling, if required, with hot material.
- C. Second Rolling: Follow breakdown rolling as soon as possible, while mixture is hot. Continue second rolling until mixture has been evenly compacted.
- D. Finish Rolling: Perform finish rolling while mixture is still warm enough for removal of roller marks. Continue rolling until roller marks are eliminated and course has attained 95 percent laboratory density.
- E. Patching: Remove and replace paving areas mixed with foreign materials and defective areas. Cut out such areas and fill with fresh, hot-mixed asphalt. Compact by rolling to specified surface density and smoothness.
- F. Protection: After final rolling, do not permit vehicular traffic on pavement until it has cooled and hardened.
- G. Erect barricades to protect paving from traffic until mixture has cooled enough not to become marked.

3.4 JOINT SEALER

- A. Apply hot asphaltic sealant to all joints between the new and existing bituminous pavement.

3.5 CLEAN-UP

- A. Clean bituminous paving materials from manhole covers, water valves, catch basin grates and other permanent structures within the work area.
- B. Clean bituminous paving materials from grassed areas adjacent to work area.

END OF SECTION 026120

SECTION 026200
CONCRETE CURBS

1. PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specifications, apply to this section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes cast-in-place concrete curbs and joint fillers.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. General: Submit the following in accordance with General Conditions of Contract and Division 1 Specification Sections.
- B. Product Data for concrete and joint fillers.

2. PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MATERIALS

- A. Concrete: Normal weight, air entrained concrete with a minimum compressive strength of 4,000 psi at the end of 28 days. Design air content shall be 6 percent by volume, with an allowable tolerance of plus or minus 1 percent. Concrete shall contain a minimum of 6.5 bags of cement per cubic yard. Slump shall be between 2 and 4 inches.
- B. Joint Filler: Premolded bituminized fiber.
- C. Curing Paper: Comply with ASTM C 171.

3. PART 3 – EXECUTION

3.1 INSTALLATION

- A. Set approved forms true to line and grade.
- B. Provide cut to size joint filler between new and existing sections and where curb abuts existing features. Protect the top edge of the joint filler during concrete placement with a temporary cap and remove after concrete has been placed.

Concrete Curbs
Section 026200

C. Consolidate concrete by spading, rodding, forking or using an approved vibrator to eliminate all air pockets, stone pockets and honeycombing. Remove forms and rub exposed face of curb to a smooth rubbed finish. No plastering will be permitted.

D. Cover and cure for a minimum of seven days in accordance with ACI 301.

END OF SECTION 026200

SECTION 02630
CONCRETE SIDEWALKS

1. PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section specifies cast-in place concrete for sidewalks and driveways, including forms, reinforcing, mix design, placement procedures and finishes.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. General: Submit the following:
- B. Product data for proprietary materials and items, including reinforcement, admixtures, joint systems, curing compounds, and others as requested by Engineer.
- C. Laboratory test reports for concrete materials and mix design test.

1.4 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Codes and Standards: Comply with provisions of following codes, specifications, and standards, except where more stringent requirements are shown or specified:
 - 1. ACI 318, "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete."
 - 2. Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute (CRSI), "Manual of Standard Practice."
- B. Concrete Testing Service: Engage a testing laboratory acceptable to Engineer to perform material evaluation tests and to design concrete mixes.

2. PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 FORM MATERIALS

- A. General: Steel, wood or other suitable material of size, configuration and strength to resist movement during concrete placement and to retain horizontal and vertical alignment until removal. Use straight forms free of distortion and defects.
 - 1. Use flexible spring steel forms or laminated boards to form radius bends as required.

2. Coat forms with non-staining form release agent that will not discolor or deface surface of new concrete.
3. Form Coatings: Provide commercial formulation form coating compounds that will not bond with, stain, or adversely affect concrete surfaces and will not impair subsequent treatments of concrete surfaces.

2.2 REINFORCING MATERIALS

- A. Steel Wire: ASTM A 82, plain, cold-drawn steel.
- B. Welded Wire Fabric: ASTM A 185, welded steel wire fabric.
- C. Supports for Reinforcement: Bolsters, chairs, spacers, and other devices for spacing, supporting, and fastening reinforcing bars and welded wire fabric in place. Use wire-bar-type supports complying with CRSI specifications.

2.3 CONCRETE MATERIALS

- A. Portland Cement: ASTM C 150, Type I or Type II.
 1. Use one brand of cement throughout project.
- B. Normal Weight Aggregates: ASTM C 33 and as herein specified. Provide aggregates from a single source for exposed concrete.
- C. Water: Drinkable.
- D. Admixtures, General: Provide admixtures for concrete that contain not more than 0.1 percent chloride ions.

2.4 JOINT MATERIALS

- A. General: Provide joint fillers of thickness and widths indicated.
- B. Preformed Sponge Rubber Joint Filler: Provide preformed strips complying with ASTM D 1752 and Federal Specification HH-F-431F.
- C. Joint Sealants: Provide non-modified, two-part, urethane sealant complying with ASTM C 920, Type M, Grade P, Class 25, uses T, M, A and O as applicable.

2.5 RELATED MATERIALS

- A. Liquid Membrane-Forming Curing Compound: Liquid-type membrane-forming curing compound complying with ASTM C 309, Type I, Class A. Moisture loss not more than 0.055 gr./sq. cm. when applied at 200 sq. ft./gal.
 1. Available Products: Subject to compliance with requirements, products that may be incorporated in the work include, but are not limited to, the following:

"A-H 3 Way Sealer," Anti-Hydro Co., Inc.
"Spartan-Cote," The Burke Co.
"Conspec #1," Conspec Marketing & Mfg. Co.
"Hardtop," Cormix.
"Day-Chem Cure and Seal," Dayton Superior Corp.
"Eucocure," Euclid Chemical Co.
"Horn Clear Seal," A.C. Horn, Inc.
"L&M Cure," L & M Construction Chemicals, Inc.
"Masterkure," Master Builders, Inc.
"CS-309," W.R. Meadows, Inc.
"LR-151," Prokrete Industries.
"Kure-N-Seal," Sonneborn-Rexnord.
"Stontop CS2," Stonhard, Inc.

2.6 PROPORTIONING AND DESIGN OF MIXES

- A. Prepare design mixes for each type and strength of concrete by laboratory trial batch method as specified in ACI 301. Use an independent testing facility acceptable to Engineer for preparing and reporting proposed mix designs. The testing facility shall not be the same as used for field quality control testing.
- B. Submit written reports to Engineer of each proposed mix for each class of concrete at least 15 days prior to start of work. Do not begin concrete production until proposed mix designs have been reviewed by Engineer.
- C. Design mixes to provide concrete with the following properties, as indicated on drawings and schedules:
 1. Normal weight concrete; unit weight of 145 pounds per cubic foot and 4000-psi 28-day compressive strength.
- D. Adjustment to Concrete Mixes: Mix design adjustments may be requested by Contractor when characteristics of materials, job conditions, weather, test results, or other circumstances warrant, as accepted by Engineer. Laboratory test data for revised mix design and strength results must be submitted to and accepted by Engineer before using in work.

2.7 PROPERTIES

- A. Water-Cement Ratio: Provide concrete for following conditions with maximum water-cement (W/C) ratios as follows:
 1. Air-entrained, 4000 psi; W/C 0.35
- B. Slump Limits: Proportion and design mixes to result in concrete slump at point of placement as follows:
 1. Slabs: Not more than 3 inches.

2.8 CONCRETE MIXING

A. Ready-Mix Concrete: Comply with requirements of ASTM C 94, and as specified.

1. When air temperature is between 85 deg F (30 deg C) and 90 deg F (32 deg C), reduce mixing and delivery time from 1-1/2 hours to 75 minutes, and when air temperature is above 90 deg F (32 deg C), reduce mixing and delivery time to 60 minutes.

3. PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 SURFACE PREPARATION

A. Remove loose material from compacted sub-base immediately before placing concrete.

B. Assure gravel sub-base is compacted in accordance with specification section 022000 prior to placing concrete.

3.2 FORM CONSTRUCTION

A. Set forms to required lines and grades, braced and secured. Install forms to allow continuous progress or work and so that forms can remain in place at least 24 hours after placement of concrete.

B. Set and maintain forms to the following tolerances.

1. Top of forms not more than 1/8" in 10 feet.
2. Vertical face on longitudinal axis not more than 1/4" in 10 feet.

C. General: Design, erect, support, brace and maintain formwork to support vertical, lateral, static and dynamic loads that might be applied until concrete structure can support such loads. Construct formwork so concrete members and structures are of correct size, shape, alignment, elevation, and position. Maintain formwork construction tolerances complying with ACI 347.

D. Construct forms to sizes, shapes, lines, and dimensions shown and to obtain accurate alignment, location, grades, level, and plumb work in finished structures. Solidly butt joints and provide backup at joints to prevent leakage of cement paste.

E. Fabricate forms for easy removal without hammering or prying against concrete surfaces. Provide crush plates or wrecking plates where stripping may damage cast concrete surfaces. Provide top forms for inclined surfaces where slope is too steep to place concrete with bottom forms only.

3.3 PLACING REINFORCEMENT

A. Clean reinforcement of loose rust and mill scale, earth, ice, and other materials that reduce or destroy bond with concrete.

- B. Accurately position, support, and secure reinforcement against displacement. Locate and support reinforcing by metal chairs, runners, bolsters, spacers, and hangers, as approved by Engineer.
- C. Install welded wire fabric in as long lengths as practicable. Lap adjoining pieces at least one full mesh and lace splices with wire. Provide flat sheets only.

3.4 JOINTS

- A. Construction Joints: Locate and install construction joints as indicated or, if not indicated, locate so as not to impair strength and appearance, as acceptable to Engineer. Locate at Control Joint.
- B. Control Joints: Construct control joints in sidewalks to form panels of 5'-0" lengths.
 - 1. Tooled Joints: Form weakened plane joints in fresh concrete by grooving top ¼ portion of sidewalk with a recommended joint tools.
- C. Expansion Joints: Provide specified joint filler for expansion joints abutting concrete curbs, walks or other structures. Locate expansion joints at 20 feet on center maximum. Install joint sealer over joint filler at expansion joints.

3.5 CONCRETE PLACEMENT

- A. General: Comply with ACI 304, "Recommended Practice for Measuring, Mixing, Transporting, and Placing Concrete," and as herein specified.
- B. Placing Concrete Slabs: Deposit and consolidate concrete slabs in a continuous operation, within limits of construction joints, until the placing of a panel or section is completed.
 - 1. Consolidate concrete during placing operations so that concrete is thoroughly worked around reinforcement and other embedded items and into corners.
 - 2. Bring slab surfaces to correct level with straightedge and strike off. Use bull floats or darbies to smooth surface, free of humps or hollows. Do not disturb slab surfaces prior to beginning finishing operations.
 - 3. Maintain reinforcing in proper position during concrete placement.
- C. Cold-Weather Placing: Comply with provisions of ACI 306 and as follows. Protect concrete work from physical damage or reduced strength that could be caused by frost, freezing actions, or low temperatures.
 - 1. When air temperature has fallen to or is expected to fall below 40 deg F (4 deg C), uniformly heat water and aggregates before mixing to obtain a concrete mixture temperature of not less than 50 deg F (10 deg C) and not more than 80 deg F (27 deg C) at point of placement.
 - 2. Do not use frozen materials or materials containing ice or snow. Do not place concrete on frozen subgrade or on subgrade containing frozen materials.

3. Do not use calcium chloride, salt, and other materials containing antifreeze agents or chemical accelerators unless otherwise accepted in mix designs.
- D. Hot-Weather Placing: When hot weather conditions exist that would seriously impair quality and strength of concrete, place concrete in compliance with ACI 305 and as herein specified.
1. Cool ingredients before mixing to maintain concrete temperature at time of placement below 90 deg F (32 deg C). Mixing water may be chilled, or chopped ice may be used to control temperature provided water equivalent of ice is calculated to total amount of mixing water. Use of liquid nitrogen to cool concrete is Contractor's option.
 2. Cover reinforcing steel with water-soaked burlap if it becomes too hot, so that steel temperature will not exceed the ambient air temperature immediately before embedment in concrete.
 3. Fog spray forms, reinforcing steel, and subgrade just before concrete is placed.

3.6 SLAB FINISHES

- A. Broom Finish: Apply light broom finish to monolithic slab surfaces to be exposed to view.
1. After floating, slightly roughen concrete surface by brooming with fiber bristle broom perpendicular to main traffic route. Coordinate final finish with Engineer before application.

3.7 CONCRETE CURING AND PROTECTION

- A. General: Protect freshly placed concrete from premature drying and excessive cold or hot temperatures. In hot, dry, and windy weather, protect concrete from rapid moisture loss before and during finishing operations with an evaporation-control material. Apply in accordance with manufacturer's instructions after screeding, bull floating and finishing.
1. Start initial curing as soon as free water has disappeared from concrete surface after placing and finishing. Weather permitting, keep continuously moist for not less than 7 days.
- B. Curing Methods: Perform curing of concrete by curing and sealing compound or by moist curing as herein specified.
- C. Provide curing and sealing compound to slabs as follows:
1. Apply specified curing and sealing compound to concrete slabs as soon as final finishing operations are complete (within 2 hours and after surface water sheen has disappeared). Apply uniformly in continuous operation by power spray or roller in accordance with manufacturer's directions. Recoat areas subjected to heavy rainfall within 3 hours after initial application. Maintain continuity of coating and repair damage during curing period.

3.8 QUALITY CONTROL TESTING DURING CONSTRUCTION

- A. General: The Contractor will employ a testing laboratory to perform tests and to submit test reports.

1. Sampling and testing for quality control during placement of concrete may include the following, as directed by Engineer.
- B. Sampling Fresh Concrete: ASTM C 172, except modified for slump to comply with ASTM C 94.
1. Slump: ASTM C 143; one test at point of discharge for each day's pour of each type of concrete; additional tests when concrete consistency seems to have changed.
 2. Concrete Temperature: Test hourly when air temperature is 40 deg F (4 deg C) and below, when 80 deg F (27 deg C) and above, and each time a set of compression test specimens is made.
 3. Compression Test Specimen: ASTM C 31; one set of 4 standard cylinders for each compressive strength test, unless otherwise directed. Mold and store cylinders for laboratory-cured test specimens except when field-cure test specimens are required.
 4. Compressive Strength Tests: ASTM C 39; one set for each day's pour of each concrete class placed in any one day; one specimen tested at 7 days, two specimens tested at 28 days, and one specimen retained in reserve for later testing if required.
- C. Test results will be reported in writing to Engineer, Ready-Mix Producer, and Contractor within 24 hours after tests. Reports of compressive strength tests shall contain the project identification name and number, date of concrete placement, name of concrete testing service, concrete type and class, location of concrete batch in structure, design compressive strength at 28 days, concrete mix proportions and materials, compressive breaking strength, and type of break for both 7-day tests and 28-day tests.

END OF SECTION 026300

SECTION 027200

STORM DRAINAGE AND ACCESSORIES

1. PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes storm sewer piping and manholes as shown on the Drawings.
- B. Related Sections: The following sections contain requirements that relate to this section:
 - 1. Division 2 Section "Earthwork" for excavation and backfill required for storm drainage system structures.

1.3 SUBMITTALS

- A. Product data for reinforced concrete pipe.
- B. Product data for precast concrete structures and accessories.

2. PART 2 - PRODUCT

2.1 REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

- A. Manufactured reinforced concrete pipe conforming to NYSDOT Class IV.

2.2 CONCRETE MANHOLES

- A. Precast concrete structures: ASTM C 478, heavy duty, for use under traffic conditions.
- B. Frame and Covers and Frame and Grates: Re-use existing.

3. PART 3- EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION OF FOUNDATION FOR BURIED STORM SEWERAGE SYSTEMS

- A. Grade trench bottom to provide a smooth, firm, stable, and rock-free foundation, throughout the length of the pipe.

- B. Remove unstable, soft, and unsuitable materials at the surface upon which pipes are to be laid, install bedding material.
- C. Shape bedding to fit bottom of pipe. Fill unevenness with bedding material. Dig bell holes at each pipe joint to relieve the bells of all loads and to ensure continuous bearing of the pipe barrel on the foundation.

3.2 PIPE INSTALLATION

- A. General Locations and Arrangements: Drawings (plans and details) indicate the general location and arrangement of the underground storm sewerage system piping. Install the piping as indicated, to the extent practical.
- B. Install piping beginning at low point of systems, true to grades and alignment indicated with unbroken continuity if invert. Place bell ends of piping facing upstream. Install gaskets, seals, sleeves, and couplings in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations for use of lubricants, cements, and other installation requirements.
- C. Backfill as shown on the plan details

3.3 MANHOLE INSTALLATION

- A. Set manholes on 6 inches of bedding material level, plumb and to elevations indicated on the drawings.
- B. Provide openings for new storm sewer pipe.
- C. Field cut openings for existing pipe.
- D. Backfill similar to trench details.

3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Cleaning: Clear interior of piping and structures of dirt and other superfluous material as work progresses. Maintain swab or drag in piping and pull past each joint as it is completed.
 - 1. In large, accessible piping, brushes and brooms may be used for cleaning.
 - 2. Place plugs in ends of uncompleted pipe at end of day or whenever work stops.
- B. Lamping: Lamp each section of storm drain line to assure there are no obstructions in the lines.
- D. Interior Inspections: Inspect piping to determine whether line displacement or other damage has occurred.
 - 1. If inspection indicates poor alignment, debris, displacement, or other defects, correct such defects and re-inspect.

END OF SECTION 027200

Project No. 18114
Zangrilli Engineering

027200/2

Storm Sewer Replacement
Village of Whitesboro

SECTION 028200

TOPSOIL & SEED

1. PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 1 Specifications Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Work under this section includes the following.
1. Reestablishing grass areas that are disturbed by construction activity.
- B. This Section includes provisions for the following items:
1. Topsoil
 2. Seed
 3. Mulch
 4. Fertilizer

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Source Quality Control:
1. General: Ship materials with certificates of inspection required by governing authorities. Comply with regulations applicable to landscape materials.
 2. Do not make substitutions. If specified material is not obtainable, submit proof of non-availability to Engineer, together with proposal for use of equivalent materials.
 3. Analysis and Standards: Package standard products with manufacturers' certified analysis. For other materials, provide analysis by recognized laboratory made in accordance with methods established by the Association of Official Agriculture Chemists, wherever applicable.
- B. Topsoil: Before delivery of topsoil, furnish Engineer with written statement giving location of properties from which topsoil is to be obtained, names and addresses of owners, depth to be stripped, and crops grown during past 2 years.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Material Certification:
1. Certificates of inspection as required by governmental authorities.
 2. Manufacturer's or vendor's certified analysis for soil amendments and fertilizer materials.

3. Seed vendor's certified statement for each grass seed mixture required, stating botanical and common name, percentages by weight, and percentages of purity, germination, and weed seed for each grass seed species.

1.5 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Packaged Materials: Deliver packaged materials in containers showing weight, analysis, and name of manufacturer. Protect materials from deterioration during delivery, and while stored at site.

1.6 SEQUENCING AND SCHEDULING

- A. Planting Time: Proceed with, and complete seeding work as rapidly as portions of site become available, working within seasonal limitations.

1.7 SPECIAL PROJECT WARRANTY

- A. Warranty lawns through specified lawn maintenance period, and until final acceptance.

2. PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 TOPSOIL

- A. Provide new topsoil that is fertile, friable, natural loam, surface soil, reasonably free subsoil, clay lumps, brush, weeds and other litter, and free of roots, stumps, stones larger than 2 inches in any dimension, and other extraneous or toxic matter harmful to plant growth.

1. Obtain topsoil from local sources or from areas having similar soil characteristics to that found at project site. Obtain topsoil only from naturally, well-drained sites where topsoil occurs in a depth of not less than 4 inches. Do not obtain from bogs or marshes.

2.2 SOIL AMENDMENTS

- A. Anti-Erosion Mulch: Provide clean, seed-free salt hay or threshed straw of wheat, rye, oats, or barley.
- B. Commercial Fertilizer: Complete fertilizer of neutral character, with some elements derived from organic sources and containing following percentages of available plant nutrients:
 1. For lawns, provide fertilizer with percentage of nitrogen required to provide not less than 1 pound of actual nitrogen per 1,000 sq. ft. of lawn area and not less than 4 percent phosphoric acid and 2 percent potassium. Provide nitrogen in a form that will be available to lawn during initial period of growth; at least 50 percent of nitrogen to be organic form.

2.3 GRASS MATERIALS

- A. Grass Seed: Provide fresh, clean, new-crop seed complying with tolerance for purity and germination established by Official Seed Analysts of North America. Provide seed mixture composed of grass species, proportions and minimum percentages of purity, germination, and maximum percentage of weed seed, as specified.

SCHEDULE OF GRASS SEED REQUIREMENTS

Name	% by Weight	Min % Purity	Min % Germination	Max % Weed Seed	Seeding Per 1000 sq.yd.
Rye	80	95	90	0.15	16.9 pounds
*Kentucky Bluegrass	10	95	85	0.15	2.1 pounds
Fine Fescue	10	95	85	0.15	<u>2.1 pounds</u>
					21.0 pounds

*A combination of certified Bluegrass varieties, any one not to be more than 25% of the total.

3. PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 PREPARATION OF PLANTING SOIL

- A. Before mixing, clean topsoil of roots, plants, sods, stones, clay lumps, and other extraneous materials harmful or toxic to plant growth.
- B. Mix specified soil amendments and fertilizers with topsoil at rates specified. Delay mixing of fertilizer if planting will not follow placing of planting soil within a few days.
- C. For lawns, mix planting soil either prior to planting or apply on surface of topsoil and mix thoroughly before planting.

3.2 PREPARATION FOR PLANTING LAWNS

- A. Loosen subgrade of lawn areas to a minimum depth of 4 inches. Remove stones measuring over 1-1/2 inches in any dimension. Remove sticks, roots, rubbish, and other extraneous matter. Limit preparation to areas which will be planted promptly after preparation.
- B. Spread top soil to minimum depth required to meet lines, grades, and elevations shown, after light rolling and natural settlement. Add specified soil amendments and mix thoroughly into upper 4 inches of topsoil.
- C. Place approximately 1/2 of total amount of topsoil required. Work into top of loosened subgrade to create a transition layer and then place remainder of planting soil.
- D. Apply specified commercial fertilizer at rates specified and thoroughly mix into upper 2 inches of topsoil. Delay application of fertilizer if lawn planting will not follow within a few days.
- E. Fine grade lawn areas to smooth, even surface with loose, uniformly fine texture. Roll, rake, and drag lawn areas, remove ridges and fill depressions, as required to meet finish grades. Limit fine grading to areas which can be planted immediately after grading.
- F. Moisten prepared lawn areas before planting if soil is dry. Water thoroughly and allow surface moisture to dry before planting lawns. Do not create a muddy soil condition.
- G. Restore lawn areas to specified condition, if eroded or otherwise disturbed, after fine grading and prior to planting.

3.3 SEEDING NEW LAWNS

- A. Do not use wet seed or seed that is moldy or otherwise damaged in transit or storage.
- B. Sow seed using a spreader or seeding machine. Do not seed when wind velocity exceeds 5 miles per hour. Distribute seed evenly over entire area by sowing equal quantity in 2 directions at right angles to each other. Sow not less than the quantity of seed specified or scheduled.
- C. Rake seed lightly into top 1/8 inch of soil, roll lightly, and water with a fine spray.
- D. Protect seeded areas against erosion by spreading specified lawn mulch after completion of seeding operations. Spread uniformly to form a continuous blanket not less than 1 1/2 inches loose measurement over seeded areas.

3.4 HYDROSEEDING NEW LAWNS

- A. Mix specified seed, fertilizer, and pulverized mulch in water, using equipment specifically designed for hydroseed application. Continue mixing until uniformly blended into homogenous slurry suitable for hydraulic application.
- B. Apply slurry uniformly to all areas to be seeded. Rate of application as required to obtain specified seed sowing rate.

3.5 RECONDITIONING EXISTING LAWNS

- A. Recondition existing lawn areas damaged by Contractor's operations including storage of materials and equipment and movement of vehicles. Also recondition existing lawn areas where minor regrading is required.
- B. Provide fertilizer, seed or sod, and soil amendments as specified for new lawns, and as required, to provide a satisfactorily reconditioned lawn.
- C. Provide new topsoil, as required, to fill low spots and meet new finish grades.
- D. Cultivate bare and compacted areas thoroughly to provide a satisfactorily planting bed.
- E. Remove diseased and unsatisfactory lawn areas; do not bury into soil. Remove topsoil containing foreign materials resulting from Contractor's operations, including oil drippings, stone, gravel, and other loose building materials.
- F. Where substantial lawn remains, but is thin, mow, rake, aerate if compacted, fill low spots, remove humps, and cultivate soil, fertilize, and seed. Remove weeds before seeding, or if extensive, apply selective chemical weed killers as required. Apply a seedbed mulch, if required, to maintain moist condition.
- G. Water newly planted lawn areas and keep moist until new grass is established.

3.6 MAINTENANCE

- A. Begin maintenance immediately after planting.
- B. Maintain lawns for not less than 60 days after substantial completion, and longer as required to establish an acceptance lawn.

- C. Maintain lawns by watering, fertilizing, weeding, mowing trimming and other operations such as rolling, regrading and replanting as required to establish a smooth, acceptable lawn, free of eroded or bare areas.

3.7 CLEAN UP AND PROTECTION

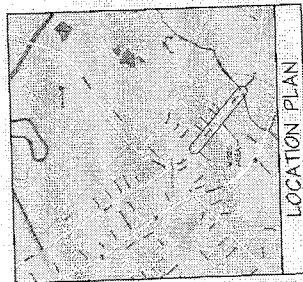
- A. During seeding work, keep pavement clean and work area in an orderly condition.

3.8 TOPSOIL AND SEEDING SCHEDULE

- A. Install 4 inches of topsoil and seed on all existing grassed areas that have been disturbed by construction activity.

END OF SECTION 028200

STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT
MAIN STREET
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK



DRAWINGS	
1	STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT PLAN
2	STORM SEWER PROFILE
3	STORM SEWER
4	STORM

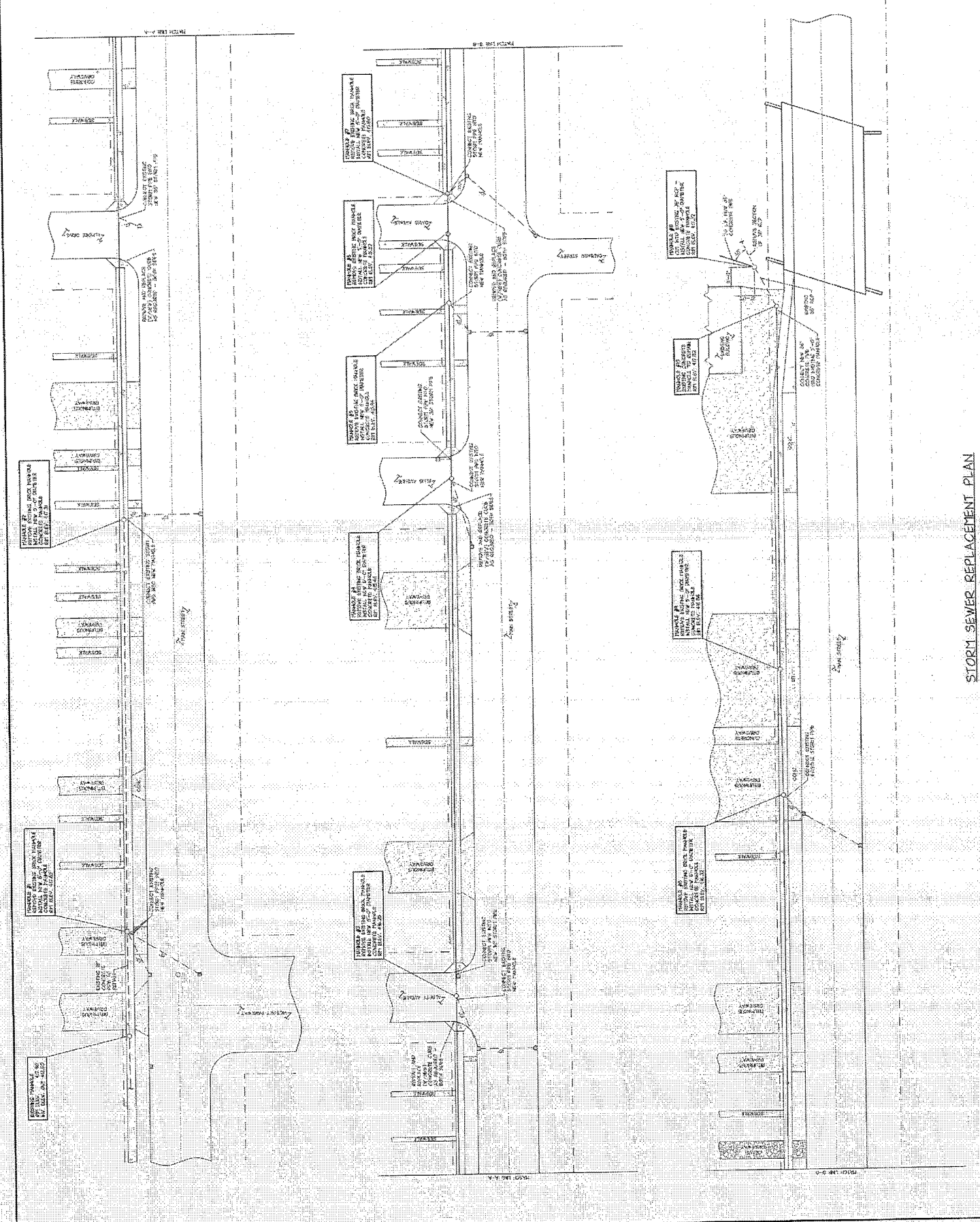


ZANGRILLI ENGINEERING
372 ORISKANY BOULEVARD
WHITESBORO, NEW YORK 13492
(315) 736-7011

AUGUST 6, 2018

PROJECT NO. 13-001
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 DATE: 10/15/13

DATE	10/15/13
REVISION	
BY	
CHECKED	
APPROVED	
DATE	10/15/13
PROJECT	13-001
DRAWING NUMBER	1



STORM SEWER REPLACEMENT PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 20'



CONTRACT NO. _____
 PROJECT TITLE _____
 DRAWING NUMBER _____

DATE _____
 DRAWING TITLE _____

PROJECT TITLE _____
 DRAWING TITLE _____
 DRAWING NUMBER _____

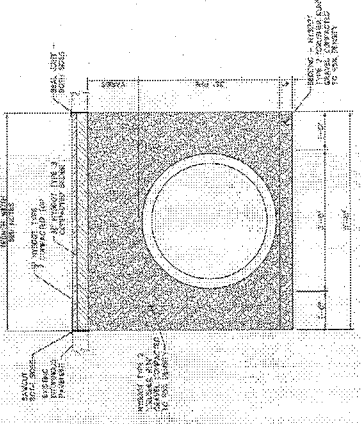
DATE _____
 DRAWING TITLE _____

PROJECT TITLE _____
 DRAWING TITLE _____
 DRAWING NUMBER _____

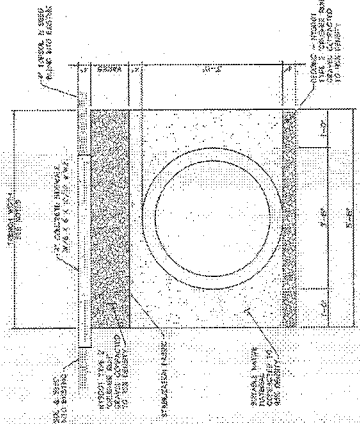
DATE _____
 DRAWING TITLE _____

PROJECT TITLE _____
 DRAWING TITLE _____
 DRAWING NUMBER _____

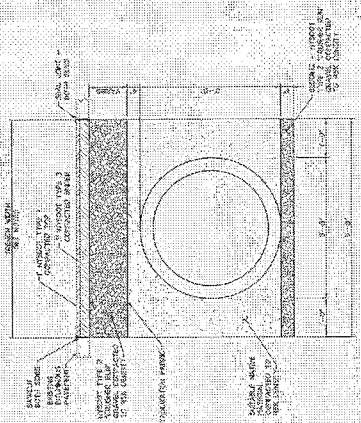
DATE _____
 DRAWING TITLE _____



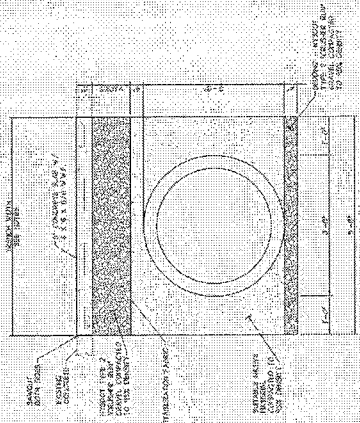
TRENCH THRU ROADWAY DETAIL
 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



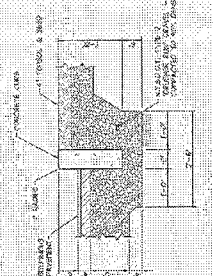
TRENCH UNDER SIDEWALK DETAIL
 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



TRENCH THRU BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY
 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



TRENCH UNDER CONCRETE DRIVEWAY & APRON DETAIL
 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



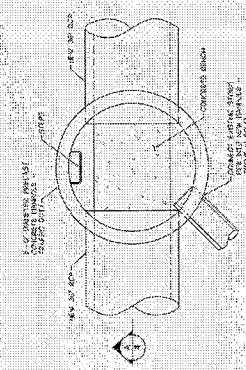
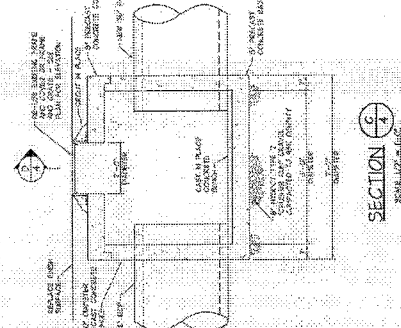
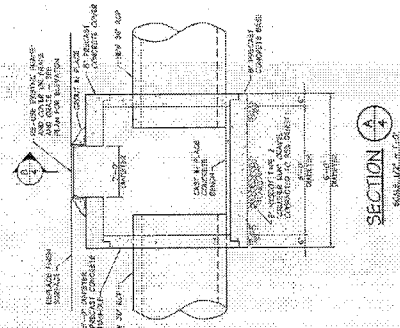
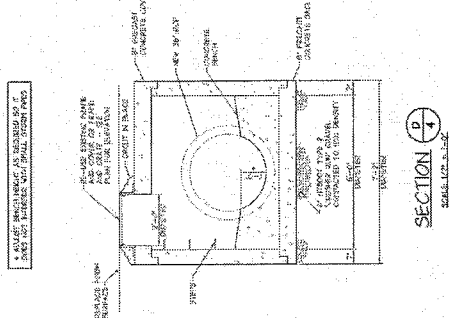
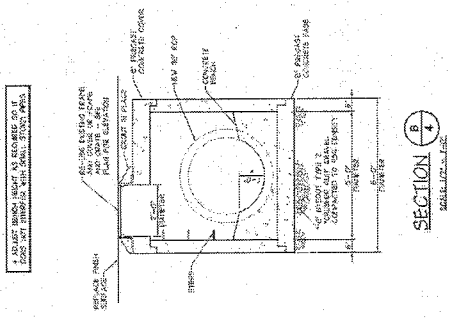
CONCRETE CURB DETAIL
 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

- NOTES**
1. EXISTING ALL EXISTING SERVICES SHOWN BY CONTINUATION OF LINES TO TRENCH SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 2. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 3. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 4. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 5. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 6. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 7. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 8. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 9. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.
 10. ALL TRENCHES SHALL BE MAINTAINED AT ALL TIMES.

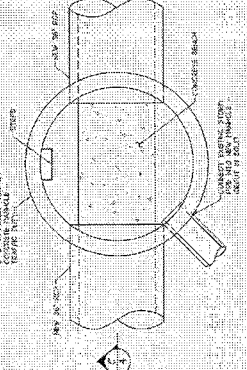
TRENCH THRU GRAVEL DRIVEWAY DETAIL
 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

DROP CURB DETAIL
 SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT TITLE	15.000-000-000-000-000-000
DATE	10/10/2010
DESIGNER	...
CHECKED	...
SCALE	AS SHOWN
BRAND	...
APPROPRIATE	...
SCALE	...
PROJECT NUMBER	...



TYPICAL 5'-0" DIAMETER MANHOLE PLAN
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL 6'-0" DIAMETER MANHOLE PLAN
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Griffiss International Airport

660 Hangar Road, Suite 223
Rome, NY 13441

Telephone: 315-736-4171 / Fax: 315-736-0568

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

CHAD LAWRENCE
Commissioner of Aviation

October 10, 2019

FN 20 19-385

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

AIRPORT

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

To complete the renovations to move MVCC's A&P School to Nose dock 782 it will be necessary to amend the current capital project. It is estimated the renovations will cost \$2,854,000.

It is therefore request to amend **Capital Project H-580 – Nose Dock 782**– as follows:

	<u>Current</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
NYS DOT	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 0	\$ 1,500,000
MVCC	\$ 500,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 850,000
Bonds	<u>\$ 504,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 504,000</u>
Total	\$ 2,504,000	\$ 350,000	\$ 2,854,000

Thank you for the Board's consideration to this request.

Sincerely,

Chad Lawrence
Commissioner

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/21/19



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PROBATION**

Boehlert Center at Union Station
321 Main Street, 2nd Floor, Utica, New York 13501
Utica ~ Phone: (315) 798-5914 Fax: (315) 624-3684

300 West Dominick Street, Rome, New York 13440
Rome ~ Phone: (315) 356-2900 Fax: (315) 337-5025

E-mail: probation@ocgov.net · Web Site: www.ocgov.net

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

Patrick Cady
DIRECTOR

October 9, 2019

Mr. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue – 10th Floor
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-386

PUBLIC SAFETY

Dear Mr. Picente:

WAYS & MEANS

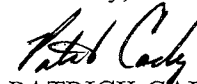
Enclosed is the proposed Raise the Age Grant which the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services has awarded our office in the amount of \$535,975.00. The grant period is from April 1, 2018 to March 31, 2020. Matching funds are not required.

These grant funds are to be used for the hiring of one Probation Supervisor, one Probation Officer, and one Probation Assistant. In addition, we were awarded funds for the onboarding costs of these new employees, including travel and training expenses. Funds were also allocated to assist with alternatives to detention, including electronic monitoring, program services, interpreter services, and a Family Engagement Specialist.

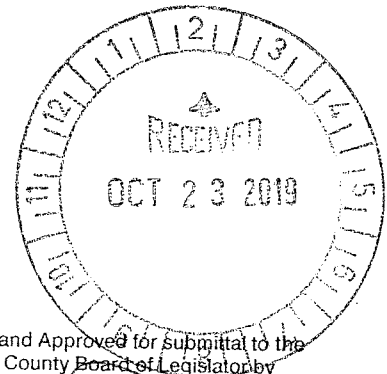
I am hereby requesting your review and approval of this award. After doing so, please forward this information to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their review and approval.

Thank you for your time and assistance in this matter.

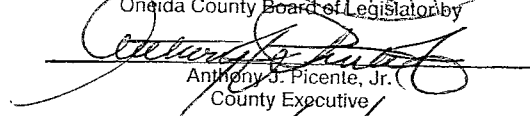
Sincerely,


PATRICK CADY
PROBATION DIRECTOR

PC:kas
Enclosures



Reviewed and Approved for submission to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/21/19

Oneida Co. Department: Probation

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name and Address of Vendor: New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, New York 12210-8001

Title of Activity or Service: Raise the Age Grant

Proposed Dates of Operation: April 1, 2018 – March 31, 2020

Client Population/Number to be served: Oneida County

Summary Statements:

- 1.) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** RTA funds will be used to hire one Probation Supervisor, one Probation Officer, and one Probation Assistant. These funds will cover the costs of onboarding these new employees as well as travel and training fees. Funds are also allocated for alternatives to detention in the form of electronic monitoring, programming services, interpreter services, and the Family Engagement Services.
- 2.) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** The Raise the Age initiative is designed to treat 16 and 17 year olds as juvenile offenders. The goal of said initiative is to work with this age group in an effective manner to avoid future jail and/or prison, and make them responsible, crime-free adults.
- 3.) **Program Design and Staffing:** One Probation Supervisor, One Probation Officer, and One Probation Assistant.

Total Funding Requested: \$535,975.00 **Account#:** A3144

Oneida County Department Funding Recommendation: \$535,975.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/State \$/ County \$): State \$

Cost Per Client Served: NA

Past Performance Data: NA

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

<p>STATE AGENCY Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C524058 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services</p>
<p>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAMS: Raise the Age DCJS NUMBERS: RT19524058 CFDA NUMBERS:</p>
<p>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 156000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000000</p>	<p>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 04/01/2018 TO 03/31/2020 FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD: \$535,975.00</p>
<p>STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p>MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.</p>
<p>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: [] (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. N/A</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Contractor has ____ has not ____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds <input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX M <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify)
<p>IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services BY: _____ Date: _____ Office of Program Development and Funding State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract**Raise the Age****Project No.****Grantee Name**

RT19-1039-D00

Oneida County

10/11/2019

AGREEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK

AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT is hereby made by and between the State of New York agency (STATE) and the public or private agency (CONTRACTOR) identified on the face page hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the STATE has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is ready, willing and able to provide such program services and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services required pursuant to the terms of this AGREEMENT;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities and covenants herein, the STATE and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

I. Conditions of Agreement

A. This AGREEMENT may consist of successive periods (PERIOD), as specified within the AGREEMENT or within a subsequent Modification Agreement(s) (Appendix X) Amendment. Each additional or superseding PERIOD shall be on the forms specified by the particular State agency, and shall be incorporated into this AGREEMENT.

B. Funding for the first PERIOD shall not exceed the funding amount specified on the face page hereof. Funding for each subsequent PERIOD, if any, shall not exceed the amount specified in the appropriate appendix amendment for that PERIOD.

C. This AGREEMENT incorporates the face page attached as presented in the Grants Management System (GMS) AWARD online printable report, and all of the marked appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. For each succeeding PERIOD of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall prepare new appendices, to the extent that any require modification, and a Modification Agreement. Any terms of this AGREEMENT not modified shall remain in effect for each PERIOD of the AGREEMENT.

To modify the AGREEMENT within an existing PERIOD, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in term is subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with agency guidelines as stated in Appendix A-1.

E. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services to the satisfaction of the STATE. The CONTRACTOR shall provide services and meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Workplan (Appendix D) in accordance with: provisions of the AGREEMENT; relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines; and where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. If the CONTRACTOR enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the STATE under this AGREEMENT. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the STATE.

G. Appendix A (Standard Clauses as required by the Attorney General for all State contracts) takes precedence over all other parts of the AGREEMENT.

II. Payment and Reporting

A. The CONTRACTOR, to be eligible for payment, shall submit to the STATE's designated payment office (identified in Appendix C) any appropriate documentation as required by the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C) and by agency fiscal guidelines, in a manner acceptable to the STATE.

B. The STATE shall make payments and any reconciliations in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). The STATE shall pay the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of contract services for a given PERIOD, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof or in the respective Appendix designating the payment amount for that given PERIOD. This sum shall not duplicate reimbursement from other sources for CONTRACTOR costs and services provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

C. The CONTRACTOR shall meet the audit requirements specified by the STATE.

III. Terminations

A. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the

CONTRACTOR.

B. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately, upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR, if the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT.

C. The STATE may also terminate this AGREEMENT for any reason in accordance with provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.

D. Written notice of termination, where required, shall be sent by personal messenger service or by certified mail, return receipt requested. The termination shall be effective in accordance with the terms of the notice.

E. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the CONTRACTOR agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the STATE.

F. The STATE shall be responsible for payment on claims pursuant to services provided and costs incurred pursuant to terms of the AGREEMENT. In no event shall the STATE be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the program(s) in this AGREEMENT after the termination date.

IV. Indemnification

A. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the STATE and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

B. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the STATE nor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.

V. Property

Any equipment, furniture, supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT is deemed to be the property of the STATE except as may otherwise be governed by Federal or State laws, rules or regulations, or as stated in Appendix A-1.

VI Safeguards for Services and Confidentiality

A. Services performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

B. Funds provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that may influence legislation or the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

C. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of the laws and regulations, or specified in Appendix A-1.

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Raise the Age****Project No.****Grantee Name**

RT19-1039-D00

Oneida County

10/11/2019

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. EXECUTORY CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE. In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL. In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS. To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of

race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting

agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. **CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. **GOVERNING LAW.** This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. **LATE PAYMENT.** Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. **NO ARBITRATION.** Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. **SERVICE OF PROCESS.** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. **PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.** The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. **MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.** In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. **OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.** It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100

Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov <http://esd.ny.gov.MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS. Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS. To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

January, 2014

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Raise the Age****Project No.**

RT19-1039-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/11/2019

APPENDIX A1

AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

1. If this Agreement exceeds \$50,000, it shall not take effect until it is executed by the parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York. If this Agreement is for \$50,000 or less, it shall not take effect until it is executed by both parties.
2. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and may not be altered or amended except in format approved by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, and electronically signed by the parties hereto.
3. The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation.
4. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be null and void, all remaining provisions shall continue to be in full force and effect.
5. The Grantee shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures. The Grantee agrees to properly account for and will submit for payment according to the agreed titles and budget amounts unless otherwise approved by DCJS.
6. The Grantee must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this grant contract project is supported by State or Federal funds:
 - a. For State funded grants:

For all Grantee's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.
 - b. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

 - i. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.
 - ii. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.
 - iii. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:
<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

7. Budget amendments are governed as follows:

a. Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee. Any proposed modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) when:

i. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of five million dollars or less; or

ii. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than five percent for contracts in excess of five million dollars.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

b. For proposed modifications to the contract less than the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 7 a, the following shall apply:

i. For contracts equal to \$100,000 or less, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than ten percent.

ii. For contracts over \$100,000, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than five percent.

For budget reallocations involving amounts above the thresholds established in paragraph b (above), a grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next payment will be approved.

c. Any other budget changes not covered in paragraphs a or b (above), such as reallocations within budget cost categories or changes in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff, must be requested and approved via email by a DCJS Criminal Justice Program Representative. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee.

8. Space rental provided by this Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Grantee upon request.

9. Grant-supported travel is governed as follows:

a. The Grantee's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless prior written authorization has been received from DCJS, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC). Travel shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Grantee or the OSC travel guidelines.

b. Prior approval and written authorization from DCJS is required for out-of-state travel. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

10. The Grantee's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Grantee and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Grantee for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the written agreement must be submitted to DCJS as an attachment in the DCJS Grants Management System by the due date of the second quarterly progress report. All consultant services must be

obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Grantee shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

a. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.

b. In addition to the above requirements, a Grantee that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

i. Consultant services that cost up to \$999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Grantee's discretion.

ii. Consultant services that cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.

iii. Consultant services that cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.

iv. A Grantee obtaining consultant services that cost in excess of \$10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

c. A Grantee who proposes to obtain consultant services from a vendor without competitive bidding, must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. DCJS's approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

d. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all supporting documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and schedule shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

11. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

a. A Grantee that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.

b. A Grantee that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

c. In addition, a Grantee that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:

- i. If the Grantee is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.
- ii. A Grantee may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.
- iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Grantee must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.
- iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Grantee must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.
- v. A Grantee spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.
- vi. A Grantee who proposes to purchase from a vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

12. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Grantee shall list all applicable equipment purchased with such funds in the GMS Property Module at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed in the GMS Property Module although the Grantee is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Grantee, DCJS will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.

13. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Grantee receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Grantee agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Grantee's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

14. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Grantee agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B.

15. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Grantee is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Agreement or other grant agreements between the Grantee and DCJS or, if the Grantee or principals of the Grantee are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Grantee under the Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Grantee with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Grantee's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Grantee, or upon reasonable assurance that the Grantee is not in compliance with Agreement terms.

16. The Grantee agrees, as a material condition of the Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

17. Program income earned by the Grantee during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Grantee agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

18. If applicable, the Grantee agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.

19. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

20. The Grantee will submit program progress reports to DCJS via the GMS system and additional information or amended data as required in Appendix D.

a. Program progress reports will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

Program progress reports thereafter will continue to be made until such time as the funds subject to this Agreement are no longer available, have been accounted for, and/or throughout the Agreement period or project duration.

Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter Report Due January 1 - March 31 April 30 April 1 - June 30 July 31 July 1 - September 30 October 31 October 1 - December 31 January 31

b. The final progress report will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

c. Grantees must be current on all program progress reports. Failure to submit program progress reports may result in placement of a stop payment and withholding of funds.

21. If for any reason the State of New York or the federal government terminates its appropriation through DCJS or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of this program, this Agreement may be terminated or reduced at the discretion of DCJS, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee where funds are available to DCJS for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Grantee that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee shall be returned to DCJS. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by DCJS or by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purposes of this Agreement. The Grantee acknowledges that any funds due to DCJS because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be its responsibility.

22. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Grantee agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Grantee further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Agreement. Prior written approval from DCJS is required for overtime charges in excess of the 25 percent (25%) limit. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

23. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Agreement makes provisions for the Grantee to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Grantee agrees that all subgrantees shall be held accountable by the Grantee for all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of any subgrantee as if it were its own.

The Grantee agrees that all subgrantee arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Agreement;
- Appendix A, Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Appendix M, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Agreement; and
- Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Grantee will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subgrantee are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

24. Federal Funds

a. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee which receives during its fiscal year \$500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Grantee's fiscal year. The Grantee further agrees to provide one copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

b. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the

convenience of the Grantee, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

- OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;
- OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;
- OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments;
- OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and
- OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Grantee; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at: <https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>.

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

25. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Counsel at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

26. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Grantee with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

a. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Grantee, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

b. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

c. The Grantee shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, of any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

27. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of records must be retained for each project year.

28. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms

provided by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in Appendix C of this Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

29. **General Responsibility Language** The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

30. **Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility)** The Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

31. **Termination (for Non-Responsibility)** Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

VER 04/16/2018

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Raise the Age

Project No.
RT19-1039-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

10/11/2019

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Probation Assistant	1	\$55,545.00	\$55,545.00	\$55,545.00	\$0.00
Justification: 1 probation assistant hired 10/1/18. 2018-19 total cost: \$28,437.19 (salary \$18,515). 2019-20 term total: \$56,874.38 (salary \$37,030)						
2	Probation Supervisor	1	\$64,562.00	\$64,562.00	\$64,562.00	\$0.00
Justification: 1 Supervisor hired 10/1/18. 2018-19 term total cost 6 months: \$33,053.50 (salary \$21,520.50). 2019-20 term total cost: \$66,106.67 (salary- \$43,041)						
3	Probation Officers	1	\$110,261.00	\$110,261.00	\$110,261.00	\$0.00
Justification: 1 PO hired 10/1/18, total cost 2018-19 term: \$30,790.9 (salary \$20,047.50). Total cost 2019-20 term: \$61,581.91 (salary \$40,095). 1 PO hired 1/1/19, total cost 2018-19 term- \$15,395.49, (salary \$10,023.75). Total 2019-20 term: \$61,581.91 (salary \$40,095)						
Total				\$230,368.00	\$230,368.00	\$0.00

#	Fringe Benefits	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Probation Officers Fringe	1	\$59,089.00	\$59,089.00	\$59,089.00	\$0.00
Justification: 1 Po hired 10/1/18, total cost 2018-19 term: \$30,790.95 (fringe \$10,743.46). Total cost 2019-20 term: \$61,581.91 (fringe \$21,486.91). 1 PO hired 1/1/19, total cost 2018-19 term- \$15,395.49 (fringe \$5,371.73). Total 2019-20 term: \$61,581.91 (fringe \$21,486.91)						
2	Probation Supervisor Fringe	1	\$34,598.00	\$34,598.00	\$34,598.00	\$0.00
Justification: 1 Supervisor hired 10/1/18, 2018-19 total cost: \$33,053.33 (fringe- \$11,532.83). 2019-20 total cost: \$66,106.67 (fringe- \$23,065.67)						
3	Probation Assistant Fringe	1	\$29,767.00	\$29,767.00	\$29,767.00	\$0.00
Justification: 1 probation assistant hired 10/1/19- 2018-19 total cost: \$28,437.19 (fringe- \$9,922.19). 2019-20 total cost: \$56,874.38 (fringe- \$19,844.38)						
Total				\$123,454.00	\$123,454.00	\$0.00

#	Equipment	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Equipment / Onboarding for Probation Officers	1	\$4,890.00	\$4,890.00	\$4,890.00	\$0.00
Justification: Funds to cover onboarding costs for 2 PO's due to RTA related expenses, to include but not limited to, desktop computers, desks, filing cabinets, chairs, bulletproof vests.						
Total				\$4,890.00	\$4,890.00	\$0.00

#	Travel and Subsistence	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Travel and Training	1	\$8,923.00	\$8,923.00	\$8,923.00	\$0.00
Justification: Funds to cover the cost of hotel, parking, food and mileage for 2 PO's to attend OSST/FFP training.						
Total				\$8,923.00	\$8,923.00	\$0.00

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Alternatives to Detention	1	\$60,030.00	\$60,030.00	\$60,030.00	\$0.00
Justification: Funds to cover electronic monitoring costs for 16 and 17 year old matters to serve approximately 30 youths (2018-19) and approximately 60 youths (2019-20) at \$667 per youth.						
2	Program Services-Vocational/Education/Employment	1	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	\$42,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: Funds to cover the costs for Career University. To serve approximately 20 youths (2018-19) and 40 youths (2019-20) at approximately \$700 per youth.						
3	Program Services- Low Intensity Interventions	1	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: Funds to cover the costs of Mediation, to serve approximately 15 youths at \$1,333.33 per youth (2018-19) and approximately 30 youths at \$666.66 per youth (2019-20).						
4	Interpreter Service	1	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	\$5,250.00	\$0.00
Justification: Interpreter to serve approximately 5 youth (2018-19) and approximately 10 youth (2019-20). Approximately 10 hours of interpretation at \$35 per hour.						
5	Parent Advocacy	1	\$21,060.00	\$21,060.00	\$21,060.00	\$0.00
Justification: Family engagement specialist to serve approximately 45 youth (2018-19) and approximately 90 youth (2019-20), \$156 per youth.						
Total				\$168,340.00	\$168,340.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$535,975.00	\$535,975.00	\$0.00

Oneida County Probation Department

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$535,975.00	\$535,975.00	\$0.00

Award Contract

Raise the Age

Project No.**Grantee Name**

RT19-1039-D00

Oneida County

10/11/2019

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

NOTE: Additional payment provisions associated with the schedule(s) below are detailed in Appendix A-1.

For All Grantees:

1. The Grantee agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Grantee. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.
2. Grantees must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Failure to submit the final program report, or interim progress report designated as the final report, may result in a disallowance of 25 percent (25%) of the grant amount. The Grantee must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final vouchers, reimbursement payment and reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.
3. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Grantee, the Grantee shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this grant contract.
4. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm>). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Grantee for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.
5. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Grantee must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.
6. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

7. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

A not-for-profit Grantee operating on a multi-year contract may voucher for an optional fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to NYS Finance Law, Section 179-u.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Grantee's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Grantee compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Grantee has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Grantee may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

- Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures
- Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation
- Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed
- Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
 - DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than \$650 per eight hour day.
 - DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
 - DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
 - DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
 - DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
 - DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.

8. **CONTRACT PAYMENTS:** Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

VER05/13/2013

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Raise the Age**

Project No.
RT19-1039-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

10/11/2019

APPENDIX D - Work Plan**Goal**

To implementation the Raise the Age (RTA) initiative. Note: Reimbursement will be based on actual incremental expenses related to Raise the Age activities including staffing.

Objective #1

The Oneida County Probation Department will hire personnel to support the increased workload resulting from Raise the Age Legislation for their county as outlined in their approved RTA plan.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Notify DCJS of any changes in personnel involved as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Performance Measure

- 1 Reports will be submitted as outlined in reporting objective below.

Objective #2

Equipment / Onboarding for Probation Officers as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Task #1 for Objective #2

1. Purchase necessary equipment to ensure Probation Officer can efficiently complete tasks.
2. Any individual piece of equipment purchased that is \$500 or more must be logged into the equipment module in GMS.

Performance Measure

- 1 1. Maintain documentation to show proof of purchases made.

Objective #3

Training and subsistence as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Task #1 for Objective #3

1. Attend necessary trainings as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Performance Measure

- 1 1. Maintain documentation regarding completion of training(s), and travel costs associated, if applicable.

Objective #4

To Provide Alternative to Detention services as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Task #1 for Objective #4

Implement Alternative to Detention Services as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Performance Measure

- 1
 1. Provide DCJS with a copy of contract/agreement with provider, if applicable.
 2. Reports will be submitted as outlined in reporting objective below

Objective #5

To provide Low Intensity Interventions as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Task #1 for Objective #5

Implement Low Intensity Interventions services as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Performance Measure

- 1 1. Provide DCJS with any contractual agreements for services, if applicable.
2. Reports will be submitted as outlined in reporting objective below.

Objective #6

To provide Cognitive-Based Intervention as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Task #1 for Objective #6

Implement Cognitive-Based Intervention services as outlined in the approved RTA plan.

Performance Measure

- 1 1. Provide DCJS with any contractual agreements for services, if applicable.
2. Reports will be submitted as outlined in reporting objective below.

Objective #7

To implement the provisions of NYS Exec. Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Regulations (MWBE) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, defined as subcontractors or suppliers.

Task #1 for Objective #7

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

- 1 1. What percent of your established Minority and Women Business Enterprise goal have you met to date?

Objective #8

Report data as required by DCJS.

Task #1 for Objective #8

Reporting will be submitted on a quarterly basis utilizing the DCJS Raise the Age quarterly report template provided by DCJS. Reports will be submitted to the following mailbox dcjsRTAdata@dcjs.ny.gov within 30 days after the end of the quarter. In addition to the four required quarterly progress reports the grantee may be required to submit additional program data or information in accordance with timeframes and procedures established by DCJS.

Performance Measure

- 1 1. Submit reports as outlined above.

Award Contract

Raise the Age

Project No.
RT19-1039-D00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

10/11/2019

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed \$0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 15 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions

The grantee agrees that the "approved RTA plan" language utilized within the contract shall mean the county's comprehensive Raise the Age plan, submitted pursuant to chapter 53 of the laws of 2018 and approved by the New York State Division of Budget.

Award Contract**Raise the Age****Project No.****Grantee Name**

RT19-1039-D00

Oneida County

10/11/2019

Appendix M MWBE Contract Requirements (Local Assistance)

PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN WITH RESPECT TO STATE CONTRACTS: REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

I. General Provisions

A. The Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

B. The Contractor to the subject contract (the Contractor and the Contract, respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DCJS, to fully comply and cooperate with the DCJS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO) and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Contractors demonstration of good faith efforts pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the Human Rights Law) or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

II. Contract Goals

A. For purposes of this contract, the DCJS has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) participation which are specified in the contract workplan.

B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract workplan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <http://www.esd.ny.gov/mwbe.html>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

C. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document good faith efforts to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DCJS for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

A. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the Division). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

B. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

1. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
2. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DCJS if requested.
3. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.
4. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:
 - a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
 - b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
 - d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection 4 and Paragraph E of this Section III, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

C. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

D. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

1. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DCJS of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DCJS during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
3. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce,

Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

E. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

IV. MWBE Utilization Plan

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.

B. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.

C. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DCJS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

V. Waivers

A. If the DCJS, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DCJS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

VI. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DCJS by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

VII. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

A. Where DCJS determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DCJS may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:

1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

C. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DCJS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DCJS within thirty (30) days after they are assessed by the DCJS unless prior to the expiration of such thirtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DCJS.

M/WBE AND EEO POLICY STATEMENT

The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Criminal Justice Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
 - (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
 - (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
 - (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
 - (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof.
- Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.

Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organizations obligations herein.

(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract. .

VER 1/2018

Certified by - on



Undersheriff Joseph A. Lisi
Chief Deputy Jonathan G. Owens

Chief Deputy Lisa Zurek
Chief Deputy Derrick A. O'Meara

Sheriff Robert M. Maciol

October 21, 2019

EX 20 19 386

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

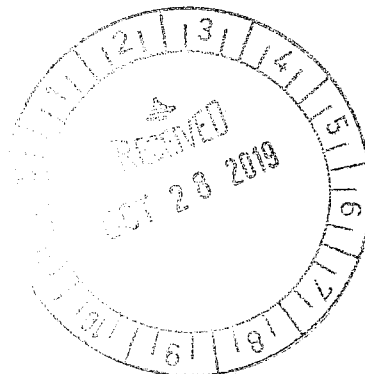
The Sheriff's Office has received a grant award from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee in the amount of \$10,750.00 for traffic enforcement details. This will provide 40 hours of overtime pay for Seat Belt Enforcement in the Month of May 2020 and 175 hours of overtime pay for Speed Enforcement during the months of July and August 2020.

I therefore request Board approval at the Board's next meeting date for approval of the grant award from the NYS Governor's Traffic Safety Committee in the amount of \$10,750.00.

I would like to thank you for your time and diligent attention to this matter in advance. If you have any questions, require clarification or seek additional information from me in order to help you make a decision regarding my request, please do not hesitate to contact me at any point in time.

Sincerely,

[Signature]
Robert M. Maciol
Sheriff



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

[Signature]

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/25/19

Oneida County Department/Office: Sheriff's Office

Competing Proposal:
Only Respondent:
Sole Source RFP:
Other: Grant

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name of Proposing Organization: NYS Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 410B
Albany, NY 12228

Title of Activity or Service: Grant for overtime expenses for traffic safety

Proposed Dates of Operation: 10/1/19-9/30/2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County Residents

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This grant will be used for traffic enforcement, 'Seat Belt Mobilization Enforcement' during May (40 hours), and 'Speed Enforcement' during July and August (175 hours).
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Reduce the number of motor vehicle crashes, injuries, and deaths in high accident areas within the County.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Overtime for Road Patrol Deputies

Total Funding Requested: \$10,750.00 Account #: A3120 (expense) A3387 (Revenue)

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$10,750.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): Federal \$

Oneida County Department/Office Staff Comments: This grant will pay for traffic enforcement, specifically seatbelt and speed enforcement, during peak times and locations based upon past accident data.

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>STATE AGENCY (Name & Address):</p> <p>New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee 6 Empire State Plaza, Room 410B Albany, NY 12228</p>	<p>BUSINESS UNIT/DEPT. ID: DMV01 / 3700393</p> <p>CONTRACT NUMBER: T006482</p> <p>CONTRACT TYPE:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Multi-Year Agreement <input type="checkbox"/> Simplified Renewal Agreement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fixed Term Agreement</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME:</p> <p>ONEIDA COUNTY OF</p>	<p>TRANSACTION TYPE:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renewal <input type="checkbox"/> Amendment</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR DOS INCORPORATED NAME:</p>	<p>PROJECT NAME:</p> <p>Police Traffic Services</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS:</p> <p>NYS Vendor ID Number: 1000002595 Federal Tax ID Number: 156000460 DUNS Number (if applicable): 010781409</p>	<p>AGENCY IDENTIFIER:</p> <p>PTS-2020-Oneida Co SO -00245-(033)</p> <p>CFDA NUMBER (Federally Funded Grants Only):</p> <p>20.600</p>
<p>CONTRACTOR PRIMARY MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p>800 PARK AVE UTICA, NY 13501</p> <p>CONTRACTOR PAYMENT ADDRESS:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p> <p>CONTRACT MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Check if same as primary mailing address</p> <p>6065 JUDD ROAD ORISKANY, NY 13424</p>	<p>CONTRACTOR STATUS:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> For Profit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Municipality, Code:300100000000 <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Nation <input type="checkbox"/> Individual <input type="checkbox"/> Not-for-Profit</p> <p>Charities Registration Number:</p> <p>Exemption Status/Code:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sectarian Entity</p>

Contract Number: # T006482

Page 1 of 2

Master Grant Contract, Face Page

STATE OF NEW YORK MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS FACE PAGE

<p>CURRENT CONTRACT TERM: From: 10/01/2019 To: 09/30/2020</p> <p>CURRENT CONTRACT PERIOD: From: 10/01/2019 To: 09/30/2020</p> <p>AMENDED TERM: From: To:</p> <p>AMENDED PERIOD: From: To:</p>	<p>CONTRACT FUNDING AMOUNT (<i>Multi-year</i> - enter total projected amount of the contract; <i>Fixed Term/Simplified Renewal</i> - enter current period amount):</p> <p>CURRENT: \$ 10,750</p> <p>AMENDED:</p> <p>FUNDING SOURCE(S)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> State <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
---	---

FOR MULTI-YEAR AGREEMENTS ONLY - CONTRACT PERIOD AND FUNDING AMOUNT:
(Out years represent projected funding amounts)

#	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT AMOUNT	AMENDED PERIOD	AMENDED AMOUNT
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

ATTACHMENTS PART OF THIS AGREEMENT:

- Attachment A:
 - A-1 Program Specific Terms and Conditions
 - A-2 Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws

- Attachment B:
 - B-1 Expenditure Based Budget B-2 Performance Based Budget
 - B-3 Capital Budget B-4 Net Deficit Budget
 - B-1(A) Expenditure Based Budget (Amendment)
 - B-2(A) Performance Based Budget (Amendment)
 - B-3(A) Capital Budget (Amendment)
 - B-4(A) Net Deficit Budget (Amendment)

- Attachment C: Work Plan
- Attachment D: Payment and Reporting Schedule
- Other:

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed or approved this Master Contract on the dates below their signatures.

CONTRACTOR:
ONEIDA COUNTY OF

STATE AGENCY:
New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee

By: _____

By: _____

Printed Name

Mary Arthur

Printed Name

Title: _____

Title: Program Manager

Date: _____

Date: _____

STATE OF NEW YORK

County of _____

On the ___ day of _____, _____, before me personally appeared _____, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides at _____, that he/she is the _____ of the _____, the contractor described herein which executed the foregoing instrument; and that he/she signed his/her name thereto as authorized by the contractor named on the face page of this Master Contract.

(Notary) _____

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE

STATE COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE

Printed Name

Printed Name

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Contract Number: # T006482

**STATE OF NEW YORK
MASTER CONTRACT FOR GRANTS**

This State of New York Master Contract for Grants (Master Contract) is hereby made by and between the State of New York acting by and through the applicable State Agency (State) and the public or private entity (Contractor) identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Master Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Master Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Master Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Master Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Master Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget cost categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than

five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Order of Precedence:

In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Master Contract (including any and all attachments and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Master Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other attachment that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Master Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Standard Terms and Conditions
2. Modifications to the Face Page
3. Modifications to Attachment A-2¹, Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
4. The Face Page
5. Attachment A-2², Attachment B, Attachment C and Attachment D
6. Modification to Attachment A-1
7. Attachment A-1
8. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

D. Funding: Funding for the term of the Master Contract shall not exceed the amount specified as “Contract Funding Amount” on the Face Page or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Master Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget).

E. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Master Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Attachment C (Work Plan) in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. Modifications: To modify the Attachments or Face Page, the parties mutually agree to record, in writing, the terms of such modification and to revise or complete the Face Page and all the

¹ To the extent that the modifications to Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the modifications to Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

² To the extent that the terms of Attachment A-2 are required by Federal requirements and conflict with other provisions of the Master Contract, the Federal requirements of Attachment A-2 shall supersede all other provisions of this Master Contract. See Section I(V).

appropriate attachments in conjunction therewith. In addition, to the extent that such modification meets the criteria set forth in Section I.B herein, it shall be subject to the approval of the AG and OSC before it shall become valid, effective and binding upon the State. Modifications that are not subject to the AG and OSC approval shall be processed in accordance with the guidelines stated in the Master Contract.

G. Governing Law: The Master Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

H. Severability: Any provision of the Master Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Master Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Master Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

I. Interpretation: The headings in the Master Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Master Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

J. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:
 - a) by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - b) by facsimile transmission;
 - c) by personal delivery;
 - d) by expedited delivery service; or
 - e) by e-mail.
2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee as designated in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).
4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Master Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

K. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

L. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Master Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Master Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Master Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State Agency, its representatives, or OSC.

M. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Master Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Master Contract.

N. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of the State Agency and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Master Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

O. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the State of New York, the State Agency, or against any county or other local government entity with funds provided under the Master Contract. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity. The term "regulatory action" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

P. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Master Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

Q. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Master Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

R. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Master Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

S. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.³

T. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the Federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act, and whistleblower protections.

U. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

V. Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws: All of the Specific Federal requirements that are applicable to the Master Contract are identified in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto. To the extent

³As of October 9, 2012, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Louisiana, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

that the Master Contract is funded, in whole or part, with Federal funds or mandated by Federal laws, (i) the provisions of the Master Contract that conflict with Federal rules, Federal regulations, or Federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable Federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws) hereto.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Master Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Master Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Master Contract (a "Simplified Renewal Contract"). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Master Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a) Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Master Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Master Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Master Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ("Unusual Circumstances"), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, "Unusual Circumstances" shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b) Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Master Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Master Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Master Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Master Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

- a) Mutual Consent: The Master Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.
- b) Cause: The State may terminate the Master Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Master Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Master Contract.
- c) Non-Responsibility: In accordance with the provisions of Sections IV(N)(6) and (7) herein, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Master Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.
- d) Convenience: The State may terminate the Master Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.
- e) Lack of Funds: If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Master Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Master Contract, the Master Contract may be terminated or reduced at the State Agency's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to the State Agency for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Master Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to the State Agency. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including the State Agency) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Master Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to the State Agency or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.
- f) Force Majeure: The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Master Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a "force majeure." For purposes of the Master Contract, "Force majeure" shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

- a) Service of notice: Written notice of termination shall be sent by:
 - (i) personal messenger service; or

(ii) certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b) Effective date of termination: The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

(i) if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

(ii) if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. *Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:*

a) Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b) The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Master Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Master Contract after its termination date.

4. *Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:*

Where the Master Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Master Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

a) the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or

b) the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Master Contract; or

c) an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time

as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Master Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of the State Agency, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under the Master Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, "Full Execution" shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Initial advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page. Subsequent advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the dates specified in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Attachment D) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.
5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Master Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:
 - a) Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b) Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c) Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Attachment C (Work Plan).

The Contractor shall submit to the State Agency biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to the State Agency in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d) Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:⁴ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event.

Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e) Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Master Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f) Rate Based Reimbursement:⁶ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Master Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g) Scheduled Reimbursement:⁷ The State Agency shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and service

⁴ A milestone/ performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Master Contract effort.

⁵ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁶ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁷ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Master Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

reports shall be used to determine funding levels appropriate to the next annual contract period.

h) Interim Reimbursement: The State Agency shall generate vouchers on an interim basis and at the amounts requested by the Contractor as set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i) Fifth Quarter Payments:⁸ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. The State Agency shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. The State Agency shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.
4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Master Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Master Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.
5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Master Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.
6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Master Contract shall be submitted to the State Agency no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by the State Agency, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by the State Agency to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.
7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Master Contract is funded, in whole or in part, with Federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

⁸ Fifth Quarter Payments occurs where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the State Agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Master Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Master Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions). The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Designated Refund Office at the address specified in Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions).

2. If at the end or termination of the Master Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Master Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Master Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Master Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

Contract Number: # T006482

Page 13 of 26, Master Contract for Grants - Standard Terms and Conditions (August 2014)

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Master Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to the State Agency in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a) If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

(i) *Narrative/Qualitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

(ii) *Statistical/Quantitative Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.)

(iii) *Expenditure Report*: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

(iv) *Final Report*: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Master Contract, not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Attachment C (Work Plan).

(v) *Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)*: The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b) If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide the State Agency with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

- (i) *Progress Report*: The Contractor shall provide the State Agency with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Attachment C (Work Plan). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Master Contract.
- (ii) *Final Progress Report*: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The State Agency shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by the State Agency to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Master Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Master Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to the State Agency within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Master Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Master Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the State and the Contractor

agree that if the Contractor is a New York State municipality, the Contractor shall be permitted to hold itself out, and claim, to be a subdivision of the State.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Master Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Master Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Master Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Master Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Master Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Master Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Master Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Master Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Master Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor shall submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, upon the execution of a subcontract, the Contractor shall provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to the State agency, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use Of Material, Equipment, Or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Master Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Master Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Master Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Master Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

a) If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.

b) If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Master Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Master Contract.

c) In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.

d) The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Master Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to the State Agency, naming the State Agency as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

e) A rental charge to the Master Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.

f) The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Master Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.

g) No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Master Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Master Contract:

a) For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.

b) For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.

3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Master Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).

4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.

5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

a) The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Master Contract (collectively, Records).

b) The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Master Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Master Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Master Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Master Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry

(e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

(i) personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(ii) payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iii) non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

(iv) receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c) The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the State Agency or State Agencies involved in the Master Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d) The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e) Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a) For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of OMB Circulars A-87, A-122, and/or A-21. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b) For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. **Federal Funds:** For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Attachment A-2 (Federally Funded Grants and Requirements Mandated by Federal Laws).

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain personally identifiable information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Master Contract, or any other information, data or records marked as, or reasonably deemed, confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Master Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Master Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a) Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b) State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first

submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Master Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by the State Agency and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to the State Agency before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Master Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Master Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Master Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Master Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of

\$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Master Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and

women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Master Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Master Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Master Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Master Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Master Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to the State Agency staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;

2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;

3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Master Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Master Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Master Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.
2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.
3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.
4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Master Contract:
 - a) to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
 - b) to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
 - c) to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
 - d) to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Master Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
 - e) to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Master Contract, the Contractor agrees

to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Master Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Master Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Master Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Master Contract based on:

- a) any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
- b) the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish the State Agency with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Master Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Master Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁹ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the

⁹ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities.

prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

ATTACHMENT A-1
PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS

DATE OF PROJECT - Projects are funded for one year and must coincide with the federal fiscal year, with a start date of October 1 and an end date of September 30.

BUDGET – Any changes in the approved budget must be submitted through the eGrants system and approved by the GTSC **before** the cost is incurred. A budget modification cannot increase the dollar amount of the grant award.

PAYMENTS - This is a reimbursement program. Grant recipients incur the costs of the project according to their approved budget and then submit a request for reimbursement to the GTSC. Claim for payment reimbursement requests must be for exact expenditures and be submitted on a quarterly basis. Payment is issued through the New York State Comptroller's Office. All costs must be documented and the claim for payment reimbursement request must be submitted through the eGrants system. The Claim for Payment form generated through the eGrants system must be printed, signed, dated and uploaded into the claim for payment reimbursement request on eGrants. If Other Than Personal Services are being claimed, the supporting documentation mentioned in the Claim for Payment Instruction Guide must also be uploaded into the claim for payment reimbursement request on eGrants. The claim for payment reimbursement request must be submitted through the eGrants system **with** all required documentation by the due dates listed in the Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) section of this contract.

The deadline for submitting a final claim for payment reimbursement request for all costs incurred during the grant year, October 1 to September 30, is October 31. The claim for payment reimbursement request must be submitted through the eGrants system **with** the signed and dated Claim for Payment form **and** all required documentation by October 31, as the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) will not reimburse late claims. While we do not intend that costs go un-reimbursed, grantees must claim costs promptly or be subject to non-reimbursement.

Reimbursement and documentation requirements are outlined in the GTSC's Claim for Payment Instruction Guide, which is available on the SafeNY.ny.gov "Forms & Instructions" page.

Items mentioned in the Attachment C (Work Plan Summary) section of this contract are **not** eligible for reimbursement unless they are listed and approved in the Attachment B-1 (Expenditure Based Budget Summary) section of this contract. Equipment approved in the budget must be received by July 31.

Equipment that costs \$5,000 or more per item needs **prior** written approval from the GTSC and the NHTSA. The item being approved in the grant does not mean it has been approved by the NHTSA. You must contact the GTSC to obtain the written approval **before** the item is purchased.

All Educational materials developed for this project must have prior written approval from the GTSC for content and text or be subject to non-reimbursement. Educational materials must include the following acknowledgement: "Funded by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration with a grant from the New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee". The information provided in these materials must be directly related to the initiatives approved in the grant.

Contract # T006482

**ATTACHMENT A-1
PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

REPORTING – The Attachment D (Payment and Reporting Schedule) section of this contract outlines the reporting requirements for the Police Traffic Services grant program. If an agency did not conduct grant funded activity during the reporting period, a progress report stating so is still required. The GTSC may request agencies to participate in special enforcement activities or statewide mobilizations and may provide a format to report these activities. This reporting would be in **addition** to the reports outlined in Attachment D.

MONITORING - The GTSC has the right to conduct on-site monitoring of grant funded projects, during the grant year or within 3 years after the end of the grant. The GTSC staff will schedule on-site visits at the mutual convenience of the GTSC and the project director or designee.

Contracts are for a one-year period.

Executive Order No. 177, Prohibiting State Contracts that Support Discrimination - The following applies to all contracts, and contract renewals, entered into on or after June 1, 2018 by GTSC for goods, services, technology, or construction, directly or indirectly.

New York State is dedicated to ensuring that all individuals are treated equally, regardless of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, military status, sex, marital status, disability, or other protected basis. Pursuant to Executive Order No. 177 of the Governor of the State of New York, GTSC will not do business with entities that promote or tolerate discrimination or infringement on civil rights of New Yorkers and direct State entities.

Contractor must ensure that it is free from institutional policies or practices that fail to address the harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, military status, sex, marital status, disability, or other protected status.

Failure to conform to this requirement may, in GTSC's discretion, be treated as a material breach of contract for which GTSC shall be entitled to terminate the Contract without incurring liability for breach thereof upon the part of the State of New York or GTSC.

Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to:

Ronald Townsend, Lieutenant
Oneida County Sheriff's Office
6065 Judd Road
Oriskany, New York 13424

Notices to the State shall be addressed to:

New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee
Attn: Program Manager
6 Empire State Plaza, Room 410B
Albany, NY 12228

Contract # T006482

ATTACHMENT A-1
PROGRAM SPECIFIC TERMS AND CONDITIONS

POLICE TRAFFIC SERVICES GRANT PROGRAM CONDITIONS:

The contractor must provide occupant protection roll-call video training to all patrol officers working on grant related activities.

Participation in the Buckle Up New York, "Click It or Ticket (CIOT)" seat belt mobilization campaign is a requirement of the Police Traffic Services grant program. Lack of participation will result in the end of funding for the remainder of the grant year.

During the Buckle Up New York (BUNY), "Click It or Ticket (CIOT)" seatbelt mobilization campaign, grant funding can only be used to conduct occupant restraint enforcement.

GTSC funded PTS projects may include dangerous driving related enforcement activities in the following areas:

- seat belt and child restraint violations
- speeding violations
- aggressive driving violations
- distracted driving violations
- No Empty Chair enforcement initiatives
- pedestrian safety violations
- motorcycle safety violations
- passing stopped school buses violations and Operation Safe Stop participation
- participation in other special enforcement campaigns identified by the GTSC.
- routine commercial vehicle traffic enforcement violations. (Only routine traffic violations such as speeding, following too closely, failure to yield right of way, unsafe lane change and other related infractions).

GTSC funding may **NOT** be used for the following types of enforcement:

- Motorcycle only details
- Impaired driving details
- Commercial vehicle inspection operations, weight details or any other activity relating solely to commercial vehicles

Contract # T006482

Page 3 of 3, Attachment A-1 – Program Specific Terms and Conditions

ATTACHMENT A-2
FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANTS AND REQUIREMENTS MANDATED BY FEDERAL LAWS

FEDERAL POLICY - Policies and procedures of the following federal regulations may be applicable:

Uniform Procedures for State Highway Safety Programs 23 CFR Part 1300;

Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards 2 CFR Part 200

Contractors must also be aware of the following certifications and assurances that are imposed upon them as part of the above regulations:

NONDISCRIMINATION

The contractor will comply with all Federal statutes and implementing regulations relating to nondiscrimination ("Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities"). These include but are not limited to:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin) and 49 CFR part 21;
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. 324 et seq.), and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681–1683 and 1685–1686) (prohibit discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability) and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (Pub. L. 100–209), (broadens scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal aid recipients, grantees and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally-funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131–12189) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing) and 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions To Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (prevents discrimination against minority populations by discouraging

programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations); and

- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency (guards against Title VI national origin discrimination/discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP) by ensuring that funding recipients take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to programs (70 FR 74087–74100).

The contractor:

- Will take all measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, age, limited English proficiency, or membership in any other class protected by Federal Nondiscrimination Authorities, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any of its programs or activities, so long as any portion of the program is Federally-assisted.
- Will administer the program in a manner that reasonably ensures that any of its grantees, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants receiving Federal financial assistance under this program will comply with all requirements of the NonDiscrimination Authorities identified in this Assurance;
- Agrees to comply (and require any of its grantees, contractors, subcontractors, and consultants to comply) with all applicable provisions of law or regulation governing US DOT's or NHTSA's access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff, and to cooperate and comply with any program or compliance reviews, and/or complaint investigations conducted by US DOT or NHTSA under any Federal Nondiscrimination Authority;
- Acknowledges that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under these NonDiscrimination Authorities and this Assurance;
- Insert in all contracts and funding agreements with other government or private entities the following clause: "During the performance of this contract/ funding agreement, the contractor/funding recipient agrees— a. To comply with all Federal nondiscrimination laws and regulations, as may be amended from time to time; b. Not to participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by any Federal non-discrimination law or regulation, as set forth in appendix B of 49 CFR part 21 and herein; c. To permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as required by the State highway safety office, US DOT or NHTSA; d. That, in event a contractor/funding recipient fails to comply with any nondiscrimination provisions in this contract/funding agreement, the State highway safety agency will have the right to impose such contract/agreement sanctions as it or NHTSA determine are appropriate, including but not limited to withholding payments to the contractor/funding recipient under the contract/agreement until the contractor/funding recipient complies; and/ or cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract or funding agreement, in whole or in part; and e. To insert this clause, including paragraphs a through e, in every subcontract and sub-agreement and in every solicitation for a subcontract or sub-agreement, that receives Federal funds under this program.

POLITICAL ACTIVITY (HATCH ACT)

The contractor will comply with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501–1508), which limits the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING FEDERAL LOBBYING

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans, and Cooperative Agreements

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-award at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grant, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all contractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

RESTRICTION ON STATE LOBBYING

None of the funds under this program will be used for any activity specifically designed to urge or influence a State or local legislator to favor or oppose the adoption of any specific legislative proposal pending before any State or local legislative body. Such activities include both direct and indirect (e.g., "grassroots") lobbying activities, with one exception. This does not preclude a contractor whose salary is supported with NHTSA funds from engaging in direct communications with State or local legislative officials, in accordance with

customary State practice, even if such communications urge legislative officials to favor or oppose the adoption of a specific pending legislative proposal.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

Instructions for Primary Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.
3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default or may pursue suspension or debarment.
4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
5. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meaning set out in the Definitions and coverage sections of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by NHTSA.
7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (<https://sam.gov/>).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency may terminate the transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters—Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of record, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or Local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the Statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Instructions for Lower Tier Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below and agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
4. The terms covered transaction, debarment, suspension, ineligible, lower tier, participant, person, primary tier, principal, and voluntarily excluded, as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definition and Coverage sections of 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Instructions for Lower Tier Certification" including the "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions and will require lower tier participants to comply with 2 CFR parts 180 and 1300.
7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any prospective lower tier participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management Exclusions website (<https://sam.gov/>).
8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment under 48 CFR part 9, subpart 9.4, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

BUY AMERICA ACT

The contractor will comply with the Buy America requirement (23 U.S.C. 313) when purchasing items using Federal funds. Buy America requires a contractor, to purchase only steel, iron and manufactured products produced in the United States with Federal funds, unless the Secretary of Transportation determines that such domestically produced items would be inconsistent with the public interest, that such materials are not reasonably available and of a satisfactory quality, or that inclusion of domestic materials will increase the cost of the overall project contract by more than 25 percent. In order to use Federal funds to purchase foreign produced items, the State must submit a waiver request that provides an adequate basis and justification for approval by the Secretary of Transportation.

PROHIBITION ON USING GRANT FUNDS TO CHECK FOR HELMET USAGE

The contractor will not use 23 U.S.C. Chapter 4 grant funds for programs to check helmet usage or to create checkpoints that specifically target motorcyclists.

**ATTACHMENT B-1 - EXPENDITURE BASED BUDGET
SUMMARY**

PROJECT NAME: Police Traffic Services
 CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME: ONEIDA COUNTY OF

CONTRACT PERIOD: From: 10/01/2019
 To: 09/30/2020

Personal Services:

Number of Seat Belt Mobilization Enforcement Hours (During May 18 through May 31), multiply by hourly pay rate¹
 Number of Hours Hourly Rate ^{*} Total Personal Services \$2,000

Number of regular PTS Enforcement Hours multiply by hourly pay rate¹
 Number of Hours Hourly Rate Total Personal Services \$8,750

¹Hourly pay rate - Estimate of average pay rate of eligible officers for budgeting purposes, rounded to the nearest dollar. However, agency must request reimbursement for actual officer pay rates.
 GTSC does not reimburse fringe benefits costs on overtime.

Other Than Personal Services
 Other costs must be related to grant activity. Each item must be listed separately and justified or it will not be considered for funding.

Item	Justification	Item Cost

Total Other Than Personal Services: \$0
 Total Funding Request: \$10,750

ATTACHMENT C – WORK PLAN SUMMARY

PROJECT NAME: Police Traffic Services
CONTRACTOR SFS PAYEE NAME: Oneida County of
CONTRACT PERIOD: From: 10/01/2019
To: 09/30/2020

General:

Police Traffic Services (PTS) grants are intended to provide funding for supplemental, overtime enforcement hours to law enforcement agencies to conduct traffic enforcement details based on the crash data of their local patrol area with the goal of impacting motorist behavior and improving traffic safety within their jurisdiction. The goal of this program is to reduce motor vehicle crashes and their resulting injuries and deaths.

Special conditions relating to the Police Traffic Services grant program are provided in the Attachment A-1 (Program Specific Terms and Conditions) section of this contract.

Items mentioned in the Attachment C (Work Plan Summary) are **not** eligible for reimbursement unless they are listed and approved in the Attachment B-1 (Expenditure Based Budget Summary) section of this contract.

Buckle Up New York (BUNY), “Click It or Ticket (CIOT)” Campaign:

Buckle Up New York (BUNY), “Click It or Ticket (CIOT)”, is a statewide enforcement campaign designed to save lives and reduce the severity of injuries by increasing safety restraint use.

Contractor must participate in the Buckle Up New York (BUNY), “Click It or Ticket (CIOT)” seat belt enforcement mobilization that will take place May 18-31, 2020. No other enforcement activities will be funded during the two-week mobilization period.

Lack of participation in the required Buckle Up New York (BUNY), “Click It or Ticket (CIOT)” seat belt enforcement mobilization will result in the end of funding for the remainder of the grant year.

The Click It or Ticket section of the Work Plan is what the Contractor identified as their planned seat belt enforcement strategies during the Buckle Up New York (BUNY), “Click It or Ticket (CIOT)” seat belt enforcement mobilization.

Regular PTS Enforcement:

The Regular PTS section of the Work Plan is what the Contractor identified as their jurisdictions crash problems, enforcement strategies, and their agency’s crash reduction goals.

Contract Number: # T006482

Click It Or Ticket

Buckle Up New York (BUNY), "Click it or Ticket" (CIOT), is a statewide enforcement campaign designed to save lives and reduce the severity of injuries by increasing safety restraint use. The Governor's Traffic Safety Committee (GTSC) has set a strategic goal to increase the observed statewide seat belt use rate and to decrease unrestrained occupant fatalities in passenger vehicles. The strategies identified for accomplishing these goals include high visibility enforcement; public information and education.

Lack of participation in the required May Click It or Ticket seat belt enforcement mobilization will result in the end of funding for the remainder of the grant year.

No other enforcement activities will be funded during the two week mobilization period.

1. This agency will participate in the Click it or Ticket seatbelt enforcement mobilization that will take place May 18-31, 2020.

2. Agency agrees to submit May Mobilization progress report by June 15, 2020—two weeks after conclusion of the Click it or Ticket mobilization.

3. Agency agrees to submit May Mobilization claim for payment by June 30, 2020.

4. How many dedicated seat belt details does your agency plan to staff during the Click it or Ticket enforcement period? 2

a. Which of the following enforcement strategies will your agency employ?

Check all that apply: Checkpoints Roving patrols Bicycle patrols

Other Please explain:

5. This agency will plan inter-agency enforcement details: Yes No

If yes: list at least one partner agency

NYSP

Kirkland PD

6. This agency will conduct a pre- or post-mobilization seatbelt compliance survey: Yes No

7. This agency will conduct at least one enforcement detail between the hours of 4:00 pm and 8:00 pm: Yes No

8. In the space below, provide additional information about your planned seat belt enforcement operations, such as locations to be used, tactics, creative approaches, etc.

we will contact the NYSP, Town of Kirkland Police Department and the Town of New Hartford Police Department and arraign at least 2 seat belt safety checkpoints during the May mobilization with one, two or all three of these Agencies.

Earned media (or free media) refers to publicity gained through promotional efforts other than paid media advertising. This includes outreach to local news outlets and/or social media to promote the use of occupant restraints. Media kits are available on line at <https://www.trafficsafetymarketing.gov/get-materials/seat-belts>

Click It Or Ticket

9. This agency will conduct earned media efforts prior to or during the 2020 Click It or Ticket enforcement mobilization

Yes ✓

List outreach

Sheriff Maciol will conduct a New Conference announcing the upcoming campaign

10. Conduct occupant protection roll-call video training for all patrol officers working on grant related activities .

For a copy of the video, contact the Governor's Traffic Safety Committee.

YES, we will incorporate this ✓

End of Click It or Ticket Work Plan.

Regular PTS

1. Please name/identify specific locations where crashes are occurring in your jurisdiction. (If multiple, please list your top 3 locations). Provide details.

Location 1

State Route 49 from the City of Rome to the City of Utica. This rural four-lane divided highway sees heavy travel throughout the day and is the scene of many crashes due to excessive speed.

Location 2

State Route 365 from the City of Rome to the City of Oneida. This rural four-lane divided highway sees heavy travel throughout the day and is the scene of many crashes due to excessive speed

Location 3

State Route 26 from the City of Rome to the Lewis County Line. This rural two-lane highway sees moderate travel throughout the day and is the scene of many crashes due to excessive speed and failing to yield the right of way at a stop sign.

2. What is the primary contributing factor causing these crashes? Provide details.

Location 1

excessive speed i

Location 2

excessive speed

Location 3

excessive speed and failure to yield right of way at a stop sign

3. When are these crashes occurring? (time of day and day of week). Provide details.

Location 1

7 days per week, week days between the hours of 5am to 8pm and weekends between the hours of 2pm to 10pm

Location 2

7 days per week, week days between the hours of 5am to 8pm and weekends between the hours of 2pm to 10pm

Location 3

7 days per week, week days between the hours of 5am to 8pm and weekends between the hours of 2pm to 10pm

Regular PTS

4. Enforcement Strategy: How will you deploy agency resources to address this problem? Provide details.

Location 1

Speed enforcement using moving radar or fixed lidar equipment. Overtime blocks will be randomly deployed between 8am - 8pm on weekdays and 1pm - 10pm on weekends.

Location 2

Speed enforcement using moving radar or fixed lidar equipment. Overtime blocks will be randomly deployed between 8am - 8pm on weekdays and 1pm - 10pm on weekends.

Location 3

Speed enforcement using moving radar or fixed lidar equipment. Overtime blocks will be randomly deployed between 8am - 8pm on weekdays and 1pm - 10pm on weekends.

5. The overarching mission of the PTS grant program is to reduce personal injury and fatal crashes. What is your agency's crash reduction goal in percentage or total number? Provide details.

Location 1

Reduction of crashes in this area by 10% during July & August

Location 2

Reduction of crashes in this area by 10% during July & August

Location 3

Reduction of crashes in this area by 10% during July & August

Check **voluntary** enforcement initiatives your agency plans to participate in from the list below.

Distracted Driver Campaigns; ✓

Operation Safe Stop; ✓

No Empty Chair; ✓

Pedestrian Safety Enforcement Mobilization; ✓

Speed Awareness Enforcement Mobilization; ✓

Regional or multi-agency enforcement waves that support GTSC goals (must not be an impaired wave, commercial motor vehicle inspection or motorcycle only checkpoint.)

End of Regular PTS Work Plan.

End of Work Plan.

**ATTACHMENT D
PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE**

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

In full consideration of contract services to be performed the State Agency agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Advance Payment, Initial Payment and Recoupment Language (if applicable):

1. The State Agency will make an advance payment to the Contractor, during the initial period, in the amount of 0 percent (0.00 %) the budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attachment B form (Budget).

2. The State Agency will make an initial payment to the Contractor in the amount of 0 percent (0.00 %) of the annual budget as set forth in the most recently approved applicable Attached B form (Budget). This payment will be no later than 0 days from the beginning of the budget period.

3. Scheduled advance payments shall be due in accordance with an approved payment schedule as follows:

Period: _____	Amount: _____	Due Date: _____
Period: _____	Amount: _____	Due Date: _____
Period: _____	Amount: _____	Due Date: _____
Period: _____	Amount: _____	Due Date: _____

4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) or initial payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting (0.00 %) of subsequent claims and such claims will be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the contract period.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

Claiming Schedule (*select applicable frequency*):

Quarterly Reimbursement
Due date 1/31/2020, 04/30/2020, 07/31/2020 and 10/31/2020

Monthly Reimbursement
Due date _____

Biannual Reimbursement
Due date _____

- Fee for Service Reimbursement
Due date _____
- Rate Based Reimbursement
Due date _____
- Fifth Quarter Reimbursement
Due date _____
- Milestone/Performance Reimbursement
Due date/Frequency _____
- Scheduled Reimbursement
Due date/Frequency _____
- Interim Reimbursement as Requested by Contractor _____

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Expenditure-Based Reports *(select the applicable report type):*

- Narrative/Qualitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than _____ days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of the Master Contract

- Statistical/Quantitative Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than _____ days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(ii) of the Master Contract.

- Expenditure Report

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iii) of the Master Contract.

- Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(iv) of the Master Contract, no later than _____ days after the end of the contract period.

- Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR)¹

The Contractor will submit the CFR on an annual basis, in accordance with the time frames designated in the CFR manual. For New York City contractors, the due date shall be May 1

¹ The Consolidated Fiscal Reporting System is a standardized electronic reporting method accepted by Office of Alcoholism & Substance Services, Office of Mental Health, Office of Persons with Developmental Disabilities and the State Education Department, consisting of schedules which, in different combinations, capture financial information for budgets, quarterly and/or mid-year claims, an annual cost report, and a final claim. The CFR, which must be submitted annually, is both a year-end cost report and a year-end claiming document.

of each year; for Upstate and Long Island contractors, the due date shall be November 1 of each year.

B. Progress-Based Reports

1. Progress Reports

The Contractor shall provide the report described in Section III(G)(2)(b)(i) of the Master Contract in accordance with the forms and in the format provided by the State Agency, summarizing the work performed during the contract period (see Table 1 below for the annual schedule).

2. Final Progress Report

Final scheduled payment will not be due until _____ days after completion of agency's audit of the final expenditures report/documentation showing total grant expenses submitted by vendor with its final invoice. Deadline for submission of the final report is _____. The agency shall complete its audit and notify vendor of the results no later than _____. The Contractor shall submit the report not later than _____ days from the end of the contract.

C. Other Reports

The Contractor shall provide reports in accordance with the form, content and schedule as set forth in Table 1.

TABLE I – REPORTING SCHEDULE

PROGRESS REPORT #	PERIOD COVERED	DUE DATE
1	10/01/2019 - 03/31/2020	04/15/2020
2	05/18/2020 - 05/31/2020	06/15/2020
3	04/01/2020 - 09/30/2020	10/15/2020

III. SPECIAL PAYMENT AND REPORTING PROVISIONS

Not Applicable

ONEIDA COUNTY
OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Scott D. McNamara
District Attorney

Michael A. Coluzza
First Assistant

Laurie Lisi
Matthew P. Worth
Joseph A. Saba
Grant J. Garramone
Steven G. Cox
Stacey L. Scotti
Todd C. Carville
Michael R. Nolan
Joshua L. Bauer
Steven P. Feiner

Dawn Catera Lupi
First Assistant

Sarah F. DeMellier
Luke C. Davignon
William J. Barry III
Stephanie N. Singe
Paul S. Kelly
Travis J. Yoxall
Maria Murad Blais
Rebecca G. Kelleher
Kimberly R. Sudakow

October 18, 2019

FM 20 19-384

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Enclosed is the proposed GIVE grant award which the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services has awarded our office in the amount of \$342,631.00. Grant funds will be used to support coordinated reduction and prevention initiatives in accordance with the Gun Involved Elimination initiative, with the express goal of reducing violent firearm related offenses.


The grant period is from July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. Matching funds are not required.

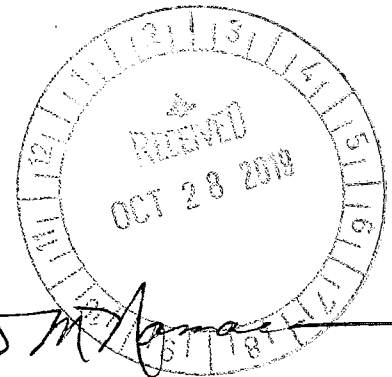
I am hereby requesting your review and approval of this grant. After doing so, please forward this information to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for their review and approval.

Should you have any questions or concerns, please notify me.

Thank you for your time and assistance in this matter.

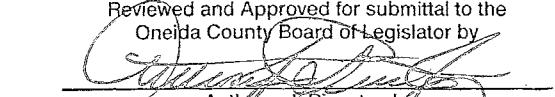
Sincerely,


Scott D. McNamara
Oneida County District Attorney



SDM/kn
Enc.

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/25/19

Oneida Co. Department: District Attorney

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
80 South Swan Street
Albany, NY 12210

Title of Activity or Service: GIVE Initiative

Proposed Dates of Operation: 07/01/2019 – 06/30/2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** GIVE funds will be used to support coordinated reduction and prevention initiatives with the express goal of reducing violent firearm related offenses. This project is designed to achieve sustained, long term gun crime reduction through the application of proven, evidence based practices.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To reduce violent firearm related crimes throughout the County.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Department staff, including the following:
Michael Nolan – Assistant District Attorney
Todd Carville – Assistant District Attorney
Patrick Johnson – Save Our Streets Director
Roosevelt Patterson – Street Outreach Worker

Total Funding Requested: \$342,631.00

Account #A3038
#A1165.495124

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$342,631.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State \$

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: The District Attorney's Office has received this grant for the past three years.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

<p>STATE AGENCY Division of Criminal Justice Services 80 South Swan Street Albany, NY 12210</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C484669 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01490 - Division of Criminal Justice Services</p>
<p>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501-2939</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAMS: GIVE Initiative DCJS NUMBERS: GV19484669 CFDA NUMBERS:</p>
<p>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 156000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000000</p>	<p>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 07/01/2019 TO 06/30/2020 FUNDING AMOUNT FROM INITIAL PERIOD: \$342,631.00</p>
<p>STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p>MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable): 0 1-year renewal options.</p>
<p>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: <input type="text"/> (Enter number or Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>N/A</u></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Contractor has ___ has not ___ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX F Guidelines for the Control and Use of Confidential Funds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX G Procedural Guidelines for the Control of Surveillance Equipment</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX M</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (Identify)</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THERE OF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services BY: _____ Date: _____ Office of Program Development and Funding State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>APPROVED, Thomas P. DiNapoli, State Comptroller _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV19-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/16/2019

AGREEMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK
AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT is hereby made by and between the State of New York agency (STATE) and the public or private agency (CONTRACTOR) identified on the face page hereof.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the STATE has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services; and WHEREAS, the CONTRACTOR is ready, willing and able to provide such program services and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services required pursuant to the terms of this AGREEMENT;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities and covenants herein, the STATE and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

I. Conditions of Agreement

A. This AGREEMENT may consist of successive periods (PERIOD), as specified within the AGREEMENT or within a subsequent Modification Agreement(s) (Appendix X) Amendment. Each additional or superseding PERIOD shall be on the forms specified by the particular State agency, and shall be incorporated into this AGREEMENT.

B. Funding for the first PERIOD shall not exceed the funding amount specified on the face page hereof. Funding for each subsequent PERIOD, if any, shall not exceed the amount specified in the appropriate appendix amendment for that PERIOD.

C. This AGREEMENT incorporates the face page attached as presented in the Grants Management System (GMS) AWARD online printable report, and all of the marked appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. For each succeeding PERIOD of this AGREEMENT, the parties shall prepare new appendices, to the extent that any require modification, and a Modification Agreement. Any terms of this AGREEMENT not modified shall remain in effect for each PERIOD of the AGREEMENT.

To modify the AGREEMENT within an existing PERIOD, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in term is subject to the approval of the Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with agency guidelines as stated in Appendix A-1.

E. The CONTRACTOR shall perform all services to the satisfaction of the STATE. The CONTRACTOR shall provide services and meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Workplan (Appendix D) in accordance with: provisions of the AGREEMENT; relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines; and where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or licenses for an activity or program.

F. If the CONTRACTOR enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to this AGREEMENT, the CONTRACTOR shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the STATE under this AGREEMENT. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the STATE.

G. Appendix A (Standard Clauses as required by the Attorney General for all State contracts) takes precedence over all other parts of the AGREEMENT.

II. Payment and Reporting

A. The CONTRACTOR, to be eligible for payment, shall submit to the STATE's designated payment office (identified in Appendix C) any appropriate documentation as required by the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C) and by agency fiscal guidelines, in a manner acceptable to the STATE.

B. The STATE shall make payments and any reconciliations in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). The STATE shall pay the CONTRACTOR, in consideration of contract services for a given PERIOD, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the face page hereof or in the respective Appendix designating the payment amount for that given PERIOD. This sum shall not duplicate reimbursement from other sources for CONTRACTOR costs and services provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

C. The CONTRACTOR shall meet the audit requirements specified by the STATE.

III. Terminations

A. This AGREEMENT may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the STATE and the CONTRACTOR.

B. The STATE may terminate the AGREEMENT immediately, upon written notice of termination to the CONTRACTOR, if the CONTRACTOR fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this AGREEMENT and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies or procedures affecting this AGREEMENT.

C. The STATE may also terminate this AGREEMENT for any reason in accordance with provisions set forth in Appendix A-1.

D. Written notice of termination, where required, shall be sent by personal messenger service or by certified mail, return receipt requested. The termination shall be effective in accordance with the terms of the notice.

E. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the CONTRACTOR agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the STATE.

F. The STATE shall be responsible for payment on claims pursuant to services provided and costs incurred pursuant to terms of the AGREEMENT. In no event shall the STATE be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the program(s) in this AGREEMENT after the termination date.

IV. Indemnification

A. The CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the CONTRACTOR or its subcontractors pursuant to this AGREEMENT. The CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless the STATE and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and costs of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

B. The CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee or subdivision of the STATE nor make any claim, demand or application to or for any right based upon any different status.

V. Property

Any equipment, furniture, supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT is deemed to be the property of the STATE except as may otherwise be governed by Federal or State laws, rules or regulations, or as stated in Appendix A-1.

VI Safeguards for Services and Confidentiality

A. Services performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

B. Funds provided pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that may influence legislation or the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

C. Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of the laws and regulations, or specified in Appendix A-1.

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV19-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/16/2019

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, 'the contract' or 'this contract') agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word 'Contractor' herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. **EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.
2. **NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.
3. **COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.
4. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.
5. **NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.
6. **WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.** If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of

the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, 'the Records'). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the 'Statute') provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN. In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a

total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of 'a', 'b', and 'c' above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the 'Work') except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. **CONFLICTING TERMS.** In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. **GOVERNING LAW.** This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. **LATE PAYMENT.** Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. **NO ARBITRATION.** Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. **SERVICE OF PROCESS.** In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ('CPLR'), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. **PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.** The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. **MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES.** In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. **OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992.** It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwbecertification@esd.ny.gov <http://esd.ny.gov/MWBE/directorySearch.html>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. **RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.** Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. **COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a 'procurement contract' as defined by State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS. To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the - Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012 - (Prohibited Entities List) posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

January, 2014

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Project No.

GV19-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/16/2019

APPENDIX A1

AGENCY-SPECIFIC CLAUSES

1. If this Agreement exceeds \$50,000, it shall not take effect until it is executed by the parties hereto and approved by the Attorney General and the Comptroller of the State of New York. If this Agreement is for \$50,000 or less, it shall not take effect until it is executed by both parties.
2. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the parties and may not be altered or amended except in format approved by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, and electronically signed by the parties hereto.
3. The failure of a party to enforce a contractual obligation shall not eliminate the other party's obligation to perform such contractual obligation.
4. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is determined to be null and void, all remaining provisions shall continue to be in full force and effect.
5. The Grantee shall submit detailed itemization forms for personal service and fringe benefit expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, with any voucher and Fiscal Cost Reports requesting payment for expenditures. The Grantee agrees to properly account for and will submit for payment according to the agreed titles and budget amounts unless otherwise approved by DCJS.
6. The Grantee must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures, depending upon whether this grant contract project is supported by State or Federal funds:

- a. For State funded grants:

For all Grantee's staff whose salaries are paid in whole or in part from grant funds provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain a time recording system which shows the time devoted to the grant project. The system shall consist of time sheets, computerized workload distribution reports, or equivalent systems. The time devoted to grant activities must be determinable and verifiable by DCJS. If time sheets are used, each must be signed by the individual and certified by the individual's supervisor in a higher level position at the end of each time reporting period.

- b. For Federally funded grants:

Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Agreement, the Grantee shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with the requirements of the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circulars A-21, A-87 or A-122, as applicable:

- i. OMB Circular A-21 [Item J, General provisions for selected items of cost] identifies documentation required for educational institutions as support for grant project personnel costs.
- ii. OMB Circular A-87 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for local government agencies as support for grant project personnel costs.
- iii. OMB Circular A-122 [Attachment B, Selected Items of Cost] identifies the documentation required for non-profit organizations as support for grant project personnel costs.

The most current version of these Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:
<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with specific personal service documentation requirements of these OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

7. Budget amendments are governed as follows:

- a. Requests for modifications must be made in writing by an authorized representative of the Grantee. Any proposed modification to the contract must be submitted for prior approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the

State Comptroller (OSC) when:

- i. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of five million dollars or less; or
- ii. The amount of the modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than five percent for contracts in excess of five million dollars.

An Appendix X setting forth the proposed amendment must be electronically signed via the Grants Management System by the Grantee for approval by DCJS and the NYS Office of the State Comptroller before the next voucher and/or fiscal cost report will be approved.

b. For proposed modifications to the contract less than the DCJS/OSC approval thresholds as set forth in 7 a, the following shall apply:

- i. For contracts equal to \$100,000 or less, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than ten percent.
- ii. For contracts over \$100,000, no formal budget reallocation is required for a budget reallocation that would result in a transfer of funds between budget cost categories where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or less than five percent.

For budget reallocations involving amounts above the thresholds established in paragraph b (above), a grant amendment setting forth the proposed reallocation must be approved by DCJS via the Grants Management System before the next payment will be approved.

c. Any other budget changes not covered in paragraphs a or b (above), such as reallocations within budget cost categories or changes in the number, title, job duties or rate of remuneration of project staff, must be requested and approved via email by a DCJS Criminal Justice Program Representative. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee.

8. Space rental provided by this Agreement must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Grantee upon request.

9. Grant-supported travel is governed as follows:

a. The Grantee's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless prior written authorization has been received from DCJS, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office of the State Comptroller (OSC). Travel shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Grantee or the OSC travel guidelines.

b. Prior approval and written authorization from DCJS is required for out-of-state travel. Such approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

10. The Grantee's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written agreement executed by the Grantee and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Grantee for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. A copy of the written agreement must be submitted to DCJS as an attachment in the DCJS Grants Management System by the due date of the second quarterly progress report. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Grantee shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written agreements and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own.

a. The rate for a consultant should not exceed \$650 for an eight-hour day (not including travel and subsistence costs). A rate exceeding \$650 per eight-hour day requires prior written approval from DCJS and may be approved on a case-by-case basis where adequate justification is provided and expenses are reasonable and allowable.

b. In addition to the above requirements, a Grantee that is a local government or a not-for-profit must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when obtaining consultant services:

i. Consultant services that cost up to \$999 under this grant agreement can be obtained at the Grantee's discretion.

ii. Consultant services that cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three telephone quotes and a record created of such quotes.

iii. Consultant services that cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999 under this grant agreement must be supported by at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and a record created of competitive procurement process utilized.

iv. A Grantee obtaining consultant services that cost in excess of \$10,000 must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

c. A Grantee who proposes to obtain consultant services from a vendor without competitive bidding, must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such consultant services must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. DCJS's approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

d. Notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the Parties agree that DCJS' prior written approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The Parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and that all supporting documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and schedule shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

11. All procurements, other than consultant services, shall be conducted in the following manner. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file and made available upon request. Detailed itemization forms for non-personal service expenditures, in a format determined by DCJS, shall accompany each voucher and Fiscal Cost Report requesting payment. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsive bidder or best value).

a. A Grantee that is a state entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11, and any other applicable regulations.

b. A Grantee that is a local government must make procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A and any other applicable regulations.

c. In addition, a Grantee that is a not-for-profit must also make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Grantee is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Grantee may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Grantee must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Grantee must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Grantee spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DCJS. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

vi. A Grantee who proposes to purchase from a vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DCJS. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification

for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Justice. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

12. Applicable equipment purchased with funds provided by this Agreement as listed in Appendix B, Budget, shall be assigned a unique inventory number. The Grantee shall list all applicable equipment purchased with such funds in the GMS Property Module at the time the last program progress report is filed or sooner. Items of equipment costing less than \$500 do not need to be listed in the GMS Property Module although the Grantee is encouraged to maintain an internal inventory for audit purposes. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Grantee, DCJS will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in conducting a criminal justice program.

13. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Agreement. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Grantee receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.). Grantee agrees it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.

This Agreement may be subject to a fiscal audit by DCJS to ascertain financial compliance with Federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Agreement. Such audits may include review of the Grantee's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Agreement and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable Federal, State, and DCJS guidelines.

14. Where advance payments are approved by DCJS, the Grantee agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B.

15. DCJS reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Grantee is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Agreement or other grant agreements between the Grantee and DCJS or, if the Grantee or principals of the Grantee are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or Federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DCJS' judgment, the services provided by the Grantee under the Agreement are unsatisfactory or untimely. DCJS shall provide the Grantee with written notice of noncompliance. Upon the Grantee's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DCJS, DCJS reserves the right to terminate this Agreement, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Agreement. DCJS reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon issuance of a final audit report and appropriate notification to the Grantee, or upon reasonable assurance that the Grantee is not in compliance with Agreement terms.

16. The Grantee agrees, as a material condition of the Agreement, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. "1501 et seq.) as amended.

17. Program income earned by the Grantee during the funding period as a direct result of the grant award must be reported in writing to DCJS, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. This includes income received from seized and forfeited assets and cash, as well as: sale of grant purchased property; royalties; fees for services; and registration/tuition fees. Interest earned on grant funds is not program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Grantee agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DCJS. All income, including interest, generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

18. If applicable, the Grantee agrees to obtain not-for-profit status, a federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DCJS with this information as soon as it is available.

19. Unless otherwise specified, in accordance with the State Finance Law, the availability of all State funds for liabilities already incurred thereunder shall cease on September 15th of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated, unless such funds are reappropriated by the New York State Legislature. To ensure payment, vouchers must be received by DCJS by August 1st of the year following the fiscal year in which the funds were appropriated.

20. The Grantee will submit program progress reports to DCJS via the GMS system and additional information or amended data as required in Appendix D.

a. Program progress reports will be due on the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. The first program progress report will be due on the last day of the month following the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the contract.

Program progress reports thereafter will continue to be made until such time as the funds subject to this Agreement are no longer available, have been accounted for, and/or throughout the Agreement period or project duration.

Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter Report Due January 1 - March 31 April 30 April 1 - June 30 July 31 July 1 - September 30
October 31 October 1 - December 31 January 31

b. The final progress report will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

c. Grantees must be current on all program progress reports. Failure to submit program progress reports may result in placement of a stop payment and withholding of funds.

21. If for any reason the State of New York or the federal government terminates its appropriation through DCJS or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of this program, this Agreement may be terminated or reduced at the discretion of DCJS, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee where funds are available to DCJS for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Agreement, all remaining funds paid to the Grantee that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Grantee shall be returned to DCJS. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by DCJS or by the State of New York beyond monies available for the purposes of this Agreement. The Grantee acknowledges that any funds due to DCJS because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be its responsibility.

22. If Appendix B, Program Budget, makes provisions for overtime payment, the Grantee agrees to submit vouchers for such payment of overtime charges by the last day of the month following the last day of the quarter for the reporting period. The Grantee further agrees to limit overtime earnings to no more than 25 percent (25%) of the employee's annual personnel cost (salary plus fringe benefits) during the term of this Agreement. Prior written approval from DCJS is required for overtime charges in excess of the 25 percent (25%) limit. A copy of DCJS' approval shall be retained by the Grantee and submitted upon request.

23. None of the goals, objectives or tasks set forth in Appendix D shall be subawarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DCJS. Where the intention to make subawards is clearly indicated in the application, DCJS' approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded as proposed.

If this Agreement makes provisions for the Grantee to subgrant funds to other recipients, the Grantee agrees that all subgrantees shall be held accountable by the Grantee for all terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Grantee further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Agreement and the Grantee must guarantee the work of any subgrantee as if it were its own.

The Grantee agrees that all subgrantee arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Agreement;
- Appendix A, Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Appendix M, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Agreement; and
- Applicable Federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs.

The Grantee will not be reimbursed for subgranted funds unless all expenditures by a subgrantee are listed on certification forms. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Agreement and with the financial plan set forth in Appendix B.

24. Federal Funds

a. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee which receives during its fiscal year \$500,000 or more of Federal funds (including pass-through and direct) from all sources, including this Agreement, must agree to have an independent audit of such Federal funds conducted in accordance with the Federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133. OMB Circular A-133 further requires that the final report for such audit be completed within nine months of the end of the Grantee's fiscal year. The Grantee further agrees to provide one copy of such audit report(s) to DCJS within nine months of the end of its fiscal year(s).

b. In accordance with Federal requirements, a Grantee receiving Federal pass-through funds must also agree to comply with the terms and conditions of any and all applicable Federal OMB Circulars. For the convenience of the Grantee, the following OMB circulars are noted as the most common applicable to federal funds passed through DCJS:

- OMB Circular A 21, Cost Principles for Educational Institutions;
- OMB Circular A 87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments;
- OMB Circular A 102, Grants and Cooperative Agreements with State and Local Governments;
- OMB Circular A 110, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Other Agreements with Institutions of Higher Education, Hospitals and Other Non Profit Organizations; and
- OMB Circular A 122, Cost Principles for Non Profit Organizations.

The Parties agree that, dependent upon the status of the Grantee; additional circulars may also be applicable. The most current version of all Federal OMB Circulars may be viewed on-line at:<https://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/circulars/>.

The Grantee is to ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements of OMB Circulars as applicable directly to the Grant recipient and to any sub-recipient (or collaborative agency/organization). Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit.

25. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS's Agency Counsel at least 30 days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

26. Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Grantee with grant support provided by DCJS shall become the property of DCJS, entitling DCJS to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

a. If DCJS shares its right to copyright such work with the Grantee, DCJS reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

b. If the grant support provided by DCJS is federally sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Grantee, Subgrantee, or a Contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

c. The Grantee shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Agreement to DCJS. Any publications must contain the following statement, in visible print, of any document generated pursuant to a grant administered by DCJS:

This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the Division of Criminal Justice Services.

27. Original records must be retained for six years following the submission of the final claim against this Agreement. In the event of a fiscal audit, the project manager or a designated responsible party must be prepared to produce source documents that substantiate claimed expenditures. DCJS requires that all documentation materials be organized, readily accessible, and cross-referenced to the Fiscal Cost Reports previously submitted. If fiscal records, such as purchase orders, vouchers, payroll registers, payroll tax records, etc., are to be kept in a fiscal office which is separate and apart from the program office, the project manager must have access to these original records. Such fiscal records must readily identify the associated project. In addition, a separate set of

records must be retained for each project year.

28. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and detailed itemization forms provided by DCJS. These reports must be prepared periodically as defined in Appendix C of this Agreement. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction was made.

29. General Responsibility Language The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity.

30. Suspension of Work (for Non-Responsibility) The Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when he or she discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

31. Termination (for Non-Responsibility) Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with appropriate Agency officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee to be non-responsible. In such event, the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services or his or her designee may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

VER 04/16/2018

Certified by - on

Award Contract

GIVE Initiative

Project No.

Grantee Name

GV19-1032-D00

Oneida County

10/16/2019

APPENDIX B - Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County

Oneida County District Attorney - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	GIVE Assistant District Attorney (50%)	1	\$44,730.00	\$44,730.00	\$44,730.00	\$0.00
Justification: The DA's Office under the GIVE Initiatives has continued to employ to two full-time GIVE Prosecutors, while only receiving funding for one full-time and one half-time prosecutor. Both prosecutors continue to work hand in hand with the Utica PD GIVE FIOs. As a consequence of the tremendous success of our partnership under GIVE there has been a flood of cases involving guns and gun violence, far surpassing the caseload of one and one-half prosecutors. Thus, a key aspect of our self-assessment, and the realization in our discussions with the researchers at RIT Center for Public Safety Initiatives and the John Finn Institute, is that we are understaffed to deal with the influx of firearm/shooting cases that are the focus under GIVE. What amounts to one and one-half prosecutors have been stretched thin to manage the evidence-heavy and litigation intense cases that are the nature of gun violence prosecution. These crimes are all the more labor intensive as we have, consistent with our strategy, adhered to a no reduction policy for top offenders and arrests arising in "hot spot" locations. To date, such cases have resulted in a conviction upon the top charge in the indictment as well as state prison sentence. This translates into more hard fought litigation and, therefore, more of the burden that must be shared across the rest of DA's Office staff. Our GIVE prosecutors will exclusively prosecute gun violence cases, firearms cases, any other felony cases that involve top offenders, and those crimes arising from designated "hot spot" locations. The current strategy calls for one prosecutor to concentrate on all non-fatal shooting cases and the other prosecutor to focus on all other gun crimes, gun related homicides, and top offender prosecutions. Vertical prosecution of all cases by dedicated ADA's is critical to maintain the integrity of our partnership's comprehensive strategy.						
2	SOS Director Salary	1	\$44,737.00	\$44,737.00	\$44,737.00	\$0.00
Justification: SOS Director: -Manage & direct Oneida Co's SOS Team -coordinate all team members & individual call-ins with youth group members -integral during custom notification process as a liaison & bridge between law enforcement & potential offender -assisted three known top offenders with job assistance, obtaining safe housing & child custody issues -assisted one of top offenders establish a basketball tournament within Utica City. Significance of this being the support garnered by the tournament: Utica PD, DA's Ofc & City of Utica gov't -created "street outreach team" consisting of various community members with particular credibility with target groups. To date, Director & outreach team have thwarted a potential retaliatory shooting & intervened with a top offender who was making threats against an individual. Director & outreach team also assisted police with dispersing a large group of youths congregating in a designated "hot-spot". The significance: police & community members were able to disperse the group without arrests or negative interaction between the police & the youths. - implemented a bi-monthly group meeting among offenders & community members to facilitate talks about violence in the community, identify non-violent solutions & educate on anger management & alternatives to violence. Law enforcement will participate in these sessions to explain why officers respond to crime how they do & expel myths & stereotypes.						
3	Senior GIVE Assistant District Attorney (75%)	1	\$83,287.00	\$83,287.00	\$83,287.00	\$0.00
Justification: The DA's Office under the GIVE Initiatives has continued to employ to two full-time GIVE Prosecutors, while only receiving funding for one full-time and one half-time prosecutor. Both prosecutors continue to work hand in hand with the Utica PD GIVE FIOs. As a consequence of the tremendous success of our partnership under GIVE there has been a flood of cases involving guns and gun violence, far surpassing the caseload of one and one-half prosecutors. Thus, a key aspect of our self-assessment, and the realization in our discussions with the researchers at RIT Center for Public Safety Initiatives and the John Finn Institute, is that we are understaffed to deal with the influx of firearm/shooting cases that are the focus under GIVE. What amounts to one and one-half prosecutors have been stretched thin to manage the evidence-heavy and litigation intense cases that are the nature of gun violence prosecution. These crimes are all the more labor intensive as we have, consistent with our strategy, adhered to a no reduction policy for top offenders and arrests arising in "hot spot" locations. To date, such cases have resulted in a conviction upon the top charge in the indictment as well as state prison sentence. This translates into more hard fought litigation and, therefore, more of the burden that must be shared across the rest of DA's Office staff. Our GIVE prosecutors will exclusively prosecute gun violence cases, firearms cases, any other felony cases that involve top offenders, and those crimes arising from designated "hot spot" locations. The current strategy calls for one prosecutor to concentrate on all non-fatal shooting cases and the other prosecutor to focus on all other gun crimes, gun related homicides, and top offender prosecutions. Vertical prosecution of all cases by dedicated ADA's is critical to maintain the integrity of our partnership's comprehensive strategy.						
Total				\$172,754.00	\$172,754.00	\$0.00

#	Fringe Benefits	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Senior GIVE Assistant District Attorney (75%)	1	\$45,705.00	\$45,705.00	\$45,705.00	\$0.00
Justification: tbd						

2	Lead GIVE Crime Analyst Fringe	1	\$20,400.00	\$20,400.00	\$20,400.00	\$0.00
Justification: tbd						
3	GIVE Assistant District Attorney (50%)	1	\$23,971.00	\$23,971.00	\$23,971.00	\$0.00
Justification: tbd						
Total			\$90,076.00	\$90,076.00	\$90,076.00	\$0.00

#	Consultant Services	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Lead Crime analyst salary	1	\$63,750.00	\$63,750.00	\$63,750.00	\$0.00
Justification: This also includes Salary and Fringe Benefits for Lead GIVE Crime Analyst position. The GIVE analyst is responsible for collecting & validating gun-involved information to discover trends in order to present the information to command staff. Additional duties follow: -Identifying, organizing & completing projects that enhance overall Center operations, efficiencies & services. -Coordinating & addressing routine IT-related service issues & working with support vendors to derive solutions & operational improvements to the Center. -Reviewing crime analysts & center operations to identify processes where efficiency can be improved. -Assisting & coordinating analysts in development of crime analysis products, bulletins, & pattern analysis. -Independently perform a variety of research & analytical tasks. -Collect, compile, validate, interpret & analyze data & trends using standard practices & techniques of crime/law enforcement intelligence analysis. -Perform statistical, spatial, and/or qualitative analyses, making use of standard software packages. -Prepare & deliver reports & presentations of analytic results; includes a presentation to GIVE partners at the monthly meeting. The analyst has been integral in assisting all GIVE partners on a daily basis. The analyst routinely is disseminating information to the GIVE partners & often is tasked with ad hoc request for information from many of the GIVE partners. The analyst on numerous occasions has been requested to assist the DA's Office during trials involving GIVE cases. This assistance has included: creating charts & maps, searching & obtaining social media accounts, linking of defendant's known associates through social media, & obtaining info on potential defense witnesses.						
2	John F Institute Administrative cost for Providing Crime Analyst	1	\$7,301.00	\$7,301.00	\$7,301.00	\$0.00
Justification: John F Institute Administrative cost for Providing Crime Analyst						
Total				\$71,051.00	\$71,051.00	\$0.00

#	All Other Expenses	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	CPTED - Maintenance/Service Agreement for pole cameras	1	\$6,750.00	\$6,750.00	\$6,750.00	\$0.00
Justification: A key strategy in our overall plan is the further development and maintenance of our wireless camera system. The system has proven a valuable investigative tool with a powerful deterrent effect, and also provided evidence for use in court, including gun crimes and a past gun-involved homicide. Under GIVE IV we identified six key "Hot Spots" that have proven the most prone to gun violence and which would benefit from the addition of a camera at that location. We have seen a large shift in gun violence from the "Cornhill" area to Utica's "West Side". To expand our camera network to the "West Side" this required additional wireless equipment, updated software, and associated hardware. We coordinated with our original vendor and developed a viable and economical plan to upgrade or current capabilities under GIVE IV. We also increased the utility of the system by creating a wireless link to the newly opened Mohawk Valley Crime Analysis Center, allowing our crime analysis to feed real-time data to officers responding to shooting incidents in progress. Under GIVE V, we are seeking funding to help maintain our current system. As many of the cameras have been in use for many years, their maintenance and servicing has become more prevalent. Therefore, the need for a service/maintenance agreement with the vendor will be both economical and more efficient to ensure the proper functioning and maintenance of the camera system.						
2	SOS street outreach worker	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00
Justification: His primary responsibilities would be to use his prior street experience to connect to and establish relationships with group members to prevent violence, broker social services, quell beefs, etc. His duties also include assisting Save Our Streets Director Patrick Johnson in the performance of his duties. Roosevelt Patterson would be a contracted employee and paid a flat rate of \$500 per quarter (\$2,000 per year). He would perform his duties on an as needed/as requested basis. His hours would be flexible with no set number of hours worked per week.						
Total				\$8,750.00	\$8,750.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$342,631.00	\$342,631.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$342,631.00	\$342,631.00	\$0.00

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV19-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/16/2019

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

NOTE: Additional payment provisions associated with the schedule(s) below are detailed in Appendix A-1.

For All Grantees:

1. The Grantee agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided through Appendix D (Special Conditions). All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed or items received by the Grantee. A purchase order issued without receipt of the items or service is not eligible for reimbursement.
2. Grantees must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Failure to submit the final program report, or interim progress report designated as the final report, may result in a disallowance of 25 percent (25%) of the grant amount. The Grantee must also refund all unexpended advances (see item three below.) Final vouchers, reimbursement payment and reports must be submitted by the last day of the month following the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds.
3. If at the end of this grant contract there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under this contract in the possession of the Grantee, the Grantee shall submit a certified check or money order for the unexpended balance payable to the order of the State of New York and return it to the DCJS Office of Financial Services with its final fiscal cost report by the last day of the month following termination of this grant contract.
4. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DCJS and the Office of the State Comptroller (see <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ofpa/forms.htm>). Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Grantee for this program. Requirement b) does not apply to Legislative sponsored State grants.
5. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the DCJS Office of Financial Services. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Grantee must notify the Office of Financial Services in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue or the required MWBE reporting is not included, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.
6. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Criminal Justice Services
Office of Financial Services
80 S. Swan St.
Albany, NY 12210

7. Payment Schedule

PAYMENT DUE DATE

1 Pending appropriation, 30 days after commencement date of contract with proper documentation or upon receipt of proper documentation, whichever is later.

2-4 Quarterly

A not-for-profit Grantee operating on a multi-year contract may voucher for an optional fifth quarter advance against the succeeding year's appropriation, pursuant to NYS Finance Law, Section 179-u.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Grantee's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemizations of personal service and non-personal service expenditures and other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. DCJS reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Grantee compliance with this Agreement. In the event that any expenditure for which the Grantee has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DCJS in its sole discretion may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Grantee may be required to submit a final budget reallocation. Fiscal cost reports showing grant expenditures and/or obligations for each quarter of the grant must be submitted by the last day of the month after the last day of the reporting period.

Advance payments shall be permitted as specified in Appendix A-1, and in the amount specified in Appendix D (Special Conditions).

Payment requests need to include the following documents as required:

- Detailed Itemization of Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Non-Personal Service Expenditures
- Detailed Itemization of Consultant Expenditures
- Expert witness agreement and supporting documentation
- Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report signed
- Written documentation of all required DCJS prior approvals as follows:
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive consultant.
 - DCJS approval of non-competitive vendor for services.
 - DCJS approval of consultant services reimbursement greater than \$650 per eight hour day.
 - DCJS approval of change to Personal Services by more than 10 percent.
 - DCJS approval to exceed NYS Office of the State Comptroller travel, meals and lodging rates.
 - DCJS approval to subaward to another organization.
 - DCJS approval for overtime payments exceeding 25 percent of an employee's annual personnel cost.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 10 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is less than five million.
 - DCJS and NYS Office of the State Comptroller approval to modify the budget by more than 5 percent of the total value of the contract if the contract is five million or more.
 - DCJS approval to reallocate funds between Personal Services and Non Personal Services.

8. CONTRACT PAYMENTS: Contractor shall provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the agency in order to receive payment. Billing invoices submitted to the agency must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Contract, the Agency and the State Comptroller. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, or by email at epayments@osc.state.ny.us. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

VER05/13/2013

Certified by - on

Award Contract

Project No.

GV19-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/16/2019

APPENDIX D - Work Plan**Goal**

The goal of the Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative is the elimination of shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, through the integrated use of evidence-based strategies that are incorporated into the four core elements of GIVE: People, Places, Alignment, and Engagement.

Objective #1

To launch the partnerships comprehensive plan outlined in the GIVE VI proposal to directly combat shootings and homicides, or aggravated assaults where applicable, by implementing the key elements of each chosen evidence-based strategy.

Task #1 for Objective #1

On a quarterly basis, the agency (PD, DA, Probation, Sheriff) will complete and submit the DCJS Hot-Spot Self-Assessment Tool (SAT) with a written description of the actions taken to implement each of the key components, along with plans for implementing components not yet in place.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE SAT to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed SAT to the county District Attorney (DA) representative by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.

The county DA office is to merge individual partner SAT responses for each strategy into a final SAT. This should be completed within 30 days of the end of each reporting quarter. Additionally, electronic copies of the final SATs should be distributed to the DCJS GIVE Representative and all GIVE partners within the jurisdiction, including but not limited to, the executive heads of each agency and the day-to-day operations liaison previously identified.

Task #2 for Objective #1

On a quarterly basis, the agency (PD, DA, Probation, Sheriff) will complete and submit the DCJS Focused Deterrence Self-Assessment Tool (SAT) with a written description of the actions taken to implement each of the key components, along with plans for implementing components not yet in place.

Performance Measure

- 1 Attach a copy of the completed GIVE SAT to GMS by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.
- 2 Email a copy of the completed SAT to the county District Attorney (DA) representative by the end of the month following the end of each quarter.

The county DA office is to merge individual partner SAT responses for each strategy into a final SAT. This should be completed within 30 days of the end of each reporting quarter. Additionally, electronic copies of the final SATs should be distributed to the DCJS GIVE Representative and all GIVE partners within the jurisdiction, including but not limited to, the executive heads of each agency and the day-to-day operations liaison previously identified.

Objective #2

To implement the provisions of NYS Exec. Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Regulations (MWBE) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, defined as subcontractors or suppliers.

Task #1 for Objective #2

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

- 1 What percent of your established Minority and Women Business Enterprise goal have you met to date?

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV19-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/16/2019

Award Conditions

Upon approval of this grant by the Office of the State Comptroller, or DCJS for "T" contract only, the Grantee is authorized to initially voucher for advance payment of those prospective expenses previously approved by DCJS not to exceed \$0.00 from the total contracted amount. Consistent with paragraph 15 of Appendix A-1 of this grant contract, vouchers for advance payments for the purchase of equipment and supplies must be supported by a copy of the purchase order.

APPENDIX D - Special Conditions**A. Publications:**

1. The implementing agency will submit to DCJS for review all proposed publications (written, visual or sound) prior to their public release. Any such publications shall contain the following statement... "This project is supported by a grant from the New York State Gun Involved Violence Elimination (GIVE) Initiative. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position of policies of the Division of Criminal Justice"

2. No materials, items or publications resulting from award activities associated with the GIVE Initiative grant may use the DCJS logo or provide any attribution to DCJS in any form, without the prior approval from the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS or his/her designee. Requests for such approval must be submitted in writing to DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner and Counsel at least 30 calendar days before requested use. Determinations of such requests will be made by the DCJS Executive Deputy Commissioner on a case-by-case basis.

B. Programs:

1. Grantee agrees that if funding is being provided for the implementation of any DCJS crime reduction strategies, the implementing agency will coordinate their GIVE strategy with those other strategy initiatives in the county.

2. Grantee agrees that if the project is not implemented within 60 calendar days of the award date, it will report by letter to OPDF the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected implementation date. If the project is not operational within 90 calendar days of the original starting date of the grant period, the Grantee will submit a second statement to OPDF explaining the delay. At the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of DCJS, in consultation with the Board, the State may either revoke and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

3. The following special conditions apply to contracts with county or municipal governments as appropriate: Participating law enforcement agencies that are funded by DCJS to conduct drug, firearms or vehicle theft or vehicle related insurance fraud investigations shall register with SAFETNet. Participation in SAFETNet obligates the registered agency to submit information regarding persons or addresses under active investigation in accordance with SAFETNet standard operating procedures. In addition, the agency agrees to participate in the Upstate New York State Intelligence Center (NYSIC) or the New York/New Jersey High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area Regional Intelligence Center (NY/NJ HIDTA RIC) as appropriate.

4. Grantee shall enroll as a user of the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) and make use of the IJPortal services as applicable. Law enforcement agencies are required to submit all monthly crime reports to DCJS through the Integrated Justice Portal (IJPortal) IBR/UCR Reporting Interface within 30 calendar days after the close of the reporting period. Failure to submit this information may result in grant funds being withheld.

Instructions for accessing and submitting crime reports through the IJPortal can be found at:
http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/crimnet/ojsa/crimereporting/ucr_refman/IJPortal-UCR-Data-Entry-Manual.pdf

All law enforcement agencies must stay current with their monthly submissions. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

Monthly Gun Data - Both primary and DCJS designated secondary police departments must submit the Monthly Gun Data Report within 30 days of the end of the month that is being reported on. When the police department is unable to submit the data within 30 days, the Chief must submit the reasoning to DCJS, while ensuring the data is submitted as soon as possible. If it is deemed that the reasoning for the late submission was out of the control of the police department, a waiver will be granted to avoid the fiscal penalty.

B. Program: Cont'd

5. Incident-Based Reporting (IBR) agencies are required to use the IJPortal IBR Submission interface to upload their monthly NYSIBR extract file, and the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit their monthly Hate Crime and Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA) reports.

Summary (UCR) reporting agencies are required to use the IJPortal UCR Data Entry Interface to submit all monthly UCR reports including the Return A (Monthly Offenses known to Police), Arrests of Persons 18 and Over, Arrest of Persons Under 18, Supplemental Homicide Report (SHR), Arson, Hate Crime, and the Law Enforcement Officers Killed or Assaulted (LEOKA).

6. Grantee shall enroll as applicable in the DCJSContact Directory established and administered by DCJS. DCJSContact is a statewide directory service provided free-of-charge by the Division of Criminal Justice Services to the criminal justice community of New York State. Information regarding enrollment in the DCJSContact Directory can be obtained by downloading the enrollment form: <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/ojs/documents/dcjscontactenrollform.pdf> or by calling NYS DCJS Office of Public Safety at (518) 457-2667.

7. All criminal justice information management software which a grantee may purchase or develop with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to established New York State criminal justice data standards as documented in the most current version of the New York Statewide Criminal Justice Data Dictionary. In addition, all such information management software purchased or developed with funds provided under the terms of this agreement must conform to statewide standards for the collection, processing and reporting of criminal justice information as documented in the New York State Standard Practices Manual for the Processing of Fingerprintable Criminal Cases. The latest versions of both documents referenced above can be accessed on the DCJS web site at <http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/dict/dict.htm> and http://www.criminaljustice.ny.gov/pio/fp_services.htm or obtained by calling the DCJS Customer Contact Center at (800) 262-3257.

8. Participating law enforcement agencies receiving GIVE funds shall enforce the provisions of Orders of Protection, particularly with respect to those provisions prohibiting the ownership or possession of firearms, when so ordered in family or criminal court and served upon the defendant and will enforce the firearms prohibition provisions of the federal Violence Against Women Act.

9. Participating agencies receiving funding through the GIVE Initiative will be required to participate in a GIVE program evaluation. This may require agencies to provide DCJS or its contractors with data and information relating to jurisdictional GIVE operations, initiatives, and enforcement efforts.

10. Grantee agrees to comply with all requirements included within the Project GIVE Request for Applications (RFA).

C. Funding: 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 11 of Appendix A1, the parties agree that DCJS' prior approval is not required for the employment of a consultant when such employment is secured in relationship to a criminal matter as an expert witness, consultant or investigator. The parties agree that the employment shall be supported by a written agreement and requests for reimbursement supported by documentation identifying the criminal matter involved, services provided, time commitment, and fee schedule.

2. This contract may be extended, increased, decreased, renewed, amended or renegotiated at the discretion of the Executive Deputy Commissioner of the Division of Criminal Justice Services or as otherwise agreed upon by the Parties.

3. Grantee agrees that these funds will be used to supplement and not supplant existing funds and services.

4. The following condition will apply to contracts between two New York State governmental entities:

This is an agreement between two New York State governmental entities, and as such the provisions contained herein with respect to grants are applicable only to the extent that the provisions would otherwise be applicable between New York State governmental entities.

5. Grantee agrees that all specifications for technology purchases exceeding \$5,000 (excluding laptops and desktop computers) must be reviewed by the DCJS Office of Justice Information Services. The review will take place within three business days and should be coordinated through the DCJS Office of Program Development and Funding.

Award Contract**Project No.**

GV19-1032-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/16/2019

Appendix M MWBE Contract Requirements (Local Assistance)

PARTICIPATION BY MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS AND WOMEN WITH RESPECT TO STATE CONTRACTS:
REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

I. General Provisions

A. The Division of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

B. The Contractor to the subject contract (the Contractor and the Contract, respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DCJS, to fully comply and cooperate with the DCJS in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO) and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Contractors demonstration of good faith efforts pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the Human Rights Law) or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

C. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

II. Contract Goals

A. For purposes of this contract, the DCJS has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises (MWBE) participation which are specified in the contract workplan.

B. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract workplan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <http://www.esd.ny.gov/mwbe.html>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200 to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

C. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document good faith efforts to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DCJS for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

III. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

A. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the Division). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

B. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

1. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.

2. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DCJS if requested.

3. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.

4. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

- a. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
- b. The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- c. The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- d. The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection 4 and Paragraph E of this Section III, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

C. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

D. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

1. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DCJS of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DCJS during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
2. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
3. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

E. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

IV. MWBE Utilization Plan

- A. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- B. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.
- C. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier

Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DCJS shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

V. Waivers

A. If the DCJS, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DCJS may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

VI. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DCJS by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

VII. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

A. Where DCJS determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DCJS may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

B. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:

1. All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
2. All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

C. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DCJS, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DCJS within thirty (30) days after they are assessed by the DCJS unless prior to the expiration of such thirtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DCJS.

M/WBE AND EEO POLICY STATEMENT

The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Criminal Justice Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.

Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on

state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organizations obligations herein.

(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract. .

VER 1/2018

Certified by - on



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
FIRE COORDINATOR
911 CENTER

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

KEVIN W. REVERE
Director

120 Base Road • Oriskany, New York 13424
Phone: (315) 765-2526 • Fax: (315) 765-2529

October 9, 2019

FN 20 19-389

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

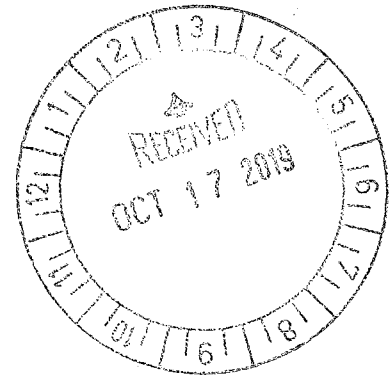
We have been informed by the NYS Division of Homeland Security & Emergency Services that Oneida County has been awarded \$186,169.00 as our share of the 2020 Homeland Security Public Safety Answering Points Operations Grant (PSAP grant) program. This will fund four (4) dispatch positions. A copy of the contract for the grant is attached.

Therefore, I request:

- A.) That you seek the Board of Legislators approval of the attached contract; and
- B.) Your electronic approval of the attached contract.

Sincerely,

Kevin W. Revere
Director of Emergency Services



CC: Comptroller
Budget
Personnel

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/10/19

Oneida Co. Department: Emergency Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: New York State Division of Homeland Security
and Emergency Services
1220 Washington Avenue
Building 7A, Suite 710
Albany, NY 12242

Title of Activity or Service: Homeland Security PSAP Grant FY2020

Proposed Dates of Operation: 1/1/2020- 12/31/2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This grant will provide funding for four (4) public safety call-answering staff members (4 dispatchers at \$46,542 each). This will aid the County in improving public safety and enhancing emergency preparedness across the state.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To enhance public safety by conducting PSAP operations activities and supporting statewide interoperable communications for first responders.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** State funding for four public safety answering staff members.

Total Funding Requested: \$186,169.00

Account # A3308

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$186,169.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State Funds

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

<p>STATE AGENCY New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services 1220 Washington Avenue Building 7A Suite 710 Albany, NY 12242</p>	<p><u>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER:</u> C198066 (Contract Number) <u>ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE:</u> 01077</p>
<p><u>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR:</u> (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501</p>	<p><u>TYPE OF PROGRAMS:</u> PS2019 <u>CFDA NUMBER:</u> <u>DHSES NUMBERS:</u> WM19198066</p>
<p><u>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO:</u> 15-6000460 <u>MUNICIPALITY NO:</u> (if applicable) 300100000 000 <u>SFS VENDER NO:</u> 1000002595 <u>DUN & BRADSTREET NO:</u> 075814186</p>	<p><u>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD:</u> FROM 01/01/2020 TO 12/31/2020 <u>FUNDING AMOUNT FOR INITIAL PERIOD:</u> \$186,169.00</p>
<p><u>STATUS:</u> Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p><u>MULTI-YEAR TERM:</u> (if applicable)</p>
<p><u>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER:</u></p> <p><input type="text" value="n/a"/></p> <p>(Enter number of Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. <u>n/a</u></p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Contractor has <input type="checkbox"/> has not <input type="checkbox"/> timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p><u>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</u></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan and Special Conditions</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX X Modification Agreement Form (to accompany modified appendices for changes in terms or considerations on an existing period or for renewal periods)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DHSES-55 Budget Amendment/Grant Extension Request</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services BY: , Date: <u>State Agency Certification:</u> "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date:</p>	
<p><u>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE</u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>Title: _____</p> <p>Date: _____</p>	<p><u>COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE</u></p> <p>_____</p> <p>Title: _____</p> <p>Date: _____</p>

10/3/2019

Award Contract

Public Safety Answering Points Grant

Award Contract

Project No.

PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

10/3/2019

Award Contract

Public Safety Answering Points Grant

Award Contract

Project No.

PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

10/3/2019

Award Contract

Public Safety Answering Points Grant

Award Contract

Project No.
PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name
Oneida County

10/03/2019

Award Contract

Project No.

PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County

Oneida County Emergency Services - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Personnel Costs for PSAP Operations - 911 Dispatchers (4 @ \$46,542 each)	1	\$186,169.00	\$186,169.00	\$186,169.00	\$0.00
Total				\$186,169.00	\$186,169.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$186,169.00	\$186,169.00	\$0.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$186,169.00	\$186,169.00	\$0.00

Award Contract**Project No.**

PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

For All Contractors:

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Payment and Recoupment Language

1. Contractor shall provide complete and accurate vouchers to DHSES in order to receive payment. Vouchers submitted to DHSES must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Agreement, DHSES and the State Comptroller. Payment for vouchers submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically, unless a paper check is expressly authorized by the Director of DHSES, at the Director's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with the ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, by email at epunit@osc.state.ny.us, or by telephone at (518) 474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Agreement if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

2. The Contractor agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided as specified in Appendix D. All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed by the Contractor. Items or services not received are not eligible for reimbursement.

Reimbursement requests need to include the following documents:

- Signed Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report
- Detailed Itemization Forms or other forms deemed acceptable by DHSES of any budgeted category for which reimbursement is requested
- Written documentation of all required DHSES approvals, as appropriate

3. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DHSES and the Office of the State Comptroller. Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. Such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

1. Contractors must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Final vouchers, reimbursement requests and reports must be submitted within 30 days of the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds. The Contractor must also refund all unexpended advances and interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, §200.305(b)(9). Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports as defined in Appendix A-1, Section V, Paragraph R, must be available at the conclusion of the contract period and submitted to DHSES upon request.

2. If at the end of this contract there remain any monies (advanced or interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds) associated with this contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit a check or money order for that amount payable to the order of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services. Remit the check along with the final fiscal cost report within 30 days of termination of this grant contract to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Federal Fiscal Unit
State Campus - Building 7A
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12242

3. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the Contract Unit of DHSES. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Contractor must notify the Federal Fiscal Unit in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

4. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
 Attention: Contracts Unit
 State Office Building Campus – Bldg. 7A
 1220 Washington Avenue, Suite 610
 Albany, NY 12242

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Required Reports:

Narrative/Qualitative Report (Progress Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Expenditure Report (Fiscal Cost Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iii) of the Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iv) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the contract period.

1. Fiscal cost reports must be submitted showing grant expenditures. They must also show the amount of interest earned to date on any advanced funds.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Contractor's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures or other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. In the event that any expenditure for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DHSES, in its sole discretion, may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Contractor may be required to submit a final budget reallocation.

DHSES reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Contractor compliance with this Agreement.

2. The Contractor will submit program progress reports and one final report to DHSES on a prescribed form provided by DHSES as well as any additional information or amended data as required.

Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the program and the final report will be due upon completion of the project or termination of this Agreement. Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter: January 1 - March 31 -- Report Due: April 30
 Calendar Quarter: April 1 - June 30 -- Report Due: July 30
 Calendar Quarter: July 1 - September 30 -- Report Due: October 30
 Calendar Quarter: October 1 - December 31 -- Report Due: January 30

The final report, or where applicable interim progress reports, will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

10/3/2019

Award Contract

Rev. 07/2015

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

Work Plan**Goal**

Facilitate the operation of public safety communications to support statewide interoperable communications for first responders.

Objective #1

G & T Workplan Code - 14. Develop/enhance interoperable communications system.

Investment Justification - Not Applicable

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Not Applicable

To facilitate PSAP consolidation, regional initiatives related to 911 operations, implementation of NG-911, improvements in operations of public safety communications; develop multi-jurisdictional PSAP compatibility throughout the state and support statewide interoperable communications for first responders, thus improving safety of the public.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Conduct allowable PSAP operations activities.

Performance Measure

- 1 PSAP operations activities conducted. Provide brief narrative reporting activities completed and describe how the project enhanced interoperable capabilities in the jurisdiction.

Objective #2

G & T Workplan Code - Not Applicable

Investment Justification - Not Applicable

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Not Applicable

To implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 (MWBE Regulations) by providing meaningful participation by NYS Certified MWBEs, as defined as subcontractors or suppliers.

Task #1 for Objective #2

Provide equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women (EEO).

Performance Measure

- 1 DHSES Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form submitted.

Task #2 for Objective #2

Provide contracting opportunities for NYS certified minorities and women-owned business enterprises (MWBEs). Submit Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Form to DHSES.

Performance Measure

- 1 Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Form submitted. Expend 15% of the identified contracted NPS discretionary amount as identified on the most recent approved MWBE Utilization Form with NYS Certified MBEs, as subcontractors/suppliers.

- 2 Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Form submitted. Expend 15% of the identified contracted NPS discretionary amount as identified on the most recent approved MWBE Utilization Form with NYS Certified WBEs, as subcontractors/suppliers.

Task #3 for Objective #2

Utilize good faith efforts, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 of the New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, to meet the

maximum feasible portion of the organization's established MWBE goals.

Performance Measure

- 1 Document, retain, and provide upon request, the good faith efforts identified on the utilization plan to meet the established MWBE goals.
- 2 What percent of your established Minority and Women Business Enterprise goal have you met to date.

Award Contract**Project No.**

PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

NEW YORK STATE
DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
GRANT CONTRACT

APPENDIX A-1

The Contract is hereby made by and between the State of New York, acting by and through the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES or State Agency) and the public or private entity ('Contractor' or 'Subrecipient') identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the Offices of the State Comptroller and Attorney General where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Contract Parts: This Contract incorporates the face pages attached, this Appendix and all of the marked Appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. Order of Precedence: In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Contract (including any and all Appendices and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other Appendix that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Appendix A-1¹

2. Modifications to the Face Page

3. Modifications to Appendices B, C and D

4. The Face Page

5. Appendices B, C and D

6. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

E. Governing Law: This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

F. Funding: Funding for the entire Contract Period shall not exceed the funding amount specified as 'Funding Amount for the Initial Period' on the Face Page hereof or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget).

G. Contract Period: The period of this Contract shall be as specified on the face page hereof.

H. Contract Performance: The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program. For federally-funded grants, DHSES will conduct an evaluation to determine risks posed by Contractors in managing federal awards. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.331, the results of the evaluation may result in the imposition special conditions to this Contract including but not limited to increased monitoring, suspension of reimbursements and cancellation of the Contract.

I. Modifications: To modify the Contract, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in the term, is subject to the approval of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with DHSES guidelines as stated in this Contract.

J. Severability: Any provision of the Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

K. Interpretation: The headings in the Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

L. Notice:

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:

a. by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;

b. by facsimile transmission;

c. by personal delivery;

d. by expedited delivery service; or

e. by e-mail.

2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office.

3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee.

4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited

delivery services or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

M. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

N. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of setoff pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by DHSES, its representatives, or OSC.

O. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Contract.

P. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of DHSES and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

Q. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or against any county or other local government entity with the funds provided under the Contract. The term 'litigation' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or any county or other local government entity. The term 'regulatory action' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

R. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

S. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

T. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

U. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.²

V. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report

fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act and whistleblower protections.

W. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

X. Federally Funded Grants: All of the specific federal requirements that are applicable to the Contract are identified in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that the Contract is funded in whole or part with federal funds, (i) the provisions of the Contract that conflict with federal rules, federal regulations, or federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract where required.

Y. The Contractor must meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Work Plan and Special Conditions (Appendix D) to the satisfaction of DHSES in accordance with provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines and, where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or license for an activity or program.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Contract (a 'Simplified Renewal Contract'). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a. Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ('Unusual Circumstances'), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, 'Unusual Circumstances' shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b. Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

a. Mutual Consent: The Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.

b. Cause: The State may terminate the Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Contract.

c. **Non-Responsibility:** In accordance with the provisions of this Contract, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

d. **Convenience:** The State may terminate the Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.

e. **Lack of Funds:** If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Contract, the Contract may be terminated or reduced at DHSES's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to DHSES for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to DHSES. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including DHSES) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to DHSES or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

f. **Force Majeure:** The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a 'force majeure'. For purposes of the Contract, 'Force majeure' shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

a. **Service of notice:** Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

i. personal messenger service; or

ii. certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b. **Effective date of termination:** The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

i. if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or

ii. if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

a. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.

b. The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:

Where the Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

a. the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or

b. the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract; or

c. an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. **Suspension:** The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time.

In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. The Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of DHSES, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, by email at epunit@osc.state.ny.us, or by telephone at (518) 474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under this Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, 'Full Execution' shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page.
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Appendix C) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.
5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:

a. Quarterly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b. Monthly Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c. Biannual Reimbursement: The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d. Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:³ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event. Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e. Fee for Service Reimbursement:⁴ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f. Rate Based Reimbursement:⁵ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g. Scheduled Reimbursement:⁶ DHSES shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

h. Interim Reimbursement: DHSES may generate vouchers on an interim basis and the amounts requested by the Contract as set forth in Attachment C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i. Fifth Quarter Payments:⁷ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. DHSES shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. DHSES shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Contract. In the event that such withheld funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be submitted to DHSES no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by DHSES, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by DHSES to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Contract is funded in whole or in part with federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of DHSES contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in this Appendix. The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Office address listed in Appendix C.

2. If at the end or termination of the Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to DHSES in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the following applicable provisions:

a. If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Narrative/Qualitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

ii. Statistical/Quantitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.).

iii. Expenditure Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

iv. Final Report: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Contract, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

v. Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR): The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b. If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Progress Report: The Contractor shall provide DHSES with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by DHSES, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Contract.

ii. Final Progress Report: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by DHSES to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to DHSES within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment,

hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor must submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, when a subcontract is executed, the Contractor must provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to DHSES, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use of Material, Equipment, or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.

a. If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.

b. If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein,

after the termination of the Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Contract.

c. In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.

d. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to DHSES naming DHSES as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.

e. A rental charge to the Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.

f. The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.

g. No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.

2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Contract:

a. For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.

b. For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.

3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) contained herein.

4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.

5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

a. The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Contract (collectively, Records).

b. The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

i. personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

ii. payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

iii. non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, cost allocation plans, and bid and procurement documentation, such as quotes, proposals and selection

records, if applicable.

iv. receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c. The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as DHSES or State Agencies involved in the Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d. The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a. For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b. For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. Federal Funds: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix A-1.

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Contract, or any other information, data or records deemed confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a. Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b. State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45)

calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G)(2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications--Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by DHSES and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to DHSES before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional nondiscrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;
4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and
5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race,

creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

6. The Contractor shall have institutional policies or practices that address harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, military status, sex, marital status, disability, or other protected basis.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

a. The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

b. The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

c. The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

d. The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to DHSES staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;

2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;

3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and

4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of

such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.

2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.

3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.

4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Contract:

a. to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;

b. to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;

c. to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and

d. to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and

e. to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Contract based on:

a. any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or

b. the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DHSES with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the term of the Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁸ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

R. Participation By Minority Group Members And Women With Respect To Grant Contracts: Requirements And Procedures (state-funded grants only)

1. General Provisions

a. The Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 ('MWBE Regulations') for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

b. The Contractor to the subject contract (the 'Contractor' and the 'Contract', respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DHSES, to fully comply and cooperate with the DHSES in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ('EEO') and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises ('MWBEs'). Contractor's demonstration of 'good faith efforts' pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the 'Human Rights Law') or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

c. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

2. Contract Goals

a. For purposes of this contract, DHSES has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises ('MWBE') participation which are specified in the contract work plan.

b. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract work plan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

c. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document 'good faith efforts' to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DHSES for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

a. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the 'Division'). If any of these terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

b. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

- i. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
- ii. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DHSES if requested.

iii. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.

iv. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

- a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
- b) The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- c) The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- d) The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection (iv) and Paragraph 'e' of this Section 3, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

c. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

d. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

- i. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DHSES of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DHSES during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
- ii. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
- iii. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

e. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

4. MWBE Utilization Plan

- a. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- b. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.
- c. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DHSES shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

5. Waivers

If the DHSES, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DHSES may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

6. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DHSES by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

7. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

a. Where DHSES determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DHSES may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

b. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:

- 1) All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
- 2) All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

c. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DHSES, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DHSES within sixty (60) days after they are assessed by the DHSES unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DHSES.

8. MWBE AND EEO Policy Statement

a. The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.
- (6) Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.

(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract.

S. Additional Terms

1. The Contractor agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the execution date of the Contract, it will report by letter to DHSES the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the execution date of the Contract, the Contractor will submit a second statement to DHSES explaining the delay. DHSES may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

2. The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability prior performance, and financial capacity.

a. The DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when DHSES discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of the notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

b. Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with the appropriate DHSES officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner, or his or her designee, may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

3. DHSES shall make payments and any reconciliation in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). DHSES shall pay the Contractor for completed, approved projects, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. The Contractor must not request payments or reimbursements that duplicate funding or reimbursement from any other source for Contractor costs and services pursuant to this Contract.

4. The Contractor shall submit detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures with any voucher and fiscal cost report requesting reimbursement. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports approved by DHSES. For Federally-funded awards, the detailed itemization forms shall include the required certifications pursuant to 2 CFR §200.415. These reports must be prepared periodically and as defined in Appendix C of this Contract. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records and the approved budget. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction is made.

5. The Contractor's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless written authorization has been received from DHSES, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office Of State Comptroller (Audit and Control). Rates may be viewed online at: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/travel/travel.htm>.

6. The Contractor's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written Contract executed by the Contractor and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Contractor for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Contractor shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written Contracts and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant, and make them available to DHSES upon request. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

7. Additionally, Contractor must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when making all procurements, including consultant services. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

a. A Contractor who proposes to purchase goods or services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DHSES. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. A copy of DHSES' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

b. The rate for consultant services, and cost of equipment or goods, shall be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services or goods and equipment in the marketplace. Time and effort reports are required for consultants.

c. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file, and made available to DHSES upon request. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsible bidder or best value).

d. A Contractor that is a State entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11 and any other applicable regulations.

e. A Contractor that is a local government must make all procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A, and any other applicable regulations.

f. A Contractor that is a not-for-profit and all other entities that do not meet the descriptions in Section III(S)(7)(d) or (e) herein must make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Contractor is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Contractor may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Contractor must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost of between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Contractor must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Contractor spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DHSES. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

g. Acceptance of State support for interoperable and emergency communications projects, including funding through the Interoperable Emergency Communication Grant Program, requires that Contractors must use open-standard/vendor-neutral technologies to allow for other public safety/public service agencies (including State agencies and authorities) and jurisdictions in your region to operate on your radio system(s) when required, regardless of the total percentage of system funding from the State. This access for other agencies must be permitted to support operational and interoperable goals, and without restriction as to specific manufacturers' subscriber equipment. All reasonably compatible subscriber equipment must be permitted to be operated on your system by outside agencies, thus allowing coordinated efforts between local and state public safety/public service agencies and maximizing resources and capabilities.

h. DHSES reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of

this Contract or other grant Contracts between the Contractor and DHSES or, if the Contractor or principals of the Contractor are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DHSES' judgment, the services provided by the Contractor under the Contract are unsatisfactory or untimely.

i. DHSES shall provide the Contractor with written notice of noncompliance.

ii. Upon the Contractor's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DHSES, DHSES reserves the right to terminate this Contract, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Contract.

i. DHSES reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon appropriate notification to the Contractor, or upon reasonable assurance that the Contractor is not in compliance with these terms.

j. As a result of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 (Act), Chapter 1 of the 2012 Laws of New York, a new provision has been added to the State Finance Law (SFL), § 165-a, effective April 12, 2012. Under the Act, the Commissioner of the Office of General Services (OGS) will be developing a list (prohibited entities list) of 'persons' who are engaged in 'investment activities in Iran' (both are defined terms in the law). Pursuant to SFL § 165-a(3)(b), the initial list is expected to be issued no later than 120 days after the Act's effective date, at which time it will be posted on the OGS website.

i. By entering into this Contract, Contractor (or any assignee) certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the 'Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012' ('Prohibited Entities List') posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>.

ii. Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

iii. During the term of the Contract, should DHSES receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

iv. DHSES reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

V. FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS

A. Hatch Act. The Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the Contract, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), as amended.

B. Requirement for System of Award Management: Unless you are exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, you as the subrecipient must maintain the currency of your information in the System of Award Management (SAM) until you submit the final financial report required under this award or receive the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that you review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in your information or another award term. Pursuant to section 2 CFR §200.210(a)(2), Contractors must maintain a current unique entity identifier prior to and during the life of the Contract.

C. In accordance with 2 CFR §§200.112 and 200.113, Contractor understands and agrees that it must: (1) disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to DHSES; and (2) disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to DHSES all violations of federal and state criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the grant award. Failure to make required disclosures can result in any remedy available to DHSES for Contractor's noncompliance, including suspension or debarment.

D. The Contractor must ensure that, for all contracts entered into by the Contractor, the contract provisions required by 2 CFR §200.326 (and Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200) are included in such contracts. The Contractor further agrees to impose and enforce this requirement for any Contractor subaward agreements.

E. Where advance payments are approved by DHSES, the Contractor agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B. The advanced funds must be placed in an interest-bearing account and are subject to the rules outlined in 2 CFR Part 200, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and

Cooperative Contracts to State and Local Governments) which require Contractors to promptly remit back to the federal government, through New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, any interest earned on these advanced funds. The Contractor may keep interest earned up to \$500 per federal fiscal year for administrative expenses. This maximum limit is not per award; it is inclusive of all interest earned as the result of all federal grant program funds received per year. Interest must be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and remitted to DHSES quarterly.

F. Audit Requirements. This Contract, and any sub-awards resulting from this Contract, may be subject to fiscal and program audits by DHSES, NYS Office of State Comptroller, pertinent federal agencies, and other designated entities to ascertain financial compliance with federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Contract. The Contractor shall meet all audit requirements of the federal government and State of New York. Such audits may include review of the Contractor's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Contract and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable federal, State, and DHSES guidelines.

G. Equipment Markings. The Contractor further agrees that, when practicable, any equipment purchased with grant funding shall be prominently marked as follows: 'Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

H. Administrative, Cost and Audit Requirements: The Contractor must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit. A list of regulations and guidance applicable to United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) grants are listed below:

1. General Administrative Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

2. Cost Principles:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E

3. Audit Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F

I. Contracting with small and minority firms, women's business enterprise and labor surplus area firms.

1. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.321, the grantee and any subgrantees will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

2. Affirmative steps must include:

- a. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- b. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- c. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- d. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- e. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
- f. Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in subsections (2)(a) through (e) of this section.

J. Compliance with Laws, Regulations and Program Guidance. The Contractor shall ensure it is aware of and complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to become familiar with and comply with all terms and conditions associated with acceptance of funds.

K. Adequate Documentation: The Contractor must ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements, including specific personal service documentation, as applicable directly to the Contractor, sub-recipient or collaborative agency/organization. The Contractor must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures as this Contract is supported by federal funds. Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Contract, the Contractor shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs.

L. Single Audit Requirements: For audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$750,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with the requirements of GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and the requirements of Subpart F of 2 C.F.R. Part 200, located at <http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=63811dc3410c008e2f8e28c325cdc09e&mc=true&node=sp2.1.200.f&rgn=div6>.

For audits of fiscal years beginning prior to December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$500,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, located at https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/a133/a133_revised_2007.pdf.

The final report for such audit must be completed within nine months of the end of the Contractor's fiscal year. The Contractor must provide one copy of such audit report to DHSES within nine (9) months of the end of its fiscal year, or communicate in writing to DHSES that Contractor is exempt from such requirement.

M. Program Income: Program income earned by the Contractor during the grant funding Period must be reported in writing to DHSES, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. Program income consists of income earned by the grant recipient that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the grant program. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use of rental or real or personal property acquired under federally-funded projects, the sale of commodities or items fabricated under an award, license fees and royalties on patents and copyrights and interest on loans made with federal award funds. For example, if the purpose of a grant is to conduct conferences, any training fees that are generated would be considered program income. Interest earned on grant funds is not considered program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Contractor agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DHSES. Program income (not to include interest earned), generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

N. Intellectual Property: Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Contractor with grant support provided by DHSES shall become the property of DHSES, entitling DHSES to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

1. If DHSES shares its right to copyright such work with the Contractor, DHSES reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant, or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.
2. If the grant support provided by DHSES is federally-sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.
3. The Contractor shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Contract to DHSES within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Any document generated pursuant to this grant must contain the following language:

'This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services or the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

O. Accounting for Grant Expenditures:

1. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Contract. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Contractor receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.).
2. Contractor agrees that it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.
3. None of the goals, objectives or tasks, as set forth in Appendix D, shall be sub-awarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DHSES. Where the intention to make sub-awards is clearly indicated in the application,

DHSES approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded, as proposed.

4. If this Contract makes provisions for the Contractor to sub-grant funds to other recipients, the Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractors shall be held accountable by the Contractor for all terms and conditions set forth in this Contract in its entirety. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of any sub-Contractor as if it were its own.

5. The Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractor arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Contract;
- Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Contract;
- Applicable federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs; and
- Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports.

P. The Contractor will not be reimbursed for sub-granted funds unless all expenditures by a sub-Contractor are listed on detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available to DHSES upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Contract and with the Budget set forth in Appendix B.

Q. Space rental provided by this Contract must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Contractor upon request.

R. Equipment and Property:

1. Any equipment, furniture or supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this Contract is deemed to be the property of the State, except as may otherwise be governed by federal or State laws, rules or regulations or stated in this Contract.

2. Equipment means tangible, nonexpendable, personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more per unit. A Contractor may use its own definition of equipment provided that such definition would at least include all equipment defined above. A copy of the property record(s) or equipment inventory report(s) with relevant purchasing and supporting documentation must be made available to DHSES upon request. Property records or equipment inventory reports must be maintained, by award, that include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, who holds title, the acquisition date, and cost of the property, percentage of federal participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property. The Contractor must document receipt of all applicable equipment purchased with grant funds. A physical inventory of the property must be taken and the results reconciled with the property records at least once every two (2) years.

3. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor, DHSES will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in connection with a public security program. When disposing of equipment purchased with homeland security grant funding, a State agency must dispose of equipment in accordance with State Laws and procedures. All other Contractors shall dispose of equipment as follows:

- a. Items of equipment with a current per unit market value of less than \$5,000 may be retained, sold or otherwise disposed of with no further obligation to the awarding agency.
- b. Items of equipment with a current per unit fair market value of \$5,000 or more may be retained or sold. If sold, the awarding agency shall have a right to an amount calculated by multiplying the proceeds from the sale by the awarding agency's share of the equipment. If retained, the current market value is to be used in the calculation. To remit payments, award recipients should contact DHSES at 1-866-837-9133 for guidance.

4. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor under this Contract, DHSES shall accept a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds providing the equipment continues to be used in accordance with the contracted activities and guidelines in this Contract.

5. The Contractor must conduct a physical inventory of property records at least once every two years to verify the existence, current utilization and continued need for the property. In the event the property is no longer required by the Contractor, this fact should be reported to DHSES as soon as possible and appropriate guidelines followed, as specified in this Appendix.

6. If Contractor disposes of any equipment purchased under this Contract during the active lifespan of said equipment, Contractor must reinvest any proceeds from the disposal into additional equipment items to continue Contractor's organization's activities subject to the guidelines of this Contract. If the Contractor does not reinvest proceeds to continue activities subject to this Contract, the percentage of the proceeds equal to the proportion of the original purchase price paid by funds for the Contract must be repaid to the State of New York.

ENDNOTES:

¹ To the extent that Section V-Federally Funding Grant Requirements conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the Federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract.

² As of 2019, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

³ A milestone/performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Contract effort.

⁴ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁵ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁶ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

⁷ Fifth Quarter Payments occur where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

⁸ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities

VER 08/2019

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

PS19-1019-E00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

Special Conditions

The subrecipient shall use the funds provided pursuant to this Agreement to carry out the Work Plan described in this Appendix D. Any services in this contract awarded by the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications (OIEC) to the subrecipient based on the subrecipient's submission of an Application Proposal in response to a Request for Applications (RFA) shall be subject to the terms and conditions in both the Subrecipient's Application Proposal and the RFA, incorporated herein by reference, which shall apply as if fully stated herein.

This Program Work Plan shall not be modified without approval from the DHSES. If modification to this Program Work Plan is necessary, the subrecipient must submit a written request to DHSES OIEC and await DHSES OIEC approval before implementing such changes. If changes in the Work Plan are made without DHSES OIEC's prior approval, DHSES OIEC reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to disallow reimbursement for the modifications, reduce the amount payable to the subrecipient, terminate this Agreement, or take any other action deemed necessary.

A. Permissible Use of Funding

1. Public Safety Answering Points (PSAP) grant funds must be used in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the PSAP Request for Applications, which can be located at <http://www.dhSES.ny.gov/oiec/grants/>.
2. Any unused funds will be reprogrammed pursuant to a plan approved by the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications.
3. The project must commence no later than 180 days after successful approval of the contract by the New York State Office of the Comptroller.

B. Record Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall keep an agenda and meeting minutes on file for all meetings conducted regarding PSAP funded activities.
2. Any documents produced as a result of these meetings such as plans, schedules, or procedures, will also be kept on file and be made available to DHSES, upon request.

C. Equipment Purchases

1. Equipment purchased with grant funds must fall within the allowable equipment categories as listed in the PSAP Request for Applications, which can be located at <http://www.dhSES.ny.gov/oiec/grants/>.
2. Subrecipients are responsible to request a determination of eligibility from the Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications for any item in question. Unless otherwise stated in the program guidance, equipment must meet all mandatory regulatory and/or DHS adopted standards to be eligible for purchase using PSAP funds.
3. The New York State Communication Interoperability Plan (SCIP), as well as DHSES/OIEC Grant Guidance for grant funding, requires that all interoperable communications equipment employ the use of APCO P-25 compliant equipment; a recommended technology to achieve emergency interoperable communications.
4. Acceptance of State support for interoperable and emergency communications projects, including funding through the Public Safety Answering Points (PSAP) grant, requires that subrecipients must use open standard/vendor neutral technologies to allow for other public safety/public service agencies (including State agencies and authorities) and jurisdictions in your region to operate on your radio system(s) when required, regardless of the total percentage of system funding from the State. This access for other agencies must be permitted to support operational and interoperable goals, and without restriction as to specific manufacturers' subscriber equipment. All reasonably compatible subscriber equipment must be permitted to be operated on your system by outside agencies, thus allowing coordinated efforts between local and state public safety/public service agencies and maximizing resources and capabilities.

D. Training & Exercise Related Activities

1. Any training courses to be supported by this award must be on equipment contained in the approved application. Subrecipients are responsible to request a determination of eligibility from the Office of Interoperable and Emergency Communications for any training in question.
2. Subrecipients are required to be NIMS compliant. DHSES/OIEC requires that Subrecipients contact their county point of contact to determine how the particular county requires reporting. Subrecipients are expected to provide DHSES upon request any data required for annual NIMS certification.

E. Planning, Administration and Deployment Costs

1. Services relating to developing, designing and implementing interoperability plans and network system development must be consistent with awarded applications.
2. Permissible costs are limited to costs associated with the development and deployment of public safety communications systems, networks, technology or facilities whose purpose is to provide the sharing of voice, data and video transmissions; dispatch and incident management involving two or more organizations or jurisdictions and in accordance with approved interoperability plans operating standards.

F. Law Enforcement Requirements

1. Subrecipients agree that such funding shall leverage a regional approach to support multi jurisdictional (two or more counties) and multi discipline (e.g., law enforcement, fire service, emergency medical, emergency management, public health, public works and communication centers) public safety communications.
2. Particular attention must be paid to equipment and technology acquisitions, and, where similar technology already exists in the State's law enforcement communities, subrecipients will ensure that interoperability between and among existing law enforcement systems is accomplished.
3. Acceptance of the PSAP funding indicates your acknowledgement that State agencies/authorities and other jurisdictions are permitted on your radio system for the coordination and provision of State assistance. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a disallowance of costs and jeopardize future funding opportunities.

G. SEQRA and EHP Requirements

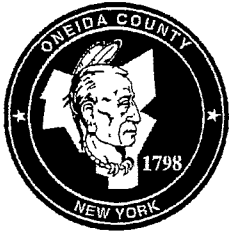
1. Subrecipients shall ensure compliance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act of 1975, as amended, and all other local environmental and historic preservation requirements, in the planning and execution of all projects under this grant. Please contact the New York State Division of Environmental Conservation, or visit <http://www.dec.ny.gov/permits/357.html>, for additional information.
2. If federal dollars will be used to fund any part of the projects under this Contract, subrecipients are further required to comply with all applicable federal environmental and historic preservation (EHP) requirements and shall provide any information requested by FEMA to ensure compliance with applicable laws including: National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, and Executive Orders on Floodplains (11988), Wetlands (11990) and Environmental Justice (12898).
3. Failure of subrecipients to meet federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits may jeopardize funding. Subrecipients shall not undertake any project having the potential to impact EHP resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements, new construction, and modifications to buildings that are 50 years old or greater. Subrecipients must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review.
4. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require re-evaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements.
5. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, subrecipients must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, such subrecipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP).

H. Equipment Maintenance Requirements

1. Subrecipients must track grant funds used for maintenance contracts, warranties, repair or replacement costs and upgrades, and report such expenditures in fiscal and program reports.

I. New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program

1. Participation in, and successful completion of, the New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program (EMC Training Program) is a mandatory requirement under this Contract and a condition of funding. The EMC Training Program will be made available to, and required for, DHSES specified county and city government officials in order to ensure a consistent emergency management preparedness and response strategy across the State. Attendee substitutions, except as expressly approved by DHSES, shall not be permitted or deemed to be in compliance with this requirement.
2. To fulfill the EMC Training Program requirement of the Contract and in order to be eligible for funding under this Contract, subrecipients must arrange for DHSES specified subrecipient employees to receive and acknowledge receipt of EMC Training no later than 180 days after execution of this Contract. Copies of the training certificates for each required participant must be submitted to DHSES upon execution of the Contract, or, in the event that training is scheduled, but not yet complete, the subrecipient will be required to submit a signed statement indicating the scheduled future dates of attendance, and no later than thirty (30) days after the training is complete, forward such training certificates to DHSES. Continued compliance with the EMC Training Program also requires an annual refresher training of one day per 365 day cycle from the date of initial training for previously trained individuals if such person remains employed by the subrecipient and fulfilling the same functions as he or she fulfilled during the initial training. Should a new employee be designated to serve in the DHSES specified positions, then he or she must come into compliance with the EMC Training Program requirements not later than 180 days after taking office.
3. Subrecipients must commit to active participation in a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment as a condition of funding. Active participation includes making reasonable staff, records, information, and time resources available to DHSES to perform the Annual Capabilities Assessment and meet the objectives and goals of the program. Subrecipients must be aware that the process of conducting a DHSES Annual Risk Assessment is an ongoing process and requires a continued commitment on the part of the subrecipient to ensure that it is effective.
4. All subrecipients funded through this program agree to provide DHSES, upon request at any time during the life of the grant contract, such cooperation and information deemed necessary by DHSES to ascertain: (1) the nature and extent of any threats or hazards that may pose a risk to the subrecipient; and (2) the status of any corresponding subrecipient plans, capabilities, or other resources for preventing, protecting against, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from such threats or hazards.
5. Additionally, pursuant to Article 26 of the NYS Executive law, DHSES is authorized to undertake periodic drills and simulations designed to assess and prepare responses to terrorist acts or threats and other natural and man made disasters. Funded subrecipients agree to attend and participate in any DHSES sponsored conferences, training, workshops or meetings (excluding those identified by DHSES as voluntary) that may be conducted, by and at the request of DHSES, during the life of the grant contract.
6. Failure to comply with any of the requirements, as listed above, may result in sanctions up to and including the immediate suspension and/or revocation of the grant award.



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
FIRE COORDINATOR
911 CENTER

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

120 Base Road ♦ Oriskany, New York 13424
Phone: (315) 765-2526 ♦ Fax: (315) 765-2529

KEVIN W. REVERE
Director

October 9, 2019

File # 20 19 390

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY
WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

This is a grant contract awarded to Oneida County under the FY2019 Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG) program. Funding for this grant is provided by the United States Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The grant covers the period from October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2021.

The purpose of the EMPG Program is to provide Federal funds to assist State and Local governments in preparing for all hazards. The Federal Government, through the EMPG Program, provides the necessary direction, coordination, and guidance to support a comprehensive all-hazards emergency preparedness system.

The amount of this grant to Oneida County is \$90,770.00 and requires a match from the County in an equal amount of \$90,770.00, bringing the total amount of this project to \$181,540.00.

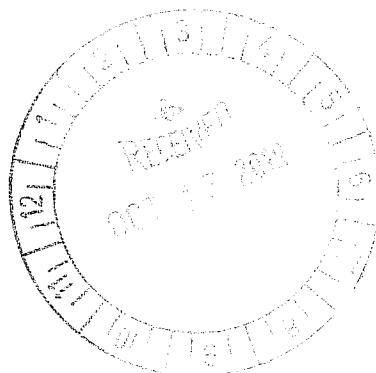
In order to meet the match requirements of this grant, we request that a supplemental appropriation be approved in the amount of \$40,000.00 to Account #H588. These funds are designated for radio equipment. The remaining matching funds requirement will come from existing personnel expenses, already approved in the 2020 budget.

I respectfully request that this contract be submitted to the Board of Legislators for approval, and when approved, please have it electronically signed. If you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Kevin W. Revere
Director

kmg



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/16/19

Oneida Co. Department: Emergency Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: New York State Division of Homeland Security
And Emergency Services
1220 Washington Avenue
Building 7A, Suite 710
Albany, NY 12242

Title of Activity or Service: FY-2019 Emergency Management Performance Grant
(EMPG)

Proposed Dates of Operation: 10/1/2018 – 9/30/21

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Funding to assist in the operations of the Department of Emergency Services. This funding will be used for personnel costs and with the purchase of interoperable communications equipment.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To support the development and maintenance of a comprehensive emergency management effort in the County.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$181,540.00

Account #A3020

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$181,540.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): State: \$90,770.00 (50%)
County: \$90,770.00 (50% Match)

To meet the match requirement, the Department requests a supplemental appropriation be made in the amount of \$40,000 to account # A3020.

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Yearly grant application that requires a County match of funds. Please note that electronic signature is required.

<p>STATE AGENCY New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services 1220 Washington Avenue Building 7A Suite 710 Albany, NY 12242</p>	<p>NYS COMPTROLLER'S NUMBER: C835095 (Contract Number) ORIGINATING AGENCY CODE: 01077</p>
<p>GRANTEE/CONTRACTOR: (Name & Address) Oneida County 800 Park Avenue Utica, NY 13501</p>	<p>TYPE OF PROGRAMS: WM2019 EMPG CFDA NUMBER: 97.042 DHSES NUMBERS: WM19835095</p>
<p>FEDERAL TAX IDENTIFICATION NO: 15-6000460 MUNICIPALITY NO: (if applicable) 300100000 000 SFS VENDER NO: 1000002595 DUN & BRADSTREET NO: 075814186</p>	<p>INITIAL CONTRACT PERIOD: FROM 10/01/2018 TO 09/30/2021 FUNDING AMOUNT FOR INITIAL PERIOD: \$90,770.00</p>
<p>STATUS: Contractor is not a sectarian entry. Contractor is not a not-for-profit organization.</p>	<p>MULTI-YEAR TERM: (if applicable)</p>
<p>CHARITIES REGISTRATION NUMBER: n/a (Enter number of Exempt) if "Exempt" is entered above, reason for exemption. n/a</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Contractor has _____ has not _____ timely filed with the Attorney General's Charities Bureau all required periodic or annual written reports.</p> </div>	<p>APPENDIX ATTACHED AND PART OF THIS AGREEMENT</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A Standard Clauses required by the Attorney General for all State contracts</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX A1 Agency-specific Clauses</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX B Budget</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX C Payment and Reporting Schedule</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX D Program Workplan and Special Conditions</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> APPENDIX X Modification Agreement Form (to accompany modified appendices for changes in terms or considerations on an existing period or for renewal periods)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DHSES-55 Budget Amendment/Grant Extension Request</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other - Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion</p>
<p>IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have electronically executed or approved this AGREEMENT on the dates of their signatures.</p>	
<p>NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services BY: _____, Date: _____ State Agency Certification: "In addition to the acceptance of this contract, I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract". GRANTEE: BY: Hon. Anthony J. Picente jr., County Executive Date: _____</p>	
<p>ATTORNEY GENERAL'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>	<p>COMPTROLLER'S SIGNATURE _____ Title: _____ Date: _____</p>

Award Contract

Project No.

EM19-1039-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

Award Contract

EMPG

Project No.

Grantee Name

10/03/2019

EM19-1039-D00

Oneida County

Award Contract**Project No.**

EM19-1039-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

NEW YORK STATE
DIVISION OF HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY SERVICES
GRANT CONTRACT

APPENDIX A-1

The Contract is hereby made by and between the State of New York, acting by and through the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES or State Agency) and the public or private entity ('Contractor' or 'Subrecipient') identified on the face page hereof (Face Page).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the State has the authority to regulate and provide funding for the establishment and operation of program services, design or the execution and performance of construction projects, as applicable and desires to contract with skilled parties possessing the necessary resources to provide such services or work, as applicable; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is ready, willing and able to provide such program services or the execution and performance of construction projects and possesses or can make available all necessary qualified personnel, licenses, facilities and expertise to perform or have performed the services or work, as applicable, required pursuant to the terms of the Contract;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises, responsibilities, and covenants herein, the State and the Contractor agree as follows:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Executory Clause: In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under the Contract to the Contractor, or to anyone else, beyond funds appropriated and available for the Contract.

B. Required Approvals: In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if the Contract is with the State University of New York (SUNY) or City University of New York (CUNY), Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if the Contract exceeds \$50,000 (or \$85,000 for contracts let by the Office of General Services, or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller (OSC) for certain SUNY and CUNY contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount including, but not limited to, changes in amount, consideration, scope or contract term identified on the Face Page (Contract Term), it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the New York Attorney General Contract Approval Unit (AG) and OSC. If, by the Contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by, and filed with, the AG and OSC.

Budget Changes: An amendment that would result in a transfer of funds among program activities or budget categories that does not affect the amount, consideration, scope or other terms of such contract may be subject to the approval of the Offices of the State Comptroller and Attorney General where the amount of such modification is, as a portion of the total value of the contract, equal to or greater than ten percent for contracts of less than five million dollars, or five percent for contracts of more than five million dollars; and, in addition, such amendment may be subject to prior approval by the applicable State Agency as detailed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

C. Contract Parts: This Contract incorporates the face pages attached, this Appendix and all of the marked Appendices identified on the face page hereof.

D. Order of Precedence: In the event of a conflict among (i) the terms of the Contract (including any and all Appendices and amendments) or (ii) between the terms of the Contract and the original request for proposal, the program application or other Appendix that was completed and executed by the Contractor in connection with the Contract, the order of precedence is as follows:

1. Appendix A-1¹
2. Modifications to the Face Page

3. Modifications to Appendices B, C and D

4. The Face Page

5. Appendices B, C and D

6. Other attachments, including, but not limited to, the request for proposal or program application

E. **Governing Law:** This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

F. **Funding:** Funding for the entire Contract Period shall not exceed the funding amount specified as 'Funding Amount for the Initial Period' on the Face Page hereof or as subsequently revised to reflect an approved renewal or cost amendment. Funding for the initial and subsequent periods of the Contract shall not exceed the applicable amounts specified in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget).

G. **Contract Period:** The period of this Contract shall be as specified on the face page hereof.

H. **Contract Performance:** The Contractor shall perform all services or work, as applicable, and comply with all provisions of the Contract to the satisfaction of the State. The Contractor shall provide services or work, as applicable, and meet the program objectives summarized in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions) in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative, program and fiscal guidelines, and where applicable, operating certificate for facilities or licenses for an activity or program. For federally-funded grants, DHSES will conduct an evaluation to determine risks posted by Contractors in managing federal awards. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.331, the results of the evaluation may result in the imposition special conditions to this Contract including but not limited to increased monitoring, suspension of reimbursements and cancellation of the Contract.

I. **Modifications:** To modify the Contract, the parties shall revise or complete the appropriate appendix form(s). Any change in the amount of consideration to be paid, change in scope, or change in the term, is subject to the approval of the NYS Office of the State Comptroller. Any other modifications shall be processed in accordance with DHSES guidelines as stated in this Contract.

J. **Severability:** Any provision of the Contract that is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall be ineffective only to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions hereof; provided, however, that the parties to the Contract shall attempt in good faith to reform the Contract in a manner consistent with the intent of any such ineffective provision for the purpose of carrying out such intent. If any provision is held void, invalid or unenforceable with respect to particular circumstances, it shall nevertheless remain in full force and effect in all other circumstances.

K. **Interpretation:** The headings in the Contract are inserted for convenience and reference only and do not modify or restrict any of the provisions herein. All personal pronouns used herein shall be considered to be gender neutral. The Contract has been made under the laws of the State of New York, and the venue for resolving any disputes hereunder shall be in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

L. **Notice:**

1. All notices, except for notices of termination, shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either:

a. by certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;

b. by facsimile transmission;

c. by personal delivery;

d. by expedited delivery service; or

e. by e-mail.

2. Notices to the State shall be addressed to the Program Office.

3. Notices to the Contractor shall be addressed to the Contractor's designee.

4. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery services or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in

the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or e-mail, upon receipt.

5. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different e-mail address, facsimile number or address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under the Contract by giving fifteen (15) calendar days prior written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under the Master Contract. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation, administration, billing and resolving issues and/or disputes.

M. Service of Process: In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules (CPLR), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. The Contractor shall have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

N. Set-Off Rights: The State shall have all of its common law, equitable, and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold, for the purposes of set-off, any moneys due to the Contractor under the Contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to the Contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of the Contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies, or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of setoff pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by DHSES, its representatives, or OSC.

O. Indemnification: The Contractor shall be solely responsible and answerable in damages for any and all accidents and/or injuries to persons (including death) or property arising out of or related to the services to be rendered by the Contractor or its subcontractors pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the State and its officers and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages and cost of every nature arising out of the provision of services pursuant to the Contract.

P. Non-Assignment Clause: In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, the Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so shall be considered to be null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract, let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law, may be waived at the discretion of DHSES and with the concurrence of OSC, where the original contract was subject to OSC's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger, or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that the merged contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless the Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

Q. Legal Action: No litigation or regulatory action shall be brought against the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or against any county or other local government entity with the funds provided under the Contract. The term 'litigation' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from any of the federal government, the State of New York, DHSES or any county or other local government entity. The term 'regulatory action' shall include commencing or threatening to commence a regulatory proceeding, or requesting any regulatory relief from any of the State of New York, the State Agency, or any county, or other local government entity.

R. No Arbitration: Disputes involving the Contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

S. Secular Purpose: Services performed pursuant to the Contract are secular in nature and shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief, or promote or discourage adherence to religion in general or particular religious beliefs.

T. Partisan Political Activity and Lobbying: Funds provided pursuant to the Contract shall not be used for any partisan political activity, or for activities that attempt to influence legislation or election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

U. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions: The Contractor is hereby notified that if its principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state, or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services it offers shall be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that it be denied contracts which it would otherwise obtain.²

V. Reporting Fraud and Abuse: Contractor acknowledges that it has reviewed information on how to prevent, detect, and report fraud, waste and abuse of public funds, including information about the federal False Claims Act, the New York State False Claims Act and whistleblower protections.

W. Non-Collusive Bidding: By submission of this bid, the Contractor and each person signing on behalf of the Contractor certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive binding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

X. Federally Funded Grants: All of the specific federal requirements that are applicable to the Contract are identified in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that the Contract is funded in whole or part with federal funds, (i) the provisions of the Contract that conflict with federal rules, federal regulations, or federal program specific requirements shall not apply and (ii) the Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal rules, regulations and program specific requirements including, but not limited to, those provisions that are set forth in Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix. To the extent that section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract where required.

Y. The Contractor must meet the program objectives summarized in the Program Work Plan and Special Conditions (Appendix D) to the satisfaction of DHSES in accordance with provisions of the Contract, relevant laws, rules and regulations, administrative and fiscal guidelines and, where applicable, operating certificates for facilities or license for an activity or program.

II. TERM, TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION

A. Term: The term of the Contract shall be as specified on the Face Page, unless terminated sooner as provided herein.

B. Renewal:

1. General Renewal: The Contract may consist of successive periods on the same terms and conditions, as specified within the Contract (a 'Simplified Renewal Contract'). Each additional or superseding period shall be on the forms specified by the State and shall be incorporated in the Contract.

2. Renewal Notice to Not-for-Profit Contractors:

a. Pursuant to State Finance Law §179-t, if the Contract is with a not-for-profit Contractor and provides for a renewal option, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract no later than ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, unless funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation. If funding for the renewal is contingent upon enactment of an appropriation, the State shall notify the Contractor of the State's intent to renew or not to renew the Contract the later of: (1) ninety (90) calendar days prior to the end of the term of the Contract, and (2) thirty (30) calendar days after the necessary appropriation becomes law. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the State is unable to comply with the time frames set forth in this paragraph due to unusual circumstances beyond the control of the State ('Unusual Circumstances'), no payment of interest shall be due to the not-for-profit Contractor. For purposes of State Finance Law §179-t, 'Unusual Circumstances' shall not mean the failure by the State to (i) plan for implementation of a program, (ii) assign sufficient staff resources to implement a program, (iii) establish a schedule for the implementation of a program or (iv) anticipate any other reasonably foreseeable circumstance.

b. Notification to the not-for-profit Contractor of the State's intent to not renew the Contract must be in writing in the form of a letter, with the reason(s) for the non-renewal included. If the State does not provide notice to the not-for-profit Contractor of its intent not to renew the Contract as required in this Section and State Finance Law §179-t, the Contract shall be deemed continued until the date the State provides the necessary notice to the Contractor, in accordance with State Finance Law §179-t. Expenses incurred by the not-for-profit Contractor during such extension shall be reimbursable under the terms of the Contract.

C. Termination:

1. Grounds:

a. Mutual Consent: The Contract may be terminated at any time upon mutual written consent of the State and the Contractor.

b. Cause: The State may terminate the Contract immediately, upon written notice of termination to the Contractor, if the

Contractor fails to comply with any of the terms and conditions of the Contract and/or with any laws, rules, regulations, policies, or procedures that are applicable to the Contract.

c. **Non-Responsibility:** In accordance with the provisions of this Contract, the State may make a final determination that the Contractor is non-responsible (Determination of Non-Responsibility). In such event, the State may terminate the Contract at the Contractor's expense, complete the contractual requirements in any manner the State deems advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

d. **Convenience:** The State may terminate the Contract in its sole discretion upon thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice.

e. **Lack of Funds:** If for any reason the State or the Federal government terminates or reduces its appropriation to the applicable State Agency entering into the Contract or fails to pay the full amount of the allocation for the operation of one or more programs funded under this Contract, the Contract may be terminated or reduced at DHSES's discretion, provided that no such reduction or termination shall apply to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor where funds are available to DHSES for payment of such costs. Upon termination or reduction of the Contract, all remaining funds paid to the Contractor that are not subject to allowable costs already incurred by the Contractor shall be returned to DHSES. In any event, no liability shall be incurred by the State (including DHSES) beyond monies available for the purposes of the Contract. The Contractor acknowledges that any funds due to DHSES or the State of New York because of disallowed expenditures after audit shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

f. **Force Majeure:** The State may terminate or suspend its performance under the Contract immediately upon the occurrence of a 'force majeure'. For purposes of the Contract, 'Force majeure' shall include, but not be limited to, natural disasters, war, rebellion, insurrection, riot, strikes, lockout and any unforeseen circumstances and acts beyond the control of the State which render the performance of its obligations impossible.

2. Notice of Termination:

a. **Service of notice:** Written notice of termination shall be sent by:

- i. personal messenger service; or
- ii. certified mail, return receipt requested and first class mail.

b. **Effective date of termination:** The effective date of the termination shall be the later of (i) the date indicated in the notice and (ii) the date the notice is received by the Contractor, and shall be established as follows:

- i. if the notice is delivered by hand, the date of receipt shall be established by the receipt given to the Contractor or by affidavit of the individual making such hand delivery attesting to the date of delivery; or
- ii. if the notice is delivered by registered or certified mail, by the receipt returned from the United States Postal Service, or if no receipt is returned, five (5) business days from the date of mailing of the first class letter, postage prepaid, in a depository under the care and control of the United States Postal Service.

3. Effect of Notice and Termination on State's Payment Obligations:

- a. Upon receipt of notice of termination, the Contractor agrees to cancel, prior to the effective date of any prospective termination, as many outstanding obligations as possible, and agrees not to incur any new obligations after receipt of the notice without approval by the State.
- b. The State shall be responsible for payment on claims for services or work provided and costs incurred pursuant to the terms of the Contract. In no event shall the State be liable for expenses and obligations arising from the requirements of the Contract after its termination date.

4. Effect of Termination Based on Misuse or Conversion of State or Federal Property:

Where the Contract is terminated for cause based on Contractor's failure to use some or all of the real property or equipment purchased pursuant to the Contract for the purposes set forth herein, the State may, at its option, require:

- a. the repayment to the State of any monies previously paid to the Contractor; or
- b. the return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of the Contract; or
- c. an appropriate combination of clauses (a) and (b) of Section II(C)(4) herein.

Nothing herein shall be intended to limit the State's ability to pursue such other legal or equitable remedies as may be available.

D. Suspension: The State may, in its discretion, order the Contractor to suspend performance for a reasonable period of time. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given a formal written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor shall comply with the particulars of the notice. The State shall have no obligation to reimburse Contractor's expenses during such suspension period. Activities may resume at such time as the State issues a formal written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

III. PAYMENT AND REPORTING

A. Terms and Conditions:

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page.
2. The State has no obligation to make payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the AG and OSC, if required, have been obtained. Contractor obligations or expenditures that precede the start date of the Contract shall not be reimbursed.
3. The Contractor must provide complete and accurate billing invoices to the State in order to receive payment. Provided, however, the State may, at its discretion, automatically generate a voucher in accordance with an approved contract payment schedule. Billing invoices submitted to the State must contain all information and supporting documentation required by Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein. The State may require the Contractor to submit billing invoices electronically.
4. Payment for invoices submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the head of DHSES, in the sole discretion of the head of such State Agency, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with OSC's procedures and practices to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, by email at epunit@osc.state.ny.us, or by telephone at (518) 474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Contract if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.
5. If travel expenses are an approved expenditure under this Contract, travel expenses shall be reimbursed at the lesser of the rates set forth in the written standard travel policy of the Contractor, the OSC guidelines, or United States General Services Administration rates. No out-of-state travel costs shall be permitted unless specifically detailed and pre-approved by the State.
6. Timeliness of advance payments or other claims for reimbursement, and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment, shall be governed by Article 11-A of the State Finance Law to the extent required by law.
7. Article 11-B of the State Finance Law sets forth certain time frames for the Full Execution of contracts or renewal contracts with not-for-profit organizations and the implementation of any program plan associated with such contract. For purposes of this section, 'Full Execution' shall mean that the contract has been signed by all parties thereto and has obtained the approval of the AG and OSC. Any interest to be paid on a missed payment to the Contractor based on a delay in the Full Execution of the Master Contract shall be governed by Article 11-B of the State Finance Law.

B. Advance Payment and Recoupment:

1. Advance payments, which the State in its sole discretion may make to not-for-profit grant recipients, shall be made and recouped in accordance with State Finance Law Section 179(u), this Section and the provisions of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).
2. Advance payments made by the State to not-for-profit grant recipients shall be due no later than thirty (30) calendar days, excluding legal holidays, after the first day of the Contract Term or, if renewed, in the period identified on the Face Page.
3. For subsequent contract years in multi-year contracts, Contractor will be notified of the scheduled advance payments for the upcoming contract year no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of the contract year. For simplified renewals, the payment schedule (Appendix C) will be modified as part of the renewal process.
4. Recoupment of any advance payment(s) shall be recovered by crediting the percentage of subsequent claims listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III(C) herein and such claims shall be reduced until the

advance is fully recovered within the Contract Term. Any unexpended advance balance at the end of the Contract Term shall be refunded by the Contractor to the State.

5. If for any reason the amount of any claim is not sufficient to cover the proportionate advance amount to be recovered, then subsequent claims may be reduced until the advance is fully recovered.

C. Claims for Reimbursement:

1. The Contractor shall submit claims for the reimbursement of expenses incurred on behalf of the State under the Contract in accordance with this Section and the applicable claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the applicable Appendix B form (Budget) and during the Contract Term. When submitting a voucher, such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: (i) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and (ii) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program. Requirement (ii) does not apply to grants funded pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation.

2. Consistent with the selected reimbursement claiming schedule in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall comply with the appropriate following provisions:

a. **Quarterly Reimbursement:** The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES quarterly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

b. **Monthly Reimbursement:** The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES monthly voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

c. **Biannual Reimbursement:** The Contractor shall be entitled to receive payments for work, projects, and services rendered as detailed and described in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). The Contractor shall submit to DHSES biannually voucher claims and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall submit vouchers to DHSES in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section III(A)(3) herein.

d. **Milestone/Performance Reimbursement:**³ Requests for payment based upon an event or milestone may be either severable or cumulative. A severable event/milestone is independent of accomplishment of any other event. If the event is cumulative, the successful completion of an event or milestone is dependent on the previous completion of another event. Milestone payments shall be made to the Contractor when requested in a form approved by the State, and at frequencies and in amounts stated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall make milestone payments subject to the Contractor's satisfactory performance.

e. **Fee for Service Reimbursement:**⁴ Payment shall be limited to only those fees specifically agreed upon in the Contract and shall be payable no more frequently than monthly upon submission of a voucher by the contractor.

f. **Rate Based Reimbursement:**⁵ Payment shall be limited to rate(s) established in the Contract. Payment may be requested no more frequently than monthly.

g. **Scheduled Reimbursement:**⁶ DHSES shall generate vouchers at the frequencies and amounts as set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

h. **Interim Reimbursement:** DHSES may generate vouchers on an interim basis and the amounts requested by the Contract as set forth in Attachment C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

i. **Fifth Quarter Payments:**⁷ Fifth quarter payment shall be paid to the Contractor at the conclusion of the final scheduled payment period of the preceding contract period. DHSES shall use a written directive for fifth quarter financing. DHSES shall generate a voucher in the fourth quarter of the current contract year to pay the scheduled payment for the next contract year.

3. The Contractor shall also submit supporting fiscal documentation for the expenses claimed.

4. The State reserves the right to withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of the total amount of the Contract as security for the faithful completion of services or work, as applicable, under the Contract. This amount may be withheld in whole or in part from any single payment or combination of payments otherwise due under the Contract. In the event that such withheld

funds are insufficient to satisfy Contractor's obligations to the State, the State may pursue all available remedies, including the right of setoff and recoupment.

5. The State shall not be liable for payments on the Contract if it is made pursuant to a Community Projects Fund appropriation if insufficient monies are available pursuant to Section 99-d of the State Finance Law.

6. All vouchers submitted by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract shall be submitted to DHSES no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end date of the period for which reimbursement is claimed. In no event shall the amount received by the Contractor exceed the budget amount approved by DHSES, and, if actual expenditures by the Contractor are less than such sum, the amount payable by DHSES to the Contractor shall not exceed the amount of actual expenditures.

7. All obligations must be incurred prior to the end date of the contract. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III(C)(6) above, with respect to the final period for which reimbursement is claimed, so long as the obligations were incurred prior to the end date of the contract, the Contractor shall have up to ninety (90) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures; provided, however, that if the Contract is funded in whole or in part with federal funds, the Contractor shall have up to sixty (60) calendar days after the contract end date to make expenditures.

D. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification:

1. Every voucher or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a State Agency by the Contractor, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property, must include the Contractor's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System, and any or all of the following identification numbers: (i) the Contractor's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the Contractor's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) DUNS number. Failure to include such identification number or numbers may delay payment by the State to the Contractor. Where the Contractor does not have such number or numbers, the Contractor, on its voucher or Claim for Payment, must provide the reason or reasons for why the Contractor does not have such number or numbers.

2. The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of DHSES contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by the Contract. This information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York, 12236.

E. Refunds:

1. In the event that the Contractor must make a refund to the State for Contract-related activities, including repayment of an advance or an audit disallowance, payment must be made payable as set forth in this Appendix. The Contractor must reference the contract number with its payment and include a brief explanation of why the refund is being made. Refund payments must be submitted to the Office address listed in Appendix C.

2. If at the end or termination of the Contract, there remains any unexpended balance of the monies advanced under the Contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall make payment within forty-five (45) calendar days of the end or termination of the Contract. In the event that the Contractor fails to refund such balance the State may pursue all available remedies.

F. Outstanding Amounts Owed to the State: Prior period overpayments (including, but not limited to, contract advances in excess of actual expenditures) and/or audit recoveries associated with the Contractor may be recouped against future payments made under this Contract to Contractor. The recoupment generally begins with the first payment made to the Contractor following identification of the overpayment and/or audit recovery amount. In the event that there are no payments to apply recoveries against, the Contractor shall make payment as provided in Section III(E) (Refunds) herein.

G. Program and Fiscal Reporting Requirements:

1. The Contractor shall submit required periodic reports in accordance with the applicable schedule provided in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). All required reports or other work products developed pursuant to the Contract must be completed as provided by the agreed upon work schedule in a manner satisfactory and acceptable to DHSES in order for the Contractor to be eligible for payment.

2. Consistent with the selected reporting options in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall

comply with the following applicable provisions:

a. If the Expenditure Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with one or more of the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Narrative/Qualitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a report, in narrative form, summarizing the services rendered during the quarter. This report shall detail how the Contractor has progressed toward attaining the qualitative goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). This report should address all goals and objectives of the project and include a discussion of problems encountered and steps taken to solve them.

ii. Statistical/Quantitative Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed report analyzing the quantitative aspects of the program plan, as appropriate (e.g., number of meals served, clients transported, patient/client encounters, procedures performed, training sessions conducted, etc.).

iii. Expenditure Report: The Contractor shall submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), a detailed expenditure report, by object of expense. This report shall accompany the voucher submitted for such period.

iv. Final Report: The Contractor shall submit a final report as required by the Contract, not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) which reports on all aspects of the program and detailing how the use of funds were utilized in achieving the goals set forth in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions).

v. Consolidated Fiscal Report (CFR): The Contractor shall submit a CFR, which includes a year-end cost report and final claim not later than the time period listed in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

b. If the Performance-Based Reports option is indicated in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), the Contractor shall provide DHSES with the following reports as required by the following provisions and Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) as applicable:

i. Progress Report: The Contractor shall provide DHSES with a written progress report using the forms and formats as provided by DHSES, summarizing the work performed during the period. These reports shall detail the Contractor's progress toward attaining the specific goals enumerated in Appendix D (Work Plan and Special Conditions). Progress reports shall be submitted in a format prescribed in the Contract.

ii. Final Progress Report: Final scheduled payment is due during the time period set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). The deadline for submission of the final report shall be the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). DHSES shall complete its audit and notify the Contractor of the results no later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule). Payment shall be adjusted by DHSES to reflect only those services/expenditures that were made in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit a detailed comprehensive final progress report not later than the date set forth in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), summarizing the work performed during the entire Contract Term (i.e., a cumulative report), in the forms and formats required.

3. In addition to the periodic reports stated above, the Contractor may be required (a) to submit such other reports as are required in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule), and (b) prior to receipt of final payment under the Contract, to submit one or more final reports in accordance with the form, content, and schedule stated in Table 1 of Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule).

H. Notification of Significant Occurrences:

1. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of this project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones or other program requirements, the Contractor agrees to submit to DHSES within three (3) calendar days of becoming aware of the occurrence or of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.

2. The Contractor shall immediately notify in writing the program manager assigned to the Contract of any unusual incident, occurrence, or event that involves the staff, volunteers, directors or officers of the Contractor, any subcontractor or program participant funded through the Contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity that could impact the successful completion of this project; any destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor; or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

IV. ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

A. Contractor as an Independent Contractor/Employees:

1. The State and the Contractor agree that the Contractor is an independent contractor and not an employee of the State and may neither hold itself out nor claim to be an officer, employee, or subdivision of the State nor make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right based upon any different status. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Contract, and all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

2. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff, and any and all subcontractors have all the necessary licenses, approvals, and certifications currently required by the laws of any applicable local, state, or Federal government to perform the services or work, as applicable, pursuant to the Contract and/or any subcontract entered into under the Contract. The Contractor further agrees that such required licenses, approvals, and certificates shall be kept in full force and effect during the term of the Contract, or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals, or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain the requisite licenses, approvals, or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval, or certification to perform the services or work, as applicable, under the Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify the State.

B. Subcontractors:

1. If the Contractor enters into subcontracts for the performance of work pursuant to the Contract, the Contractor shall take full responsibility for the acts and omissions of its subcontractors. Nothing in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract. No contractual relationship shall be deemed to exist between the subcontractor and the State.

2. If requested by the State, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, that are in excess of \$100,000 for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written permission of the State, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract in excess of \$100,000 prior to giving written permission to the Contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of the Contract, (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the State under the Contract, and (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under the Contract, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the State. In addition, subcontracts shall contain any other provisions which are required to be included in subcontracts pursuant to the terms herein.

3. If requested by the State, prior to executing a subcontract, the Contractor agrees to require the subcontractor to provide to the State the information the State needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor.

4. If requested by the State, when a subcontract equals or exceeds \$100,000, the subcontractor must submit a Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire (Questionnaire).

5. If requested by the State, when a subcontract is executed, the Contractor must provide detailed subcontract information (a copy of subcontract will suffice) to the State within fifteen (15) calendar days after execution. The State may request from the Contractor copies of subcontracts between a subcontractor and its subcontractor.

6. The Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors to submit to the Contractor all financial claims for Services or work to DHSES, as applicable, rendered and required supporting documentation and reports as necessary to permit Contractor to meet claim deadlines and documentation requirements as established in Appendix C (Payment and Reporting Schedule) and Section III. Subcontractors shall be paid by the Contractor on a timely basis after submitting the required reports and vouchers for reimbursement of services or work, as applicable. Subcontractors shall be informed by the Contractor of the possibility of non-payment or rejection by the Contractor of claims that do not contain the required information, and/or are not received by the Contractor by said due date.

C. Use of Material, Equipment, or Personnel:

1. The Contractor shall not use materials, equipment, or personnel paid for under the Contract for any activity other than those provided for under the Contract, except with the State's prior written permission.

2. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the State shall be deemed to be the property of the State and shall either be credited to the State at the close-out of the Contract or, upon the written permission of the State, shall be expended on additional services or work, as applicable, provided for under the Contract.

D. Property:

1. Property is real property, equipment, or tangible personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$1,000 or more per unit.
 - a. If an item of Property required by the Contractor is available as surplus to the State, the State at its sole discretion, may arrange to provide such Property to the Contractor in lieu of the purchase of such Property.
 - b. If the State consents in writing, the Contractor may retain possession of Property owned by the State, as provided herein, after the termination of the Contract to use for similar purposes. Otherwise, the Contractor shall return such Property to the State at the Contractor's cost and expense upon the expiration of the Contract.
 - c. In addition, the Contractor agrees to permit the State to inspect the Property and to monitor its use at reasonable intervals during the Contractor's regular business hours.
 - d. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining and repairing Property purchased or procured under the Contract at its own cost and expense. The Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance at its own cost and expense in an amount satisfactory to DHSES naming DHSES as an additional insured, covering the loss, theft or destruction of such equipment.
 - e. A rental charge to the Contract for a piece of Property owned by the Contractor shall not be allowed.
 - f. The State has the right to review and approve in writing any new contract for the purchase of or lease for rental of Property (Purchase/Lease Contract) operated in connection with the provision of the services or work, as applicable, as specified in the Contract, if applicable, and any modifications, amendments, or extensions of an existing lease or purchase prior to its execution. If, in its discretion, the State disapproves of any Purchase/Lease Contract, then the State shall not be obligated to make any payments for such Property.
 - g. No member, officer, director or employee of the Contractor shall retain or acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any Property, paid for with funds under the Contract, nor retain any interest, direct or indirect, in such, without full and complete prior disclosure of such interest and the date of acquisition thereof, in writing to the Contractor and the State.
2. For non-Federally-funded contracts, unless otherwise provided herein, the State shall have the following rights to Property purchased with funds provided under the Contract:
 - a. For cost-reimbursable contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the State.
 - b. For performance-based contracts, all right, title and interest in such Property shall belong to the Contractor.
3. For Federally funded contracts, title to Property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under the Contract shall be governed by the terms and conditions of Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) contained herein.
4. Upon written direction by the State, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of all Property that is owned by the State as provided herein.
5. The Contractor shall execute any documents which the State may reasonably require to effectuate the provisions of this section.

E. Records and Audits:

1. General:

- a. The Contractor shall establish and maintain, in paper or electronic format, complete and accurate books, records, documents, receipts, accounts, and other evidence directly pertinent to its performance under the Contract (collectively, Records).
- b. The Contractor agrees to produce and retain for the balance of the term of the Contract, and for a period of six years from the later of the date of (i) the Contract and (ii) the most recent renewal of the Contract, any and all Records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under the Contract. Such Records may include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:
 - i. personal service expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, vouchers and invoices, records of contract labor, any and all records listing payroll and the money value of non-cash advantages provided to employees, time cards, work schedules and logs, employee personal history folders, detailed and general ledgers, sales

records, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

ii. payroll taxes and fringe benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, cash and check disbursement records including copies of money orders and the like, invoices for fringe benefit expenses, miscellaneous reports and returns (tax and otherwise), and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

iii. non-personal services expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, cost allocation plans, and bid and procurement documentation, such as quotes, proposals and selection records, if applicable.

iv. receipt and deposit of advance and reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.

c. The OSC, AG and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as DHSES or State Agencies involved in the Contract that provided funding, shall have access to the Records during the hours of 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (excluding State recognized holidays), at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying.

d. The State shall protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records, as exempt under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law, is reasonable.

e. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's rights in connection with its audit and investigatory authority or the State's rights in connection with discovery in any pending or future litigation.

2. Cost Allocation:

a. For non-performance based contracts, the proper allocation of the Contractor's costs must be made according to a cost allocation plan that meets the requirements of 2 CFR Part 200. Methods used to determine and assign costs shall conform to generally accepted accounting practices and shall be consistent with the method(s) used by the Contractor to determine costs for other operations or programs. Such accounting standards and practices shall be subject to approval of the State.

b. For performance based milestone contracts, or for the portion of the contract amount paid on a performance basis, the Contractor shall maintain documentation demonstrating that milestones were attained.

3. Federal Funds: For records and audit provisions governing Federal funds, please see Section V (FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS) of this Appendix A-1.

F. Confidentiality: The Contractor agrees that it shall use and maintain information relating to individuals who may receive services, and their families pursuant to the Contract, or any other information, data or records deemed confidential by the State (Confidential Information) only for the limited purposes of the Contract and in conformity with applicable provisions of State and Federal law. The Contractor (i) has an affirmative obligation to safeguard any such Confidential Information from unnecessary or unauthorized disclosure and (ii) must comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

G. Publicity:

1. Publicity includes, but is not limited to: news conferences; news releases; public announcements; advertising; brochures; reports; discussions or presentations at conferences or meetings; and/or the inclusion of State materials, the State's name or other such references to the State in any document or forum. Publicity regarding this project may not be released without prior written approval from the State.

2. Any publications, presentations or announcements of conferences, meetings or trainings which are funded in whole or in part through any activity supported under the Contract may not be published, presented or announced without prior approval of the State. Any such publication, presentation or announcement shall:

a. Acknowledge the support of the State of New York and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency; and

b. State that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretations or policy of the State or if funded with Federal funds, the applicable Federal funding agency.

3. Notwithstanding the above, (i) if the Contractor is an educational research institution, the Contractor may, for scholarly or academic purposes, use, present, discuss, report or publish any material, data or analyses, other than Confidential Information, that derives from activity under the Master Contract and the Contractor agrees to use best efforts to provide copies of any manuscripts arising from Contractor's performance under this Master Contract, or if requested by the State, the Contractor shall provide the State with a thirty (30) day period in which to review each manuscript for compliance with Confidential Information requirements; or (ii) if the Contractor is not an educational research institution, the Contractor may submit for publication, scholarly or academic publications that derive from activity under the Master Contract (but are not deliverable under the Master Contract), provided that the Contractor first submits such manuscripts to the State forty-five (45) calendar days prior to submission for consideration by a publisher in order for the State to review the manuscript for compliance with confidentiality requirements and restrictions and to make such other comments as the State deems appropriate. All derivative publications shall follow the same acknowledgments and disclaimer as described in Section IV(G) (2) (Publicity) hereof.

H. Web-Based Applications-Accessibility: Any web-based intranet and Internet information and applications development, or programming delivered pursuant to the Contract or procurement shall comply with New York State Enterprise IT Policy NYS-P08-005, Accessibility Web-Based Information and Applications, and New York State Enterprise IT Standard NYS-S08-005, Accessibility of Web-Based Information Applications, as such policy or standard may be amended, modified or superseded, which requires that State Agency web-based intranet and Internet information and applications are accessible to person with disabilities. Web content must conform to New York State Enterprise IT Standards NYS-S08-005, as determined by quality assurance testing. Such quality assurance testing shall be conducted by DHSES and the results of such testing must be satisfactory to DHSES before web content shall be considered a qualified deliverable under the Contract or procurement.

I. Non-Discrimination Requirements: Pursuant to Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional nondiscrimination provisions, the Contractor and sub-contractors will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that the Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under the Contract. The Contractor shall be subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the Labor Law.

J. Equal Opportunities for Minorities and Women; Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises: In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if the Contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting State Agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting State Agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the Contractor certifies and affirms that (i) it is subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law which includes, but is not limited to, those provisions concerning the maximizing of opportunities for the participation of minority and women-owned business enterprises and (ii) the following provisions shall apply and it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

1. The Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status;
2. The Contractor shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts;
3. The Contractor shall undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

4. At the request of the State, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative shall not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative shall affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

5. The Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants shall be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

6. The Contractor shall have institutional policies or practices that address harassment and discrimination of individuals on the basis of their age, race, creed, color, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, military status, sex, marital status, disability, or other protected basis.

The Contractor shall include the provisions of subclauses 1 – 5 of this Section (IV)(J), in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (Work) except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 of the Executive Law does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to the Contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by the Contractor or a subcontractor with the requirements of any Federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The State shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such Federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the State shall waive the applicability of Section 312 of the Executive Law to the extent of such duplication or conflict. The Contractor shall comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

K. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992: It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises, as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

1. If the total dollar amount of the Contract is greater than \$1 million, the Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing the Contract, the Contractor certifies the following:

a. The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of State business enterprises as suppliers and subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

b. The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

c. The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

d. The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of the Contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

L. Workers' Compensation Benefits:

1. In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of the Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

2. If a Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement they must apply for an exemption.

M. Unemployment Insurance Compliance: The Contractor shall remain current in both its quarterly reporting and payment of contributions or payments in lieu of contributions, as applicable, to the State Unemployment Insurance system as a condition of maintaining this grant.

The Contractor hereby authorizes the State Department of Labor to disclose to DHSES staff only such information as is necessary to determine the Contractor's compliance with the State Unemployment Insurance Law. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. any records of unemployment insurance (UI) contributions, interest, and/or penalty payment arrears or reporting delinquency;

2. any debts owed for UI contributions, interest, and/or penalties;
3. the history and results of any audit or investigation; and
4. copies of wage reporting information.

Such disclosures are protected under Section 537 of the State Labor Law, which makes it a misdemeanor for the recipient of such information to use or disclose the information for any purpose other than the performing due diligence as a part of the approval process for the Contract.

N. Vendor Responsibility:

1. If a Contractor is required to complete a Questionnaire, the Contractor covenants and represents that it has, to the best of its knowledge, truthfully, accurately and thoroughly completed such Questionnaire. Although electronic filing is preferred, the Contractor may obtain a paper form from the OSC prior to execution of the Contract. The Contractor further covenants and represents that as of the date of execution of the Contract, there are no material events, omissions, changes or corrections to such document requiring an amendment to the Questionnaire.

2. The Contractor shall provide to the State updates to the Questionnaire if any material event(s) occurs requiring an amendment or as new information material to such Questionnaire becomes available.

3. The Contractor shall, in addition, promptly report to the State the initiation of any investigation or audit by a governmental entity with enforcement authority with respect to any alleged violation of Federal or state law by the Contractor, its employees, its officers and/or directors in connection with matters involving, relating to or arising out of the Contractor's business. Such report shall be made within five (5) business days following the Contractor becoming aware of such event, investigation, or audit. Such report may be considered by the State in making a Determination of Vendor Non-Responsibility pursuant to this section.

4. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of the Contract:

- a. to require updates or clarifications to the Questionnaire upon written request;
- b. to inquire about information included in or required information omitted from the Questionnaire;
- c. to require the Contractor to provide such information to the State within a reasonable timeframe; and
- d. to require as a condition precedent to entering into the Contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as shall be necessary to satisfy the State that the Contractor is, and shall remain, a responsible vendor; and
- e. to require the Contractor to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability, prior performance, and organizational and financial capacity. By signing the Contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of the Contract.

5. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under the Contract, at any time, when it discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor shall be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of such notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the State issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

6. The State, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to make a final Determination of Non-Responsibility at any time during the term of the Contract based on:

- a. any information provided in the Questionnaire and/or in any updates, clarifications or amendments thereof; or
- b. the State's discovery of any material information which pertains to the Contractor's responsibility.

7. Prior to making a final Determination of Non-Responsibility, the State shall provide written notice to the Contractor that it has made a preliminary determination of non-responsibility. The State shall detail the reason(s) for the preliminary determination, and shall provide the Contractor with an opportunity to be heard.

O. Charities Registration: If applicable, the Contractor agrees to (i) obtain not-for-profit status, a Federal identification number, and a charitable registration number (or a declaration of exemption) and to furnish DHSES with this information as soon as it is available, (ii) be in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements at the time of the awarding of this Contract by the State and (iii) remain in compliance with the OAG charities registration requirements throughout the

term of the Contract.

P. Consultant Disclosure Law:⁸ If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal, or similar services, then in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

Q. Wage and Hours Provisions: If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

R. Participation By Minority Group Members And Women With Respect To Grant Contracts: Requirements And Procedures (state-funded grants only)

1. General Provisions

a. The Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) is required to implement the provisions of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR Parts 142-144 ('MWBE Regulations') for all State contracts as defined therein, with a value (1) in excess of \$25,000 for labor, services, equipment, materials, or any combination of the foregoing or (2) in excess of \$100,000 for real property renovations and construction.

b. The Contractor to the subject contract (the 'Contractor' and the 'Contract', respectively) agrees, in addition to any other nondiscrimination provision of the Contract and at no additional cost to the DHSES, to fully comply and cooperate with the DHSES in the implementation of New York State Executive Law Article 15-A. These requirements include equal employment opportunities for minority group members and women ('EEO') and contracting opportunities for certified minority and women-owned business enterprises ('MWBEs'). Contractor's demonstration of 'good faith efforts' pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8 shall be a part of these requirements. These provisions shall be deemed supplementary to, and not in lieu of, the nondiscrimination provisions required by New York State Executive Law Article 15 (the 'Human Rights Law') or other applicable federal, state or local laws.

c. Failure to comply with all of the requirements herein may result in a finding of non-responsiveness, non-responsibility and/or a breach of contract, leading to the withholding of funds or such other actions, liquidated damages pursuant to Section VII of this Appendix or enforcement proceedings as allowed by the Contract.

2. Contract Goals

a. For purposes of this contract, DHSES has established overall goals for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises ('MWBE') participation which are specified in the contract work plan.

b. For purposes of providing meaningful participation by MWBEs on the Contract and achieving the Contract Goals established in the contract work plan hereof, Contractor should reference the directory of New York State Certified MBWEs found at the following internet address: <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>. Additionally, Contractor is encouraged to contact the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development (518) 292-5250; (212) 803-2414; or (716) 846-8200) to discuss additional methods of maximizing participation by MWBEs on the Contract.

c. Where MWBE goals have been established herein, pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8, Contractor must document 'good faith efforts' to provide meaningful participation by MWBEs as subcontractors or suppliers in the performance of the Contract. In accordance with Section 316-a of Article 15-A and 5 NYCRR §142.13, the Contractor acknowledges that if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals set forth in the Contract, such a finding constitutes a breach of contract and the Contractor shall be liable to the DHSES for liquidated or other appropriate damages, as set forth herein.

3. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO)

a. Contractor agrees to be bound by the provisions of Article 15-A and the MWBE Regulations promulgated by the Division of Minority and Women's Business Development of the Department of Economic Development (the 'Division'). If any of these

terms or provisions conflict with applicable law or regulations, such laws and regulations shall supersede these requirements.

b. Contractor shall comply with the following provisions of Article 15-A:

- i. Contractor and Subcontractors shall undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status. For these purposes, EEO shall apply in the areas of recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation.
- ii. The Contractor shall maintain an EEO policy statement and submit it to the DHSES if requested.
- iii. If Contractor or Subcontractor does not have an existing EEO policy statement, Section 4 below may be used to develop one.
- iv. The Contractor's EEO policy statement shall include the following, or similar, language:

- a) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing EEO programs to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force.
- b) The Contractor shall state in all solicitations or advertisements for employees that, in the performance of the contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- c) The Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union, or representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein.
- d) The Contractor will include the provisions of Subdivisions (a) through (c) of this Subsection (iv) and Paragraph 'e' of this Section 3, which provides for relevant provisions of the Human Rights Law, in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the Contract.

c. Staffing Plan

To ensure compliance with this Section, the Contractor shall submit a staffing plan to document the composition of the proposed workforce to be utilized in the performance of the Contract by the specified categories listed, including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. Contractors shall complete the Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan form and submit it as part of their bid or proposal or within a reasonable time, but no later than the time of award of the contract.

d. Workforce Employment Utilization Report

- i. Once a contract has been awarded and during the term of Contract, Contractor is responsible for updating and providing notice to the DHSES of any changes to the previously submitted Local Assistance MWBE Equal Employment Opportunity Staffing Plan. This information is to be submitted annually or as otherwise required by the DHSES during the term of the contract, for the purpose of reporting the actual workforce utilized in the performance of the contract by the specified categories listed including ethnic background, gender, and Federal occupational categories. The Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report form must be used to report this information.
- ii. Separate forms shall be completed by Contractor and any Subcontractor performing work on the Contract.
- iii. In limited instances, Contractor may not be able to separate out the workforce utilized in the performance of the Contract from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce. When a separation can be made, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided relates to the actual workforce utilized on the Contract. When the workforce to be utilized on the contract cannot be separated out from Contractor's and/or subcontractor's total workforce, Contractor shall submit the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report and indicate that the information provided is Contractor's total workforce during the subject time frame, not limited to work specifically under the contract.

e. Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

4. MWBE Utilization Plan

- a. The Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has submitted a Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form either prior to, or at the time of, the execution of the contract.
- b. Contractor agrees to use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form for the performance of MWBEs on the Contract pursuant to the prescribed MWBE goals set forth in the contract workplan.
- c. Contractor further agrees that a failure to submit and/or use such Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Form shall constitute a material breach of the terms of the Contract. Upon the occurrence of such a material breach, DHSES shall be entitled to any remedy provided herein, including but not limited to, a finding of Contractor non-responsiveness.

5. Waivers

If the DHSES, upon review of the Local Assistance MWBE Subcontractor/Supplier Utilization Proposal Plan, the Detailed Itemization Forms or the Local Assistance MWBE Workforce Employment Utilization Report determines that a Contractor is failing or refusing to comply with the Contract goals and no waiver has been issued in regards to such non-compliance, the DHSES may issue a notice of deficiency to the Contractor. The Contractor must respond to the notice of deficiency within seven (7) business days of receipt. Such response may include a request for partial or total waiver of MWBE Contract Goals.

6. MWBE Subcontractor Utilization Quarterly Report

Contractor is required to report MWBE Subcontractor utilization, as part of the quarterly claim process, to the DHSES by the last day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter over the term of the Contract documenting the progress made towards achievement of the MWBE goals of the Contract.

7. Liquidated Damages - MWBE Participation

a. Where DHSES determines that Contractor is not in compliance with the requirements of the Contract and Contractor refuses to comply with such requirements, or if Contractor is found to have willfully and intentionally failed to comply with the MWBE participation goals, such finding constitutes a breach of Contract and DHSES may withhold payment from the Contractor as liquidated damages and/or provide for other appropriate remedies.

b. Such liquidated damages shall be calculated as an amount equaling the difference between:
 1) All sums identified for payment to MWBEs had the Contractor achieved the contractual MWBE goals; and
 2) All sums actually paid to MWBEs for work performed or materials supplied under the Contract.

c. In the event a determination has been made which requires the payment of liquidated damages and such identified sums have not been withheld by the DHSES, Contractor shall pay such liquidated damages to the DHSES within sixty (60) days after they are assessed by the DHSES unless prior to the expiration of such sixtieth day, the Contractor has filed a complaint with the Director of the Division of Minority and Woman Business Development pursuant to Subdivision 8 of Section 313 of the Executive Law in which event the liquidated damages shall be payable if Director renders a decision in favor of the DHSES.

8. M/WBE AND EEO Policy Statement

a. The Contractor agrees to adopt the following policies or similar policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered in this contract with the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services:

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Request a list of State-certified M/WBEs from AGENCY and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. Contractor will

also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.

(6) Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the contracting agency, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.

(d) Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. Contractor and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Contractor agrees to comply with all MWBE and EEO contract goals reflected on the MWBE Utilization Plan and Staffing Plan respectively, that have been submitted with the application for this contract.

S. Additional Terms

1. The Contractor agrees that if the project is not operational within 60 days of the execution date of the Contract, it will report by letter to DHSES the steps taken to initiate the project, the reasons for delay, and the expected starting date. If the project is not operational within 90 days of the execution date of the Contract, the Contractor will submit a second statement to DHSES explaining the delay. DHSES may either cancel the project and redistribute the funds or extend the implementation date of the project beyond the 90-day period when warranted by extenuating circumstances.

2. The Contractor shall at all times during the Contract term remain responsible. The Contractor agrees, if requested by the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, to present evidence of its continuing legal authority to do business in New York State, integrity, experience, ability prior performance, and financial capacity.

a. The DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, in his or her sole discretion, reserves the right to suspend any or all activities under this Contract, at any time, when DHSES discovers information that calls into question the responsibility of the Contractor. In the event of such suspension, the Contractor will be given written notice outlining the particulars of such suspension. Upon issuance of the notice, the Contractor must comply with the terms of the suspension order. Contract activity may resume at such time as the Commissioner of DHSES, or his or her designee, issues a written notice authorizing a resumption of performance under the Contract.

b. Upon written notice to the Contractor, and a reasonable opportunity to be heard with the appropriate DHSES officials or staff, the Contract may be terminated by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee at the Contractor's expense where the Contractor is determined by the DHSES Commissioner, or his or her designee, to be non-responsible. In such event, the Commissioner, or his or her designee, may complete the contractual requirements in any manner he or she may deem advisable and pursue available legal or equitable remedies for breach.

3. DHSES shall make payments and any reconciliation in accordance with the Payment and Reporting Schedule (Appendix C). DHSES shall pay the Contractor for completed, approved projects, a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. The Contractor must not request payments or reimbursements that duplicate funding or reimbursement from

any other source for Contractor costs and services pursuant to this Contract.

4. The Contractor shall submit detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures with any voucher and fiscal cost report requesting reimbursement. Grant-related expenditures shall be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports approved by DHSES. For Federally-funded awards, the detailed itemization forms shall include the required certifications pursuant to 2 CFR §200.415. These reports must be prepared periodically and as defined in Appendix C of this Contract. All reported expenditures must reconcile to the program accounting records and the approved budget. Prior period adjustments shall be reported in the same accounting period that the correction is made.

5. The Contractor's request for travel, meals or lodging reimbursement shall be in accordance with Appendix B, Budget, and, unless written authorization has been received from DHSES, shall not exceed rates authorized by the NYS Office Of State Comptroller (Audit and Control). Rates may be viewed online at: <http://www.osc.state.ny.us/agencies/travel/travel.htm>.

6. The Contractor's employment of a consultant must be supported by a written Contract executed by the Contractor and the consultant. A consultant is defined as an individual or organization hired by the Contractor for the stated purpose of accomplishing a specific task relative to the funded project. All consultant services must be obtained in a manner that provides for fair and open competition. The Contractor shall retain copies of all solicitations seeking a consultant, written Contracts and documentation justifying the cost and selection of the consultant, and make them available to DHSES upon request. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of the consultant as if it were its own. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

7. Additionally, Contractor must adhere to the following guidelines at a minimum when making all procurements, including consultant services. Failure to follow these guidelines may result in a disallowance of costs.

a. A Contractor who proposes to purchase goods or services from a particular vendor without competitive bidding must obtain the prior written approval of DHSES. The request for approval must be in writing and set forth, at a minimum, a detailed justification for selection and the basis upon which the price was determined to be reasonable. Further, such procurement must be in accordance with the guidelines, bulletins and regulations of the Office of the State Comptroller, State Procurement Council, and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. A copy of DHSES' approval must also be submitted with the voucher for payment.

b. The rate for consultant services, and cost of equipment or goods, shall be reasonable and consistent with the amount paid for similar services or goods and equipment in the marketplace. Time and effort reports are required for consultants.

c. Written justification and documentation for all procurements must be maintained on file, and made available to DHSES upon request. All procurements must be made in a fair and open manner and in accordance with the pre-determined methodology established for evaluating bids (e.g., lowest responsible bidder or best value).

d. A Contractor that is a State entity must make all procurements in accordance with State Finance Law Article 11 and any other applicable regulations.

e. A Contractor that is a local government must make all procurements in accordance with General Municipal Law Article 5-A, and any other applicable regulations.

f. A Contractor that is a not-for-profit and all other entities that do not meet the descriptions in Section III(S)(7)(d) or (e) herein must make all procurements as noted below:

i. If the Contractor is eligible to purchase an item or service from a government contract or is able to purchase such item or service elsewhere at a lower than or equal price, then such purchase may be made immediately.

ii. A Contractor may purchase any single piece of equipment, single service or multiples of each that cost up to \$999 at its discretion.

iii. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost between \$1,000 and \$4,999, a Contractor must secure at least three telephone quotes and create a record for audit of such quotes.

iv. Before purchasing any piece of equipment, service or multiples of each that have an aggregate cost of between \$5,000 and \$9,999, the Contractor must secure at least three written quotes on a vendor's stationery and maintain a record of the competitive procurement process for audit purposes.

v. A Contractor spending in aggregate of \$10,000 and above must use a competitive bidding process. Guidance may be obtained from DHSES. At a minimum, the competitive bidding process must incorporate the following: open, fair advertisement of the opportunity to provide services; equal provision of information to all interested parties; reasonable

deadlines; sealed bids opened at one time before a committee who will certify the process; establishment of the methodology for evaluating bids before the bids are opened; and maintenance of a record of competitive procurement process.

g. Acceptance of State support for interoperable and emergency communications projects, including funding through the Interoperable Emergency Communication Grant Program, requires that Contractors must use open-standard/vendor-neutral technologies to allow for other public safety/public service agencies (including State agencies and authorities) and jurisdictions in your region to operate on your radio system(s) when required, regardless of the total percentage of system funding from the State. This access for other agencies must be permitted to support operational and interoperable goals, and without restriction as to specific manufacturers' subscriber equipment. All reasonably compatible subscriber equipment must be permitted to be operated on your system by outside agencies, thus allowing coordinated efforts between local and state public safety/public service agencies and maximizing resources and capabilities.

h. DHSES reserves the right to suspend program funds if the Contractor is found to be in noncompliance with the provisions of this Contract or other grant Contracts between the Contractor and DHSES or, if the Contractor or principals of the Contractor are under investigation by a New York State or local law enforcement agency for noncompliance with State or federal laws or regulatory provisions or, if in DHSES' judgment, the services provided by the Contractor under the Contract are unsatisfactory or untimely.

i. DHSES shall provide the Contractor with written notice of noncompliance.

ii. Upon the Contractor's failure to correct or comply with the written notice by DHSES, DHSES reserves the right to terminate this Contract, recoup funds and recover any assets purchased with the proceeds of this Contract.

i. DHSES reserves the right to use approved grant related expenditures to offset disallowed expenditures from any grant funded through its offices upon appropriate notification to the Contractor, or upon reasonable assurance that the Contractor is not in compliance with these terms.

j. As a result of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 (Act), Chapter 1 of the 2012 Laws of New York, a new provision has been added to the State Finance Law (SFL), § 165-a, effective April 12, 2012. Under the Act, the Commissioner of the Office of General Services (OGS) will be developing a list (prohibited entities list) of 'persons' who are engaged in 'investment activities in Iran' (both are defined terms in the law). Pursuant to SFL § 165-a(3)(b), the initial list is expected to be issued no later than 120 days after the Act's effective date, at which time it will be posted on the OGS website.

i. By entering into this Contract, Contractor (or any assignee) certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the 'Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012' ('Prohibited Entities List') posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>.

ii. Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

iii. During the term of the Contract, should DHSES receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

iv. DHSES reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

V. FEDERALLY FUNDED GRANT REQUIREMENTS

A. Hatch Act. The Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the Contract, to comply with all applicable provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.), as amended.

B. Requirement for System of Award Management: Unless you are exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, you as the subrecipient must maintain the currency of your information in the System of Award Management (SAM) until you submit the final financial report required under this award or receive the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that you review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in your information or another award term. Pursuant to section 2 CFR §200.210(a)(2), Contractors must maintain a current unique entity identifier prior to and during the life of the Contract.

C. In accordance with 2 CFR §§200.112 and 200.113, Contractor understands and agrees that it must: (1) disclose in writing any potential conflict of interest to DHSES; and (2) disclose, in a timely manner, in writing to DHSES all violations of federal and state criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the grant award. Failure to make required disclosures can result in any remedy available to DHSES for Contractor's noncompliance, including suspension or debarment.

D. The Contractor must ensure that, for all contracts entered into by the Contractor, the contract provisions required by 2 CFR §200.326 (and Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200) are included in such contracts. The Contractor further agrees to impose and enforce this requirement for any Contractor subaward agreements.

E. Where advance payments are approved by DHSES, the Contractor agrees to expend the advance payments in accordance with the purposes set forth in Appendix D and consistent with Appendix B. The advanced funds must be placed in an interest-bearing account and are subject to the rules outlined in 2 CFR Part 200, (Uniform Administrative Requirements for Grants and Cooperative Contracts to State and Local Governments) which require Contractors to promptly remit back to the federal government, through New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services, any interest earned on these advanced funds. The Contractor may keep interest earned up to \$500 per federal fiscal year for administrative expenses. This maximum limit is not per award; it is inclusive of all interest earned as the result of all federal grant program funds received per year. Interest must be reported on Fiscal Cost Reports and remitted to DHSES quarterly.

F. Audit Requirements. This Contract, and any sub-awards resulting from this Contract, may be subject to fiscal and program audits by DHSES, NYS Office of State Comptroller, pertinent federal agencies, and other designated entities to ascertain financial compliance with federal and/or State laws, regulations, and guidelines applicable to this Contract. The Contractor shall meet all audit requirements of the federal government and State of New York. Such audits may include review of the Contractor's accounting, financial, and reporting practices to determine compliance with the Contract and reporting requirements; maintenance of accurate and reliable original accounting records in accordance with governmental accounting standards as well as generally accepted accounting principles; and specific compliance with allowable cost and expenditure documentation standards prescribed by applicable federal, State, and DHSES guidelines.

G. Equipment Markings. The Contractor further agrees that, when practicable, any equipment purchased with grant funding shall be prominently marked as follows: 'Purchased with funds provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

H. Administrative, Cost and Audit Requirements: The Contractor must comply with the most recent version of the Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit requirements. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs upon audit. A list of regulations and guidance applicable to United States Department of Homeland Security (DHS) grants are listed below:

1. General Administrative Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards

2. Cost Principles:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E

3. Audit Requirements:

a. 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F

I. Contracting with small and minority firms, women's business enterprise and labor surplus area firms.

1. Consistent with 2 CFR §200.321, the grantee and any subgrantees will take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

2. Affirmative steps must include:

- a. Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- b. Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- c. Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- d. Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;
- e. Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and

f. Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in subsections (2)(a) through (e) of this section.

J. Compliance with Laws, Regulations and Program Guidance. The Contractor shall ensure it is aware of and complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to become familiar with and comply with all terms and conditions associated with acceptance of funds.

K. Adequate Documentation: The Contractor must ensure full compliance with all cost documentation requirements, including specific personal service documentation, as applicable directly to the Contractor, sub-recipient or collaborative agency/organization. The Contractor must maintain specific documentation as support for project related personal service expenditures as this Contract is supported by federal funds. Depending upon the nature or extent of personal service provided under this Contract, the Contractor shall maintain semi-annual (or more frequent) personal service certifications and/or an after-the-fact personnel activity reporting system (or equivalent) which complies with all applicable laws, regulations and program guidance. Failure to do so may result in disallowance of costs.

L. Single Audit Requirements: For audits of fiscal years beginning on or after December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$750,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with the requirements of GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and the requirements of Subpart F of 2 C.F.R. Part 200, located at <http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=63811dc3410c008e2f8e28c325cdc09e&mc=true&node=sp2.1.200.f&rgn=div6> .

For audits of fiscal years beginning prior to December 26, 2014, recipients that expend \$500,000 or more from all federal funding sources during their fiscal year are required to submit an organization-wide financial and compliance audit report. The audit must be performed in accordance with GAO's Government Auditing Standards, located at <http://www.gao.gov/govaud/ybk01.htm>, and OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations, located at https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/omb/assets/a133/a133_revised_2007.pdf.

The final report for such audit must be completed within nine months of the end of the Contractor's fiscal year. The Contractor must provide one copy of such audit report to DHSES within nine (9) months of the end of its fiscal year, or communicate in writing to DHSES that Contractor is exempt from such requirement.

M. Program Income: Program income earned by the Contractor during the grant funding Period must be reported in writing to DHSES, in addition to any other statutory reporting requirements. Program income consists of income earned by the grant recipient that is directly generated by a supported activity or earned as a result of the grant program. Program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use of rental or real or personal property acquired under federally-funded projects, the sale of commodities or items fabricated under an award, license fees and royalties on patents and copyrights and interest on loans made with federal award funds. For example, if the purpose of a grant is to conduct conferences, any training fees that are generated would be considered program income. Interest earned on grant funds is not considered program income unless specified in Appendix D. The Contractor agrees to report the receipt and expenditures of grant program income to DHSES. Program income (not to include interest earned), generated by the use of these grant funds will be used to enhance the grant project.

N. Intellectual Property: Any creative or literary work developed or commissioned by the Contractor with grant support provided by DHSES shall become the property of DHSES, entitling DHSES to assert a copyright therein, unless the parties have expressly agreed otherwise in a written instrument signed by them.

1. If DHSES shares its right to copyright such work with the Contractor, DHSES reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant, or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support.

2. If the grant support provided by DHSES is federally-sponsored, the federal awarding agency also reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use: (a) the copyright in any work developed under a grant, sub-grant or contract under a grant or sub-grant; and (b) any rights of copyright to which a Contractor, sub-Contractor, or a contractor purchases ownership with such grant support.

3. The Contractor shall submit one copy of all reports and publications resulting from this Contract to DHSES within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Any document generated pursuant to this grant must contain the following language:

'This project was supported by a grant administered by the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Points of view in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services or the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.'

O. Accounting for Grant Expenditures:

1. Grant funds may be expended only for purposes and activities set forth in this Contract. Accordingly, the most important single requirement of accounting for this grant is the complete and accurate documentation of grant expenditures. If the Contractor receives funding from two or more sources, all necessary steps must be taken to ensure that grant-related transactions are not commingled. This includes, but is not limited to, the establishment of unique budget codes, a separate cost center, or a separate chart of accounts. Expenditures must be cross-referenced to supporting source documents (purchase orders, contracts, real estate leases, invoices, vouchers, timesheets, mileage logs, etc.).
2. Contractor agrees that it shall maintain adequate internal controls and adhere to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Government or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for Not-for-Profit Organizations.
3. None of the goals, objectives or tasks, as set forth in Appendix D, shall be sub-awarded to another organization without specific prior written approval by DHSES. Where the intention to make sub-awards is clearly indicated in the application, DHSES approval is deemed given, if these activities are funded, as proposed.
4. If this Contract makes provisions for the Contractor to sub-grant funds to other recipients, the Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractors shall be held accountable by the Contractor for all terms and conditions set forth in this Contract in its entirety. The Contractor further agrees that it shall assume sole and complete responsibility for fulfilling all the obligations set forth in the Contract and the Contractor must guarantee the work of any sub-Contractor as if it were its own.
5. The Contractor agrees that all sub-Contractor arrangements shall be formalized in writing between the parties involved. The writing must, at a minimum, include the following information:

- Activities to be performed;
- Time schedule;
- Project policies;
- Other policies and procedures to be followed;
- Dollar limitation of the Contract;
- Appendix A-1, Appendix C, Certified Assurances for Federally Supported Projects, Certification Regarding Lobbying, Debarment and Suspension and any special conditions set forth in the Contract;
- Applicable federal and/or State cost principles to be used in determining allowable costs; and
- Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports.

P. The Contractor will not be reimbursed for sub-granted funds unless all expenditures by a sub-Contractor are listed on detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES. Backup documentation for such expenditures must be made available to DHSES upon request. All expenditures must be programmatically consistent with the goals and objectives of this Contract and with the Budget set forth in Appendix B.

Q. Space rental provided by this Contract must be supported by a written lease, maintained on file and made available by the Contractor upon request.

R. Equipment and Property:

1. Any equipment, furniture or supplies or other property purchased pursuant to this Contract is deemed to be the property of the State, except as may otherwise be governed by federal or State laws, rules or regulations or stated in this Contract.
2. Equipment means tangible, nonexpendable, personal property having a useful life of more than one year and an acquisition cost of \$5,000 or more per unit. A Contractor may use its own definition of equipment provided that such definition would at least include all equipment defined above. A copy of the property record(s) or equipment inventory report(s) with relevant purchasing and supporting documentation must be made available to DHSES upon request. Property records or equipment inventory reports must be maintained, by award, that include a description of the property, a serial number or other identification number, the source of property, who holds title, the acquisition date, and cost of the property, percentage of federal participation in the cost of the property, the location, use and condition of the property, and any ultimate disposition data including the date of disposal and sale price of the property. The Contractor must document receipt of all applicable equipment purchased with grant funds. A physical inventory of the property must be taken and the results reconciled with the property records at least once every two (2) years.
3. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor, DHSES will consider a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds provided the equipment continues to be used in connection with a public security program. When disposing of equipment purchased with homeland security grant funding, a State agency must dispose of equipment in accordance with State Laws and procedures. All other Contractors shall dispose of equipment as follows:
 - a. Items of equipment with a current per unit market value of less than \$5,000 may be retained, sold or otherwise disposed

of with no further obligation to the awarding agency.

b. Items of equipment with a current per unit fair market value of \$5,000 or more may be retained or sold. If sold, the awarding agency shall have a right to an amount calculated by multiplying the proceeds from the sale by the awarding agency's share of the equipment. If retained, the current market value is to be used in the calculation. To remit payments, award recipients should contact DHSES at 1-866-837-9133 for guidance.

4. Upon completion of all contractual requirements by the Contractor under this Contract, DHSES shall accept a request for continued use and possession of the equipment purchased with grant funds providing the equipment continues to be used in accordance with the contracted activities and guidelines in this Contract.

5. The Contractor must conduct a physical inventory of property records at least once every two years to verify the existence, current utilization and continued need for the property. In the event the property is no longer required by the Contractor, this fact should be reported to DHSES as soon as possible and appropriate guidelines followed, as specified in this Appendix.

6. If Contractor disposes of any equipment purchased under this Contract during the active lifespan of said equipment, Contractor must reinvest any proceeds from the disposal into additional equipment items to continue Contractor's organization's activities subject to the guidelines of this Contract. If the Contractor does not reinvest proceeds to continue activities subject to this Contract, the percentage of the proceeds equal to the proportion of the original purchase price paid by funds for the Contract must be repaid to the State of New York.

ENDNOTES:

¹ To the extent that Section V-Federally Funding Grant Requirements conflict with any other provisions of the Contract, the Federal requirements of Section V shall supersede all other provisions of the Contract.

² As of 2019, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of Alaska, Hawaii, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, West Virginia and Wyoming. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for the most current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

³ A milestone/performance payment schedule identifies mutually agreed-to payment amounts based on meeting contract events or milestones. Events or milestones must represent integral and meaningful aspects of contract performance and should signify true progress in completing the Contract effort.

⁴ Fee for Service is a rate established by the Contractor for a service or services rendered.

⁵ Rate based agreements are those agreements in which payment is premised upon a specific established rate per unit.

⁶ Scheduled Reimbursement agreements provide for payments that occur at defined and regular intervals that provide for a specified dollar amount to be paid to the Contractor at the beginning of each payment period (i.e. quarterly, monthly or bi-annually). While these payments are related to the particular services and outcomes defined in the Contract, they are not dependent upon particular services or expenses in any one payment period and provide the Contractor with a defined and regular payment over the life of the contract.

⁷ Fifth Quarter Payments occur where there are scheduled payments and where there is an expectation that services will be continued through renewals or subsequent contracts. Fifth Quarter Payments allow for the continuation of scheduled payments to a Contractor for the first payment period quarter of an anticipated renewal or new contract.

⁸ Not applicable to not-for-profit entities

VER 08/2019

Certified by - on

Award Contract

EMPG

Project No.

Grantee Name

10/03/2019

EM19-1039-D00

Oneida County

Budget Summary by Participant

Oneida County

Oneida County Emergency Services - Version 1

#	Personnel	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Personnel Costs for Authorized Emergency Management Activities	1	\$141,540.00	\$141,540.00	\$50,770.00	\$90,770.00
Total				\$141,540.00	\$50,770.00	\$90,770.00

#	Equipment	AEL	Number	Unit Cost	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
1	Interoperable Communications Equipment (microwave links, etc.)	06CP-03-MWAV	1	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00
Total					\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$0.00

Total Project Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$181,540.00	\$90,770.00	\$90,770.00

Total Contract Costs	Total Cost	Grant Funds	Matching Funds
	\$181,540.00	\$90,770.00	\$90,770.00

Award Contract**Project No.**

EM19-1039-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

APPENDIX C

PAYMENT AND REPORTING SCHEDULE

For All Contractors:

I. PAYMENT PROVISIONS

1. In full consideration of contract services to be performed, DHSES agrees to pay and the Contractor agrees to accept a sum not to exceed the amount noted on the Face Page hereof. All payments shall be in accordance with the budget contained in the applicable Attachment B form (Budget), which is attached hereto.

A. Payment and Recoupment Language

1. Contractor shall provide complete and accurate vouchers to DHSES in order to receive payment. Vouchers submitted to DHSES must contain all information and supporting documentation required by the Agreement, DHSES and the State Comptroller. Payment for vouchers submitted by the Contractor shall only be rendered electronically, unless a paper check is expressly authorized by the Director of DHSES, at the Director's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with the ordinary State procedures and practices. The Contractor shall comply with the State Comptroller's procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, by email at epunit@osc.state.ny.us, or by telephone at (518) 474-4032. Contractor acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any vouchers submitted under this Agreement if it does not comply with the State Comptroller's electronic payment procedures, except where the Director has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

2. The Contractor agrees that this is a reimbursement-based contract; an advance may be provided as specified in Appendix D. All requests for reimbursement must reflect actual costs that have been disbursed by the Contractor. Items or services not received are not eligible for reimbursement.

Reimbursement requests need to include the following documents:

- Signed Voucher and Fiscal Cost Report
- Detailed Itemization Forms or other forms deemed acceptable by DHSES of any budgeted category for which reimbursement is requested
- Written documentation of all required DHSES approvals, as appropriate

3. Vouchers shall be submitted in a format acceptable to DHSES and the Office of the State Comptroller. Vouchers submitted for payment shall be deemed to be a certification that the payments requested are for project expenditures made in accordance with the items as contained in the Project Budget (Appendix B) and during the contract period. Such voucher shall also be deemed to certify that: a) the payments requested do not duplicate reimbursement from other sources of funding; and b) the funds provided herein do not replace funds that, in the absence of this grant, would have been made available by the Contractor for this program.

B. Interim and/or Final Claims for Reimbursement

1. Contractors must submit all required fiscal reports, supporting documentation and program progress reports. Failure to meet these requirements will result in the rejection of associated vouchers. Final vouchers, reimbursement requests and reports must be submitted within 30 days of the end of the grant contract period. Failure to voucher within this period may result in the loss of grant funds. The Contractor must also refund all unexpended advances and interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds pursuant to 2 CFR Part 200, §200.305(b)(9). Property Records or Equipment Inventory Reports as defined in Appendix A-1, Section V, Paragraph R, must be available at the conclusion of the contract period and submitted to DHSES upon request.

2. If at the end of this contract there remain any monies (advanced or interest earned over \$500 on the advanced funds) associated with this contract in the possession of the Contractor, the Contractor shall submit a check or money order for that amount payable to the order of the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services. Remit the check along with the final fiscal cost report within 30 days of termination of this grant contract to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Federal Fiscal Unit
State Campus - Building 7A
1220 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12242

3. For purposes of prompt payment provisions, the Designated Payment Office for the processing of all vouchers is the Contract Unit of DHSES. Payment of grant vouchers shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article XI-A of the State Finance Law. Payment shall be preceded by an inspection period of 15 business days which shall be excluded from calculations of the payment due date for purposes of determining eligibility for interest payments. The Contractor must notify the Federal Fiscal Unit in writing of a change of address in order to benefit from the prompt payment provision of the State Finance Law. When progress reports are overdue, vouchers will not be eligible for prompt payment.

4. Timely and properly completed New York State vouchers, with supporting documentation when required, shall be submitted to:

NYS Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services
Attention: Contracts Unit
State Office Building Campus – Bldg. 7A
1220 Washington Avenue, Suite 610
Albany, NY 12242

II. REPORTING PROVISIONS

A. Required Reports:

Narrative/Qualitative Report (Progress Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days from the end of the quarter, the report described in Section III(G)(2)(a)(i) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Expenditure Report (Fiscal Cost Report)

The Contractor will submit, on a quarterly basis, not later than 30 days after the end date for which reimbursement is being claimed, the report described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iii) of the Appendix A-1 of the Contract.

Final Report

The Contractor will submit the final report as described in Section III, Paragraph G(2)(a)(iv) of Appendix A-1 of the Contract, no later than 30 days after the end of the contract period.

1. Fiscal cost reports must be submitted showing grant expenditures. They must also show the amount of interest earned to date on any advanced funds.

All submitted vouchers will reflect the Contractor's actual expenditures and will be accompanied by supporting detailed itemization forms or a form deemed acceptable to DHSES for personal service, fringe benefit and non-personal service expenditures or other documentation as required, and by a fiscal cost report for the reporting period. In the event that any expenditure for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by grant funds is subsequently disallowed, DHSES, in its sole discretion, may reduce the voucher payment by the amount disallowed. If necessary, the Contractor may be required to submit a final budget reallocation.

DHSES reserves the right not to release subsequent grant awards pending Contractor compliance with this Agreement.

2. The Contractor will submit program progress reports and one final report to DHSES on a prescribed form provided by DHSES as well as any additional information or amended data as required.

Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of each calendar quarter or on an alternate schedule as prescribed in Appendix D. Progress reports will be due within 30 days of the last day of the calendar quarter from the start date of the program and the final report will be due upon completion of the project or termination of this Agreement. Calendar quarters, for the purposes of making program progress reports, shall be as follows:

Calendar Quarter: January 1 - March 31 -- Report Due: April 30
Calendar Quarter: April 1 - June 30 -- Report Due: July 30
Calendar Quarter: July 1 - September 30 -- Report Due: October 30
Calendar Quarter: October 1 - December 31 -- Report Due: January 30

The final report, or where applicable interim progress reports, will summarize the project's achievements as well as describe activities for that quarter.

Rev. 07/2015

Certified by - on

Award Contract**Project No.**

EM19-1039-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

Work Plan**Goal**

To assist local governments in preparing for all hazards.

Objective #1

G & T Workplan Code - 24. Develop/enhance homeland security/emergency management organization and structure.

Investment Justification - Emergency Management Performance Grant

NYS Critical Capability

Primary - Planning

The sustainment and/or enhancement of emergency management capabilities.

Task #1 for Objective #1

Conduct assessment to identify training needs related to emergency management capabilities. Provide authorized training to appropriate personnel. EMPG funded personnel complete required NIMS and Professional Development Series training courses.

Performance Measure

1 Training conducted. Provide brief narrative on type of training conducted, roster of attendees maintained on file. Complete and attach Training Data report quarterly in e-grants. Describe how the project enhanced emergency management capabilities in the jurisdiction.

Task #2 for Objective #1

Conduct allowable planning activities to enhance emergency management capabilities.

Performance Measure

1 Planning activities conducted. Provide brief narrative reporting planning activities completed and describe how the project enhanced emergency management capabilities in the jurisdiction.

Task #3 for Objective #1

Conduct organizational activities to support all-hazards emergency management operations.

Performance Measure

1 Organizational activities conducted. Provide brief narrative reporting activities completed and describe how the project enhanced emergency management operations in the jurisdiction.

Task #4 for Objective #1

Purchase allowable interoperable communications equipment. Train appropriate personnel in the proper use of the equipment and place the equipment into service.

Performance Measure

1 Identify equipment ordered and received. Provide a brief narrative on the training of personnel and the deployment of equipment. Describe how the project enhanced emergency management capabilities in the jurisdiction. Equipment accountability records are properly maintained. Provide explanation if equipment is received but not deployed, and include deployment plans as appropriate.

Award Contract**Project No.**

EM19-1039-D00

Grantee Name

Oneida County

10/03/2019

Special Conditions**I. ALL GRANT FUNDS:**

Federal grant funds provided are a subaward of Emergency Management Performance Grant (EMPG) funds awarded to the New York State Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Services (DHSES) from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).

A. Permissible Use of Funding

1. EMPG funds must be used in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the EMPG Notice of Funding Opportunity, which can be located at <https://www.fema.gov/grants>.
2. All expenditures under this grant must support the Goals and Objectives outlined in the 2017-2020 NYS Homeland Security Strategy and approved investment justifications. New York State's Homeland Security Strategy can be located on the DHSES website at <http://www.dhSES.ny.gov/planning/#strat>.

B. Record Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall keep an agenda and meeting minutes on file for all meetings conducted regarding EMPG funded activities.
2. Any documents produced as a result of these meetings such as plans, schedules, or procedures, will also be kept on file and be made available to DHSES, upon request.

C. Equipment Purchases

1. Equipment purchased with grant funds must fall within the allowable equipment categories for EMPG as listed on the Authorized Equipment List (AEL) (<https://www.fema.gov/authorized-equipment-list>).
2. Subrecipients are responsible to request a determination of eligibility from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security (DHS), through DHSES, for any equipment item in question. Unless otherwise stated in the program guidance, equipment must meet all mandatory regulatory and/or DHS adopted standards to be eligible for purchase using EMPG funds.
3. The New York State Communication Interoperability Plan (SCIP), as well as DHS Grant Guidance for grant funding, requires that all interoperable communications equipment must be on the Authorized Equipment List (AEL) and that the use of APCO P-25 compliant equipment is a recommended technology to achieve emergency interoperable communications.

D. Training & Exercise Related Activities

1. Any non DHS training course to be supported by this award must be submitted in advance to DHSES for written approval.
2. All exercises conducted must be managed and executed in accordance with the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP). Report scheduled exercises to the DHSES Office of Emergency Management (OEM) Training and Exercise Section using NY Responds 60 days prior to the start of the exercise. An After Action Report/Improvement Plan (AAR/IP) must be prepared and submitted to DHSES following every exercise, regardless of type or scope. AAR/IPs must conform to the HSEEP format and must be submitted to DHSES using NY Responds within 60 days of completion of the exercise.
3. Subrecipients are required to be NIMS compliant. DHSES requires that subrecipients contact their county point of contact to determine how the particular county requires reporting. Subrecipients are expected to provide DHSES upon request any data required for annual NIMS certification purposes.

E. EHP Requirements

1. Subrecipients shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local environmental and historic preservation (EHP) requirements and shall provide any information requested by FEMA to ensure compliance with applicable laws including: National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, and Executive Orders on Floodplains (11988), Wetlands (11990) and Environmental Justice (12898).
2. Failure of subrecipients to meet federal, State, and local EHP requirements and obtain applicable permits may jeopardize federal funding. Subrecipients shall not undertake any project having the potential to impact EHP resources without the prior approval of FEMA, including but not limited to communications towers, physical security enhancements, new construction, and modifications to buildings. Subrecipients must comply with all conditions placed on the project as the result of the EHP review.
3. Any change to the approved project scope of work will require reevaluation for compliance with these EHP requirements.
4. If ground disturbing activities occur during project implementation, subrecipients must ensure monitoring of ground disturbance and if any potential archeological resources are discovered, such subrecipient will immediately cease construction in that area and notify FEMA and the appropriate State Historic Preservation Office.
5. Any activities requiring environmental and historic preservation review that have been initiated prior to FEMA approval could result in a non-compliance finding. For your convenience, the screening form is available at: <http://www.dhSES.ny.gov/grants/eph.cfm>

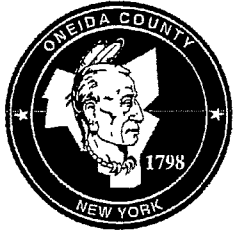
F. Equipment Maintenance Requirements

1. Subrecipients must track grant funds used for maintenance contracts, warranties, repair or replacement costs and upgrades, and report such expenditures in fiscal and program reports.

G. New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program

1. Participation in, and successful completion of, the New York State Emergency Management Certification and Training Program (EMC Training Program) is a mandatory requirement under this Contract and a condition of funding. The EMC Training Program will be made available to, and required for, DHSES specified county and city government officials in order to ensure a consistent emergency management preparedness and response strategy across the State. Attendee substitutions, except as expressly approved by DHSES, shall not be permitted or deemed to be in compliance with this requirement.
2. To fulfill the EMC Training Program requirement of the Contract and in order to be eligible for funding under this Contract, subrecipients must arrange for DHSES specified subrecipient employees to receive and acknowledge receipt of EMC Training no later than 180 days after execution of this Contract. Copies of the training certificates for each required participant must be submitted to DHSES upon execution of the Contract, or, in the event that training is scheduled, but not yet complete, the subrecipient will be required to submit a signed statement indicating the scheduled future dates of attendance, and no later than thirty (30) days after the training is complete, forward such training certificates to DHSES. Continued compliance with the EMC Training Program also requires an annual refresher training of one day per 365 day cycle from the date of initial training for previously trained individuals if such person remains employed by the subrecipient and fulfilling the same functions as he or she fulfilled during the initial training. Should a new employee be designated to serve in the DHSES specified positions, then he or she must come into compliance with the EMC Training Program requirements not later than 180 days after taking office.
3. Subrecipient must commit to active participation in a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment as a condition of funding. Active participation includes making reasonable staff, records, information, and time resources available to DHSES to perform the Annual Capabilities Assessment and meet the objectives and goals of the program. Subrecipients must be aware that the process of conducting a DHSES Annual Capabilities Assessment is an ongoing process and requires a continued commitment on the part of the subrecipient to ensure that it is effective.
4. All subrecipients funded through this program agree to provide DHSES, upon request at any time during the life of the grant contract, such cooperation and information deemed necessary by DHSES to ascertain: (1) the nature and extent of any threats or hazards that may pose a risk to the subrecipient; and (2) the status of any corresponding subrecipient plans, capabilities, or other resources for preventing, protecting against, mitigating, responding to, and recovering from such threats or hazards.
5. Additionally, pursuant to Article 26 of the NYS Executive law, DHSES is authorized to undertake periodic drills and simulations designed to assess and prepare responses to terrorist acts or threats and other natural and man made disasters. Funded subrecipients agree to attend and participate in any DHSES sponsored conferences, training, workshops or meetings (excluding those identified by DHSES as voluntary) that may be conducted, by and at the request of DHSES, during the life of the grant contract.

6. Failure to comply with any of the requirements, as listed above, may result in sanctions up to and including the immediate suspension and/or revocation of the grant award.



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES
FIRE COORDINATOR
911 CENTER

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

KEVIN W. REVERE
Director

120 Base Road ♦ Oriskany, New York 13424
Phone: (315) 765-2526 ♦ Fax: (315) 765-2529

September 17, 2019

FN 20 19-391

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC SAFETY

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

Please find enclosed three copies of a contract between Oneida County and Mercy Flight Central, Inc. for your signature. Mercy Flight will provide Oneida County with medical air transportation services twenty-four hours per day, seven days per week. It is expected that this full-time availability will help decrease transportation time from accident scenes or pickup locations to medical facilities for sick or injured persons.

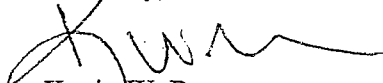
The term of this agreement will be from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2024. The cost is \$250,000.00, and it will be funded with County dollars from account #A3020.195.

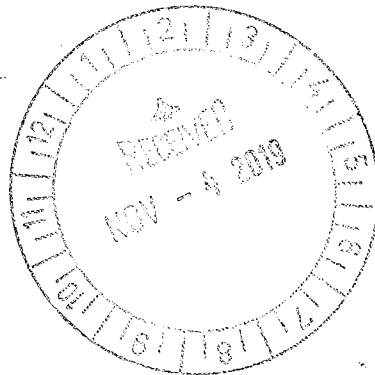
I respectfully request approval from the Board of Legislators at the Board's earliest convenience.

If you approve of this request, kindly sign where indicated.


If I can be of further assistance, please contact me.

Sincerely,


Kevin W. Revere,
Director



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10-4-19

KWR/kmg

Oneida Co. Department: Emergency Services

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
CONTRACT SUMMARY**

Name & Address of Vendor:

Mercy Flight Central, Inc.
2420 Brickyard Road
Canandaigua, New York 14424

Title of Activity or Service:

Air Medical Services

Proposed Dates of Operation:

January 1, 2020 – December 31, 2024

Client Population/Number to be Served:

Persons residing in or traveling through the geographical jurisdiction of Oneida County.

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Mercy Flight will provide air medical services in Oneida County, twenty-four hours a day, seven days per week.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To decrease the transportation time from accident scenes to medical facilities for sick or injured persons.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Professional staff and employees of Mercy Flight.

Total Funding Requested: \$250,000.00 **Account #:** A3020.195

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$250,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): County dollars

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Necessary service to provide the County with medical air response.

MERCY FLIGHT CENTRAL, INC.
HELICOPTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Agreement (the "Agreement"), made on the _____ day of _____, 2019, by and between Mercy Flight Central, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having offices at 2420 Brickyard Road, Canandaigua, NY 14424, (hereinafter referred to as "Mercy Flight"), and the County of Oneida, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter referred to as the "County").

WHEREAS, the County desires to have air medical services located within the County in order to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the public; and

WHEREAS, Mercy Flight is qualified, has the capability and the skills, and is willing to provide air medical services within the County;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. GENERAL: Mercy Flight shall provide services as outlined below under Section 3 "Scope of Services" related to the mission of the County to provide air medical services aimed at reducing the transportation time of sick or injured persons from on-scene medical emergencies to medical treatment facilities.

2. TERM: This Agreement shall be for a five (5) year term, effective January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2024 (the "Term").

3. SCOPE OF SERVICES: In accordance with this Agreement, Mercy Flight shall provide the following:

- a) A helicopter, pilot, and medical crew stationed at Griffiss International Airport twenty-four hours (24) per day, seven (7) days per week, during the Term of this Agreement;
- b) Emergency medical response with said helicopter and a crew of air medical personnel when requested by the County;
- c) Attendance at meetings regarding (a) and (b) above as deemed necessary to accomplish the mission of the County to improve air medical services (collectively, (a), (b), and (c) shall be referred to as the "Services").

4. FEE: The County shall reimburse Mercy Flight the sum of fifty thousand dollars and zero cents (\$50,000.00) per year for Services provided herein. The total five (5) year cost of this Agreement shall be two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000.00).

- a) Payment shall be made upon receipt from Mercy Flight of a properly completed County voucher form. Vouchers may be submitted quarterly, for the sum of twelve thousand five hundred dollars and zero cents (\$12,500.00), and the final voucher must be submitted no later than the 15th day of the month following the end of the fourth quarter. Each voucher shall be accompanied by a completed statistical report on forms provided by the County detailing Mercy Flight's Services that were undertaken on behalf of the County.

- b) The County shall evaluate the effectiveness of Mercy Flight's participation in this Agreement and reserves the right to adjust the Agreement at any time. If the County desires adjustment following evaluation, an amendment may be made upon mutual written agreement of the parties.
- c) The County reserves the right to conduct an on-site program and/or fiscal audit of Mercy Flight's records as they relate to this Agreement in a manner consistent with generally accepted accounting principles and program guidelines. Mercy Flight shall make available all daily activity and related logs at the request of the County in order to verify program activity claimed by Mercy Flight in vouchers detailing Services made to the County.

5. SPECIAL REPORTS: Mercy Flight shall notify the County of all helicopter responses within the County on a monthly basis on a form to be determined by Mercy Flight.

6. GOVERNANCE AND OPERATING PROCEDURES:

- a) All Services associated with this Agreement shall be governed by the official Policy and Procedures of the Oneida County Department of Emergency Services, as same may be amended.
- b) Mercy Flight agrees to comply with all applicable Federal, State, and Local laws, statutes, rules, and regulations as same may from time to time be amended.

7. CANCELLATION: The County reserves the right to cancel this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to Mercy Flight. In the event of cancellation, the County will have no further obligation to Mercy Flight other than payment for costs incurred for Services performed prior to termination. In no event will the County be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

8. ASSIGNMENT: This Agreement may not be assigned by Mercy Flight without the prior written consent of the County.

9. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES:

- a) Mercy Flight represents that Mercy Flight is duly licensed as applicable and has the qualifications, the specialized skills, the experience, and the ability to properly perform the Services. Mercy Flight shall use Mercy Flight's best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the County.
- b) Mercy Flight may, at Mercy Flight's own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as Mercy Flight deems necessary to perform the Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the County, and the County shall have no obligation to provide Assistants with any salary or benefits. Mercy Flight shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the County, in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State, or Local laws, statutes, rules, and regulations. Mercy Flight shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.

- c) Mercy Flight acknowledges and agrees that Mercy Flight and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

10. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS:

- a) It is expressly agreed that the relationship of Mercy Flight and its Assistants to the County shall be that of independent contractors. Mercy Flight's Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health benefits. Mercy Flight, in accordance with its status as an independent contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold itself out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand, or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b) Mercy Flight warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar services to other entities as a regular course of business. Mercy Flight and County agree that Mercy Flight is free to undertake other work arrangements during the Term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c) Mercy Flight's Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County for absence due to a) illness, b) normal vacation, or c) attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- d) Mercy Flight acknowledges and agrees that its Assistants shall not be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e) Mercy Flight shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Mercy Flight or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Mercy Flight's form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for Services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance, or social security insurance (FICA). Mercy Flight shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f) Mercy Flight shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g) If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges Mercy Flight's independent contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and Mercy Flight shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.

- h) Mercy Flight agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

11. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: Mercy Flight shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A.M. Best.

- a) Aviation Liability coverage for the primary aircraft and any back-up aircraft, with limits of insurance of not less than \$30,000,000 each occurrence and \$30,000,000 Products/Completed Operations Aggregate limit.
 - I) Each Aircraft Limit of \$30,000,000
Each Loss Limit of \$30,000,000
 - II) County, and all other parties required of the County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as Primary and Non-Contributing Insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds.
- b) Commercial General Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 aggregate limit. County, and all other parties required of the County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as Primary and Non-Contributing Insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds.
- c) Emergency Services Liability coverage with limits of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- d) Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance
 - I) Statutory New York limits apply.

12. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION: Mercy Flight waives all rights against County and their agents, officers, directors, and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Aviation Commercial General Liability, Medical Malpractice Liability, or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

13. INDEMNIFICATION: To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, Mercy Flight shall indemnify and hold harmless, and at the County's option, defend, the County, and/or its officers, directors, members, agents, employees, contractors and other representatives, from and against any and all liabilities, damages, losses, costs, expenses (including, without limitation, any and all reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), causes of action, suits, liens, claims, damages, penalties, obligations, demands or judgments of any nature, including, without limitation, for death, personal injury and property damage, economic damage, and claims brought by third parties for personal injury and/or property damage (collectively, "Damages"), incurred by the County caused by any negligent act or omission, or intentional misconduct of Mercy Flight, its officers, agents, employees (including Mercy Flight's Assistants or other authorized personnel) arising out of or in connection with the exercise by Mercy Flight or any of Mercy Flight's authorized personnel of the rights and privileges granted by or pursuant to this Agreement, except

to the extent such Damages are caused by the sole negligence, unlawful act or omission, or intentional misconduct of the County.

14. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:

- a) The parties may be exposed to confidential or proprietary information and materials of the other party including, but not limited to, policies, procedures, rules, clinical information, flight records, financial information, medical information, security means and methods, management guidelines, operating manuals, and software, and any similar or other trade secret or confidential information of Mercy Flight, all of which shall be identified as confidential ("Confidential Information"). The parties agree, to the extent permitted by law, to hold in confidence and not to disclose any Confidential Information during, and for two (2) years after, the Term of this Agreement, or longer if required by law, except that the parties may use or disclose Confidential Information (i) to its employees and affiliates or others to the extent necessary to render any duty hereunder, provided that the other party is first notified of the information that will be provided to any party outside of this Agreement and provided further that such information is disclosed only after such party is required to maintain it in confidence as required hereunder; (ii) to the extent expressly authorized by either party; (iii) to the extent that at the time of disclosure, such Confidential Information is in the public domain, or after disclosure, enters the public domain other than by breach of the terms of this Agreement; (iv) is in the possession of either party at the time of disclosure and is not acquired directly or indirectly from the other party; (v) is subsequently received on a non-confidential basis from a third party having a right to provide such information; or (vi) as required by order during the course of a judicial or regulatory proceeding, as required by a governmental authority, or as required by law in the sole opinion of the County.
- b) The parties agree not to photocopy or otherwise duplicate any Confidential Information without the express written consent of the other party, except where copies are made pursuant to a requirement to disclose pursuant to law in the sole opinion of the County, or a requirement to disclose as part of a judicial or regulatory proceeding, or as required by a governmental authority.
- c) Each party's Confidential Information shall remain the exclusive property of the party. The County's Confidential Information shall be returned by Mercy Flight to the County, or destroyed at the County's direction, upon termination or expiration of this Agreement. Mercy Flight acknowledges that the County is subject to various legal requirements for record retention, and Mercy Flight agrees that any Confidential Information disclosed to the County in tangible form shall be retained and disposed of by the County, at the County's sole discretion, in accordance with the Records Retention And Disposition Schedule CO-2, pursuant to 8 NYCRR § 185.13 (Appendix J).
- d) In the event of any breach of this provision, the parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, in addition to all other remedies otherwise available to them at law. This provision shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.
- e) Mercy Flight acknowledges and agrees that the County is subject to New York Public Officers Law, Article 6, Freedom of Information Law ("FOIL"). In order for the County to assert the exception for proprietary information contained in Public Officers Law Section 87(2)(d), Mercy Flight shall mark any Confidential Information it wishes

to have the County withhold upon a request received pursuant to FOIL as follows:
"Proprietary. Not subject to disclosure under Public Officers Law Section 87(2)(d)."

15. EXPENSES: Mercy Flight is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services, or other general operating expenses.

16. TRAINING: Mercy Flight shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. Mercy Flight shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

17. GOVERNING LAW: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, exclusive of its choice of laws, rules and principles. The parties agree that any legal action shall be filed in a court of competent jurisdiction in Oneida County, New York.

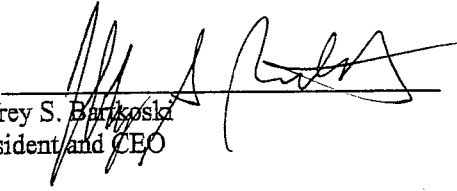
18. ADVICE OF COUNSEL: Each party acknowledges that in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

19. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, including Addendum I, "Standard Oneida County Contract Conditions," which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement.

*[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and signed by:

MERCY FLIGHT CENTRAL, INC.

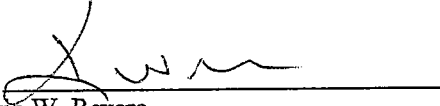
BY 
Jeffrey S. Bartkoski
President and CEO

DATE 10/21/2019

ONEIDA COUNTY

BY _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive

DATE _____

BY 
Kevin W. Revere
Director of Emergency Services

DATE 10/21/19

Approved:

Alison M. Stanulevich, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney



**ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH**
120 Airline Street, Suite 200
Oriskany, NY 13424

Phone: (315) 768-3660 Fax: (315) 768-3670

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

ROBIN E. O'BRIEN
Commissioner

FN 20 19-392

October 21, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

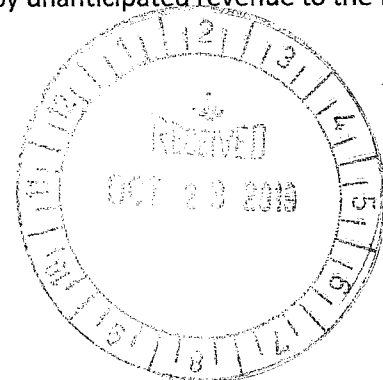
Oneida County Department of Mental Health has been granted increases to allocate Sate Aid Funding from NYS Office of Mental Health (OMH), to be allocated to various providers through Revenue Account Numbers A3490 (OMH)/3493 (OASAS). As a result we request to adjust the Revenue Budget for the account and the appropriate Agency Appropriation Accounts.

I therefore request your Board's approval for the following **2019** fund account increases:

Account No.	Acct Name	Increase/(Decrease)
A4310.49515	Insight House	\$46,605.00
A4310.49517	Upstate Cerebral Palsy	\$26,490.00
A4310.49522	Rescue Mission	\$9,648.00
A4310.49525	Resource Center for Independent Living	\$16,617.00
A4310.49526	The Neighborhood Center	\$9,119.00
		<u>\$108,479.00</u>

The supplemental appropriation increases for **2019** will be fully supported by unanticipated revenue to the following Revenue Account:

Account No.	Acct Name	Increase
A3490	State Aid – OMH	\$52,226.00
A3493	State Aid - OASAS	\$56,253.00
		<u>\$108,479.00</u>



Respectfully Submitted,

Robin E. O'Brien

Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner

CC: County Attorney
Comptroller
Budget

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/22/19



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
120 Airline Street, Suite 200
Oriskany, NY 13424
Phone: (315) 768-3660 Fax: (315) 768-3670

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

ROBIN E. O'BRIEN
Commissioner

October 17, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

FM 20 19.353

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

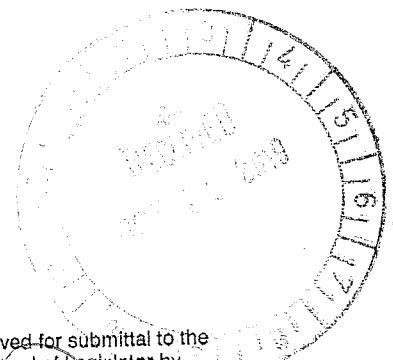
I am forwarding a new Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Oneida County, through its Department of Mental Health, and the providers and members who participate in the Oneida County Mental Health Network. If this MOU meets with your approval, please forward this to the Board of Legislators for further action.

This MOU begins upon execution and ends on December 31, 2023. The enclosed MOU is needed to comply with Article 41 of the New York Mental Hygiene Law which mandates that Oneida County establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services.

Thank you very much for your time and consideration of this request. I would be pleased to respond to any questions or concerns you might have with regard to this MOU.

Respectfully,

Robin E. O'Brien
Commissioner



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/29/19

Oneida Co. Department: Mental Health

Competing Proposal	_____
Only Respondent	_____
Sole Source RFP	_____
Other	<u> X </u>

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Oneida County Department of Mental Health
120 Airline Street
Oriskany, New York 13424

Title of Activity or Service: Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with local providers in accordance with Article 41 of New York Mental Hygiene Law

Proposed Dates of Operation: Date of execution through December 31, 2023

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** This MOU with local providers is established to meet the requirements of Article 41 of the New York Mental Hygiene Law which mandates Oneida County to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** N/A
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing** N/A

Total Funding Requested: NA **Account #** A4310.4951

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: N/A

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): N/A

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: N/A

**Oneida County Mental Health Network:
An Organized Health Care Arrangement
Memorandum of Understanding**

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is established between the County of Oneida through its Department of Mental Health and those participating providers/ members whose representatives have signed below.

WHEREAS, the purpose of this MOU is to establish the basis and mechanisms for the sharing of confidential and protected health information consistent with current New York State Law and 45 CFR 160 and 164 which is commonly referred to as the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA"); and

WHEREAS, the County through its Department of Mental Health is required to establish a comprehensive and integrated system of community mental health services by Article 41 of the New York Mental Hygiene Law; and

WHEREAS, Article 33 of the New York Mental Hygiene Law establishes standards for the rights of individuals receiving services provided Title 14 of the New York State Codes, Rules and Regulations; and

WHEREAS, the participating providers constitute an approved local services plan that includes services offered and/or otherwise provided through cooperative relationships with aging, public health, social services and educational agencies; and

WHEREAS, the participating providers, agencies and covered entities desire to provide quality, integrated services that maximize each individual's potential through the use of established evidenced based practices including that of informed consent.

NOW, THEREFORE LET IT BE RESOLVED THAT:

1. The terms and conditions of this MOU commence upon execution and shall continue to be in effect until December 31, 2023 and may be mutually amended or terminated on consent of all participants. It is expressly understood that this MOU shall be reviewed annually and that it may be amended in accordance with established practices and/or case law decisions.

2. The Oneida County Mental Health Network, (hereinafter referred to as the "Network") is established to facilitate the coordination, continuity and delivery of an effective, comprehensive and integrated set of community preventative, rehabilitative, supportive and treatment services (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Services") to individuals diagnosed or suspected as having a mental illness, serious emotional disturbance, developmental disability, or those suffering from the diseases of alcoholism and/or substance abuse. The Network shall consist of a clinically integrated set of independent covered entities/providers as defined under Article 41 of New York Mental

Hygiene Law and/or HIPAA Regulations (45 CFR Parts 160 and 45 CFR Part 164). To qualify as a member of the Network, each participant must agree to participate in joint quality assessment and improvement activities and/or joint utilization review processes.

3. The Network shall be considered to be an Organized Health Care Arrangement as defined by 45 CFR 164.506. As such, the individual members of the Network may exchange individually identifiable health information or protected health information for the purposes identified above.¹ Each member of the Network which also participates in the Oneida County Children and Youth Single Point of Access & Accountability (SPOA/A) process is expected, within the scope of computer capability, to submit and receive referrals via secure electronic PDF format.

4. The Network shall consist of all public and private entities under contract with the Oneida County Department of Mental Health and/or those entities that provide Services authorized by New York State Mental Hygiene Law and/or otherwise regulated in whole or in part by Title 14 of the New York State Codes, Rules and Regulations (Mental Hygiene) and any other public or private entities that desire to subscribe to the values and principles hereinafter articulated.

5. It is expressly understood that each member of the Network shall establish its own Notice of Privacy Practice (NPP), which shall include a specific reference to its participation in the Oneida County Mental Health Network and ability to share protected health or other confidential health information to carry out the functions of the network and for treatment purposes. Each participating member of the Network shall distribute such notice to all program participants consistent with all other terms and conditions of 45 CFR Part 160 and 45 CFR Part 164.

6. It is expressly understood that each participating member shall limit the clinical information shared with the Network to the minimum necessary as defined by New York State Mental Hygiene Law 33.13 (f) and 45 CFR 164.502 (b).

7. It is expressly understood that each participating member shall attempt to obtain informed authorization for the release of the clinical information from the individual prior to the release to the Network. It is also understood that the individual whose information is to be released may place certain restrictions upon that release including what information is to be released and to whom it is released.

8. It is expressly understood that each participating member must treat all information received through the Network as confidential and that each participating

¹ See Federal Register, Volume 67 No. 157 (August 14, 2002) page 53252 which states "...the privacy rule explicitly excepts from the business associate requirements disclosures by a covered entity to a health care provider for treatment purposes. See Sec. 164.502 (e) (1). Therefore, any covered health provider (or other covered entity) may share protected health information with a health care provider for treatment purposes without a business associate contract." That same edition of the Federal Register further states "As to disclosures among covered entities who participate in an organized health care arrangement, the Department [HHS] clarifies that no business associate contract is needed to the extent the disclosure relates to the joint activities of the OCHA."

member is forbidden to re-release any information obtained from another member of the Network.

9. Each participating member of the Network agrees not to discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals diagnosed with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV related illness. If a participating member is provided with any confidential HIV related information during the course of providing Services and in accordance with New York State Department of Social Services regulation 18 NYCRR 403.9 and Section 2782 of the New York Public Health Law, that participating member shall be informed of the penalties and fines for any redisclosure found to be violation of New York State law and/or regulation.

Each member must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV related information:

“This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records, which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure.”

10. It is expressly understood that this instrument represents the entire agreement between the participating members and that all previous understandings are merged herein. It is also understood that no modifications to any term or condition of this MOU shall be valid unless approved in writing by all of the participating parties.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this MOU as of the dates indicated below.

Signatures of Authorized Representatives:

ONEIDA COUNTY

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Date

ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH

Robin E. O'Brien
Robin E. O'Brien, Commissioner

10/17/2019
Date

Approved

Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Resource Center for Independent Living, Inc.
409 Columbia Street, PO Box 210
Utica, NY 13503

Zvia McCormick, ~~Executive Director~~

Chief Executive Officer

Date

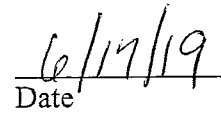
8/19/18

Catholic Charities of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse, N.Y.

1404 Genesee Street

Utica, NY 13502


Denise Cavanaugh, Executive Director


Date


Central New York Health Home Network, Inc.
1500 Genesee Street
Utica, NY 13502



Jane Vail, Executive Director

6-17-19.
Date

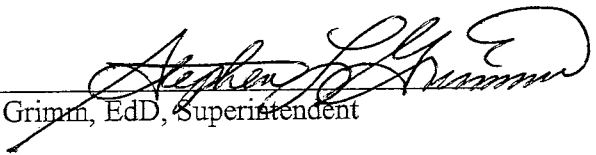
New Hartford Psychological Services
2307 Genesee St.
Utica, NY 13501



Andrew Kinney, Ph.D.

6-20-19
Date

Clinton Central School District
75 Chenango Avenue
Clinton, NY 13323



Stephen L. Grimm, EdD, Superintendent

6/19/19

Date

The House of the Good Shepherd

~~1550 Champlin Avenue~~

Utica, NY 13502

100 Lombard St.

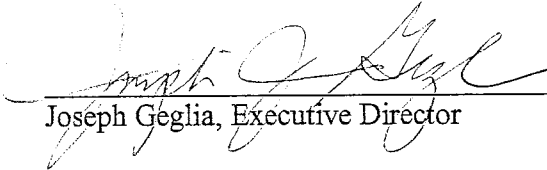


Brian McKee, Executive Director

6/19/19

Date

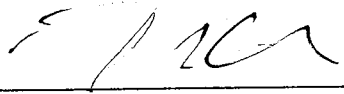
Elmcrest Children's Center
960 Salt Springs Road
Syracuse, NY 13224



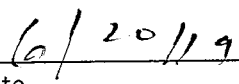
Joseph Geglia, Executive Director

6/18/19
Date

Mohawk Valley Psychiatric Center
1400 Noyes Street
Utica, NY 13502

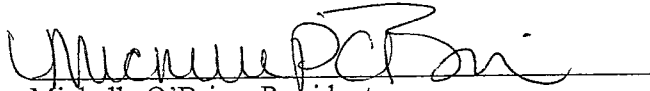


Thomas Umina PhD



Date

Building Blocks
19 Robinson Rd.
Clinton, NY 13323


Michelle O'Brien, President

7/1/19
Date

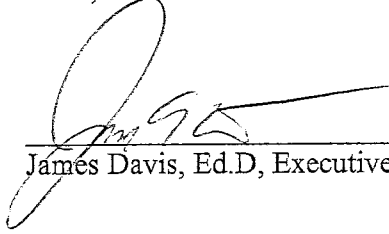
Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc.

212 Rutger Street
Utica, NY 13501

Wendy R Goetz
Wendy Goetz, Executive Director

6/26/19
Date

Samaritan Counseling Center of the Mohawk Valley
1612 Genesee Street
Utica, New York 13502

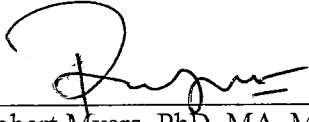


James Davis, Ed.D, Executive Director

7/11/19

Date

The Kelberman Center
2608 Genesee St.
Utica, NY 13502

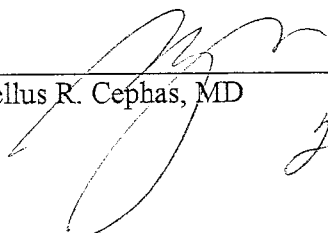


Robert Myers, PhD, MA, MPA, Executive Director

7/2/19

Date

New Hartford Psychiatric Services
238 Oriskany Blvd.
Whitesboro, NY 13492

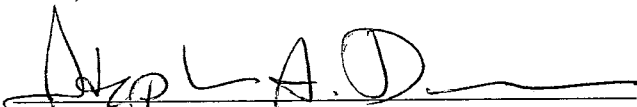


Marvellus R. Cephas, MD

207888-1

6-26-19
Date

Social Science Associates
500 Plant St
Utica, NY 13502


Stephen A. Darman, Executive Director

6/25/2019
Date

Rome City School District
409 Bell Road
Rome, NY 13440



Peter Blake, Superintendent

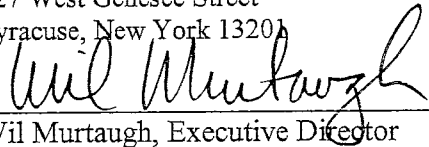
July 1, 2019
Date

ACR Health

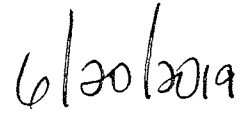
Main office:

627 West Genesee Street

Syracuse, New York 13201



Wil Murtaugh, Executive Director



Date

Children's Home of Jefferson County

P.O. Box 6550

1704 State Street

Watertown, NY 13601




Karen Richmond, Executive Director

6-25-89

Date

Utica City School District
106 Memorial Parkway
Utica, NY 13501



Bruce Karam, Superintendent

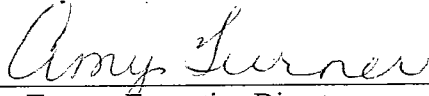
6/25/19

Date

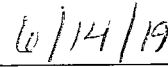
Board of Education

Approved at the 6/25/19 Meeting

Mohawk Valley Community Action Agency, Inc.
9882 River Road
Utica, NY 13502

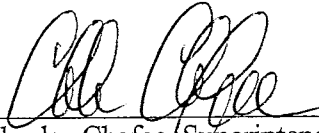


Amy Turner, Executive Director



Date

Waterville Central School
381 Madison Street
Waterville, NY 13480



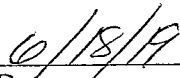
Charles Chafee, Superintendent

6-13-2019
Date

Vernon Verona Sherrill Central School District
5275 State Route 31, PO Box 128
Verona, NY 13478

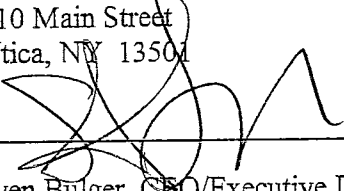


Martha Group, Superintendent

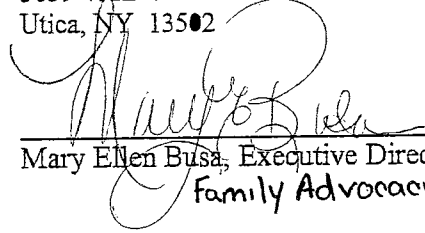


Date

Integrated
Community
Alternatives
Network, Inc.
310 Main Street
Utica, NY 13501



Steven Bulger, CEO/Executive Director
5639 Walker Road
Utica, NY 13502



Mary Ellen Busa, Executive Director
Family Advocacy Center, Inc

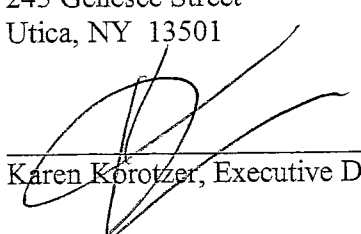
7/24/2019

Date

7/15/19

Date

ARC, Oneida-Lewis Chapter, NYSARC
245 Genesee Street
Utica, NY 13501




Karen Korotzer, Executive Director

8-2-19

Date

Sauquoit Valley Central Schools
2601 Oneida Street
Sauquoit, NY 13456

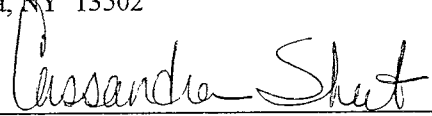


Ronald Wheelock, Superintendent

8/1/19

Date

Center for Family Life and Recovery, Inc.
502 Court Street
Utica, NY 13502



Cassandra Sheets, Executive Director

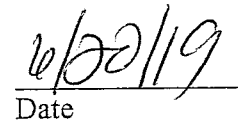
7-1-19

Date

Family Support in Central New York Inc.
9582 Whitaker Rd.
Holland Patent, NY 13354



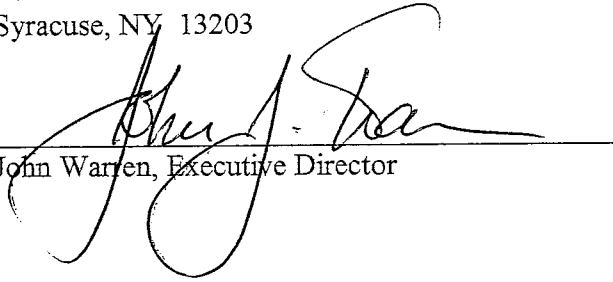
Joan Godlewski, Executive Director



Date

Central New York Services, Inc.

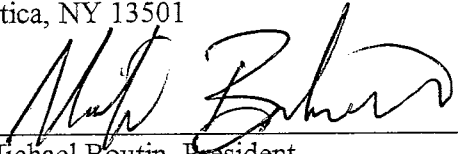
518 James Street
Syracuse, NY 13203



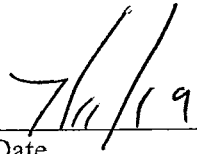
John Warren, Executive Director

6/21/19
Date

Community Support Services, Inc.
287 Genesee St. Suite 204
Utica, NY 13501



Michael Boutin, President



Date

Insight House Chemical Dependency Services, Inc.
500 Whitesboro Street
Utica, New York 13502

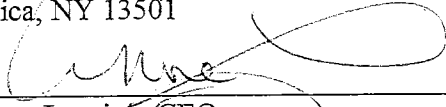
MLH

Jeremy Klewanski, Helio Health
Temporary Operator of Insight House, C.D.S., Inc.

July 15, 2019

Date


Safe Schools Mohawk Valley
106 Memorial Parkway
Utica, NY 13501



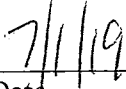
Anne Lansing, CEO

6/26/15
Date

Children's Health Home of Upstate New York
P.O. Box 1611
Webster, NY 14580

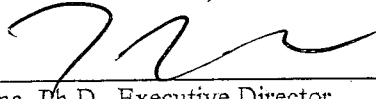


Nicole Bryl, CEO



Date

Hutchings Psychiatric Center
620 Madison Street
Syracuse, NY 13210



Thomas Umina, Ph.D., Executive Director

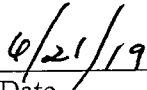
6/21/19

Date

The Neighborhood Center, Inc.
293 ~~Genesee Street~~ 624 Elizabeth Street
Utica, NY 13501



Sandra Soroka, Executive Director



Date

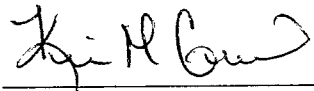
Beacon Center
3354 Sheridan Drive
Amherst, NY 14226



Jacqueline West, CEO

6/19/19
Date

Oneida County Youth Bureau
800 Park Ave.
Utica, NY 13501



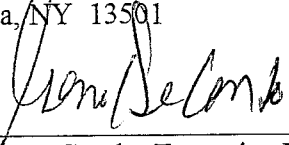
Kevin Green, Director

6/21/19

Date

Upstate Cerebral Palsy, Inc.

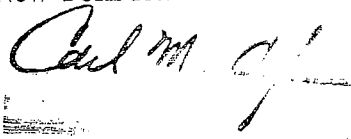
1020 Mary Street
Utica, NY 13501



Geno DeCondo, Executive Director

6/17/19
Date

Liberty Resources
1045 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13203



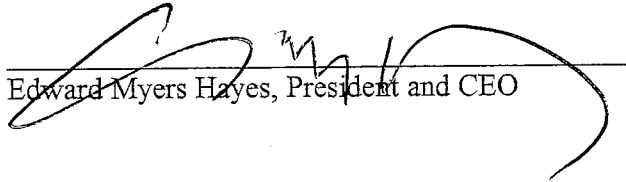
Carl M. Coyle, MSW, CEO

6/21/19

Date

Cayuga Centers
175 Humboldt St.
Suite 100
Rochester, NY 14610

101 HAMILTON AVE
AUGUSTA, NY 13031



Edward Myers Hayes, President and CEO

10/10/19
Date

Anthony J. Picente Jr.
County Executive

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501
Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

September 17, 2019

FW 20 19-394

Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Purchase of Services Agreement for review and approval by the Board of Legislators.

The Purchase of Services Agreement with the City of Utica, through its Police Department provides one full-time Law Enforcement Coordinator specially trained in the Child Advocacy Center's (CAC) protocols and procedures regarding child abuse cases. The Law Enforcement Coordinator will be assigned to the CAC and act as the liaison between the CAC and their respective agency.

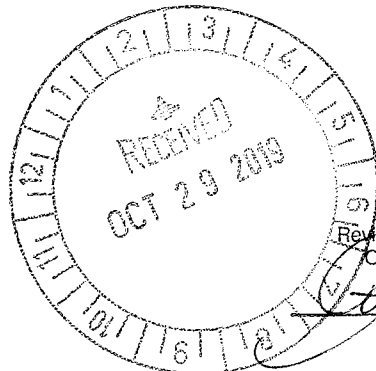
The CAC was established in 1990 to provide a multidisciplinary approach to the investigation of child sexual abuse and severe physical abuse. The multidisciplinary team is located at the CAC with representation from Child Protective Services, law enforcement, and the District Attorney's office, as well as medical providers, victim advocates, and counselors.

This Agreement commences January 1, 2020 and continues through December 31, 2020. The total cost is \$139,869.39, with a local share of \$73,175.39.

If the above meets with your approval, I respectfully request that this matter be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for further action. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box
Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner



CFB/vlc
Attachment

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/29/19

19001

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal _____

Only Respondent _____

Sole Source RFP _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators

Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: City of Utica
1 Kennedy Plaza
Utica, New York 13501

Title of Activity or Services: Child Advocacy Center

Proposed Dates of Operations: 1/1/2020-12/31/2020

Client Population/Number to be Served:

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

A multidisciplinary team will provide on-site law-enforcement, Caseworkers, victim advocacy, scheduled medical examinations, and counseling to child victims of severe abuse or sexual abuse. The contract allows for (1) Police Officer from the Utica Police Department to act as a Law Enforcement Coordinator dedicated to the Child Advocacy Center.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes -

Contractor provides a Law Enforcement Coordinator at the Child Advocacy Center. The Child Advocacy Center allows Oneida County Department of Social Services to:

- Establish a multidisciplinary team consisting of Law Enforcement, District Attorney's Office, Child Protective Services, Medical Providers, counseling and advocacy.
- Provide a coordinated approach in the investigation of severe sexual abuse cases throughout the investigative process to conclusion.
- Decrease the number of interviews with the child and reduce the level of trauma to the child and secondary victims.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level -

1 Full-time Law Enforcement Coordinator provided by the Utica Police Department

Which will work with a multidisciplinary team consisting of an additional:

- 2 Part-time Law Enforcement Coordinators provided by the Oneida County Sheriff's
- 1 Full-Time Law Enforcement Coordinator provided by the Rome Police Department
- 1 Child Advocacy Administrator provided by the Sheriff's Office

Total Funding Requested: \$ 139,869.39

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account #: A6011.49537

Mandated or Non-mandated Service: Mandated to have a multidisciplinary team.

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	\$ 0
State	\$ 66,694.00
County	\$ 73,175.39

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served: The Department has had a contract with the City of Utica through its Police Department as part of the Child Advocacy Center since 1990. The Department's 2018 total cost of this contract was \$ 114,756.00

O.C. Department Staff Comments: The Department is satisfied with the provider's services.

**APPROVED
BY LAW DEPT.**

Page 1 of 9
19001

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, through its Department of Social Services, (hereinafter referred to as the "Department," the Department and Oneida County together shall be collectively referred to as the "County"), and the City of Utica, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 1 Kennedy Plaza, Utica, New York 13502, through its Police Department located at 413 Oriskany Street West, Utica, New York 13502 (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor").

WHEREAS, the County has the need for a more intensive and coordinated approach to the investigation of child sexual abuse and severe child abuse; and

WHEREAS, the County has received grant funding from the New York State Office of Children and Family Services to support the Oneida County Child Advocacy Center (CAC); and

WHEREAS, the Department is in need of a Law Enforcement Coordinator (LEC) to act as the liaison between the CAC and the City of Utica Police Department; and

WHEREAS, the CAC grant funding allows for training of LECs; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has the interest and capability to provide an LEC; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor desires to participate in the CAC by and through its Police Department;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE COUNTY AND THE CONTRACTOR AS FOLLOWS:

I. TERM OF AGREEMENT

1. The term of this Agreement shall be from January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020.
2. The option to renew this Agreement is at the sole discretion of the County, and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement.

II. SCOPE OF SERVICES

1. The Contractor shall provide one (1) full-time police officer to act as LEC, assigned solely to the CAC for forty-one hours and fifteen minutes (41.25) per week.

2. The LEC shall facilitate and assist the CAC in the criminal investigation of Multi-Disciplinary Team (MDT) child abuse cases.
3. The LEC shall be the liaison between the CAC, the Utica Police Department, the Department and the District Attorney's Office (DA) in matters relating to the investigation and prosecution of MDT child abuse cases.
4. The LEC shall participate in case review.
5. The LEC shall assist in increasing community awareness of the CAC and be responsible for inputting data regarding the criminal aspect of MDT child abuse cases into the program case tracking system;
6. The LEC shall be responsible for the following:
 - A. Facilitate and assist police agencies in the criminal investigation of MDT child abuse cases:
 - i. Be the contact person for law enforcement agencies with questions about proper procedure in MDT cases;
 - ii. Assist as necessary and appropriate in the investigation of MDT child abuse cases; and
 - iii. Provide information on the CAC model in an effort to ensure collaborative investigation among partner agencies and to encourage non-participating agencies to become part of the MDT.
 - B. Act as a liaison between the CAC, the DA, the Department, and various law enforcement agencies in matters relating to MDT cases:
 - i. Develop and maintain professional working relationships with all County agencies;
 - ii. Confer with police agencies about the status of the criminal investigation of MDT child abuse cases;
 - iii. Confer with the DA regarding the status of MDT case prosecutions; and
 - iv. Work with partner agencies to resolve issues involving the criminal aspect of MDT child abuse cases.
 - C. Keep current on issues relevant to the LEC position and take part in training opportunities when able, at the Contractor's discretion.
 - D. Work collaboratively with other CAC staff and MDT members.
 - E. Compile and keep current a list of contact information for local police agencies and MDT members.
 - F. Perform all duties with sensitivity to the confidential nature of MDT child abuse

cases.

G. The Contractor agrees that the police officer assigned to the role of LEC as part of the CAC shall:

- i. Investigate allegations of severe physical or sexual abuse of children;
- ii. Interview victims using appropriate techniques agreed upon by the CAC, which comply with rules and regulations of the City of Utica Police Department Manual;
- iii. Interrogate suspects and interview possible witnesses at the discretion of, and under the direction of the DA;
- iv. Gather and process evidence on cases assigned to LEC;
- v. Work in tandem with the Oneida County Child Protective Services (CPS) Caseworker at the CAC;
- vi. Attend meetings of the CAC as deemed appropriate by the Contractor to fulfill their duties under this Agreement, and assist in developing the methods and means for operation of the CAC; and
- vii. Attend all training necessary to the satisfactory performance of the duties set forth in this Agreement, as deemed appropriate by the Contractor.

H. The Parties hereto agree to work together to meet the following goals:

- i. Maintain a MDT consisting of experienced and trained personnel from CPS, law enforcement, medical providers, Rape Crisis, and the DA;
- ii. Increase the percentage of reported severe physical or sexual abuse of children cases that are indicted, prosecuted and convicted;
- iii. Decrease the number of necessary interviews with child victims;
- iv. Decrease the level of trauma to child victims and secondary victims;
- v. Maintain a child-oriented interview setting;
- vi. Maintain accurate records of reports, arrests, prosecutions, and convictions;
- vii. Provide on-going training; and
- viii. Increase the number of victims, secondary victims, and perpetrators receiving appropriate treatment and services.

III. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

1. The Contractor represents that it is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the method, details and means of performing the services, except where Federal, State or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.
2. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees,

subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the County, and the County shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the County, and in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.

3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

IV. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

1. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the County shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor's Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor, in accordance with its status as an Independent Contractor, covenants and agrees that its Assistants will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
2. The Contractor's Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
3. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that its Assistants shall not be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
4. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements, and with respect to Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
5. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.

6. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
7. The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

V. EXPENSES

The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

VI. TRAINING

The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County, except for those specialized trainings which allow an officer to work in the CAC. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same, except for those specialized trainings which allow an officer to work in the CAC, which will be paid for directly by the County, as allowable under the CAC grant.

VII. REIMBURSEMENT

1. The County shall reimburse the Contractor monthly upon submission of a County Voucher and data to verify claimed expenditures. Certified copies of the assigned LEC's official time sheets will be attached to said vouchers. Any other documentation required by the County to show the actual cost incurred by the Contractor shall be provided.
2. The County shall reimburse the Contractor one hundred percent (100%) of the cost for the services of the assigned LEC. The Contractor has represented to the County that the total annual cost of the LEC to the Contractor is \$139,869.39. The County shall reimburse the Contractor one hundred percent (100%) of the actual costs as represented herein, and said reimbursement shall not exceed \$139,869.39 for the duration of this Agreement. Any actual cost incurred by the Contractor above and beyond \$139,869.39 shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor.
3. Any time spent by the assigned LEC relating to matters not included in this Agreement without the prior approval of the CAC Administrator shall not be reimbursed.

4. Any expenses or financial obligations made by the LEC without the prior approval of the CAC Administrator shall become the sole responsibility of the Contractor;
5. The rate of pay and fringe benefits shall comply with the provisions of the active Police Benevolent Association (PBA) Agreement between the PBA and the Contractor. In the event that the actual cost of the assigned LEC to the Contractor is increased by a newly negotiated PBA Agreement, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the newly applicable PBA Agreement to the County, with a statement of applicable salary and fringe benefit changes within ten (10) days of its ratification. Thereafter, the parties herein shall execute an amendment to this Agreement to account for those changes in cost, such that the County will pay to the Contractor one hundred percent (100%) of the new cost.

VIII. INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

1. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best. The Contractor may satisfy these requirements by proof of self-insurance.
 - a. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate;
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written in ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products-completed operations, and personal and advertising injury;
 - ii. Oneida County, and all other parties required by Oneida County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds. Coverage for these additional insureds shall include completed operations;
 - b. Business Automobile Liability (BAL) coverage with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident'
 - i. BAL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles;
 - ii. Oneida County shall be included as an additional insured on the BAL policy. Coverage for the additional insured shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

- c. Professional Law Enforcement Liability Insurance in the amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) annual aggregate.
 - d. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability;
 - i. Statutory limits apply.
2. Waiver of Subrogation: The Contractor waives all rights against Oneida County and its agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by CGL, BAL, Professional Law Enforcement Liability or Workers' Compensation maintained per requirements stated above.
3. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to Oneida County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's CGL policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be cancelled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to the County.
4. Indemnification: The Contractor agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the County from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from property damage, personal injuries or death to persons arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the negligent performance of services by the Contractor and its Assistants, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the negligent acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the Contractor and its Assistants or failure on the part of the Contractor and Assistants to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of this Agreement.

IX. RECORDS

At all times during this Agreement and for six (6) years after final payment in accordance with this Agreement, the Contractor shall provide all authorized representatives of the County and the State or federal government with full access to all records relating to the Contractor's performance under, or funds payable pursuant to, this Agreement for the purpose of examining, auditing or copying such records.

X. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

Either party may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.

XI. TRANSFER OF AGREEMENT

Neither the Contractor nor the County shall assign or transfer this Agreement or any part thereof, or any interest, right or privilege therein without written consent of the other party.

XII. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

1. The Contractor and the County agree that all information exchanged is confidential and shall be used only for the sole purpose of this Agreement.
2. No representations or promises shall be binding on the parties to this Agreement except those representations and promises contained herein or in some future writing signed by the parties making such representations or promises.
3. If any term of this Agreement is to any extent invalid, illegal, or incapable of being enforced, such term shall be excluded to the extent of such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability. All other terms hereof shall remain in full force and effect.
4. Said parties, for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.
5. The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancel and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of any provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

XIII. ADVICE OF COUNSEL:

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

Date: _____

Oneida County: _____

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Approved: _____

Richard P. Ferris, Assistant County Attorney

Date: _____

Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____

Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date: 10/22/19

City of Utica: _____



Robert M. Palmieri, Mayor

APPENDIX A
NEW YORK STATE CONDITIONS

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) The wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired

for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

- (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of fifty dollars for each person for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and
 - (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
 - (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.
- V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:
- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
 - (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
 - (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
 - *(d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and rules, regulations and orders issued

pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

- * (e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.
 - * (f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.
- VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.
- VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder, and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

**Note: Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX B

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

PERSONNEL

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries, and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor

NOTICES

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 1. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 2. By facsimile transmission;
 3. By personal delivery;
 4. By expedited delivery service; or
 5. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the address, facsimile number or e-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development or to such different Program Manager as the Department may from time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the

purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

OFFICE SERVICES

- a. The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies provided under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this AGREEMENT, all property purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The Contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three (3) days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this AGREEMENT, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.

- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.
- e. If funds from this AGREEMENT will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply;
 - 1. No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this AGREEMENT. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit, joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - 2. Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224
 - 3. The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a Contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All agreements between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the

rights of the Department as set forth in this AGREEMENT, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The Contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this AGREEMENT, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the Contractor, its staff, and/or subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under this AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This AGREEMENT cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The determination of vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section n. of General Terms and Conditions herein.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this AGREEMENT in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six (6) years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this AGREEMENT. Such records shall include, but not be limited to,

original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:

1. Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
2. Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
3. Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
4. Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
5. The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this AGREEMENT,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this AGREEMENT for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten (10) years.

- n. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor certifies that within the past three (3) years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this AGREEMENT. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:
 1. The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
 2. The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
 3. The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
 4. The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
 5. The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
 6. The Contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
 7. The Contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, the Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into this AGREEMENT that the

Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this AGREEMENT.

By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor also agrees that during the term of the AGREEMENT, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this AGREEMENT, the Contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. The Contractor must maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers' Compensation Law. If the Contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers' Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers' Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Department's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, from, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet state, federal and Oneida County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as

well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. Any Contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, the Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contact with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for re-disclosure in violations of state law and regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent subcontractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by state law. State law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of state law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the

release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractor's, or its subcontractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable federal laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and any of the Contractor's staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this AGREEMENT and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or

analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the Department. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the Department upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the Contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, said notice of breach shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.

- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor
- d. Should the Department determine that federal, state or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the AGREEMENT period or deem this AGREEMENT terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.
- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this AGREEMENT, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain this AGREEMENT. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment

purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this AGREEMENT as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other agreement with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other agreement with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to:

1. Recovery of any funds expended in violation of this AGREEMENT;
2. Suspension of Payments;
3. Termination of this AGREEMENT; and/or
4. Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of this AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to , notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all agreements between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under this AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In the sole discretion of the Department, contractors may be placed on Fiscal Sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

1. The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
2. A Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
3. The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
4. The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
5. A Department, County, state or federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
6. The Contractor is not in compliance with state, federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
7. Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The Contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal Sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The Contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that the Contractor is an Independent Contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement or health insurance benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its

officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of this AGREEMENT, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of this AGREEMENT, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under this AGREEMENT or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to this AGREEMENT.

- b. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this AGREEMENT, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to the expiration of its insurance coverage.

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew this AGREEMENT are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within thirty (30) days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with federal and state laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the federal and state entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the Department. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attests they have not been debarred by the federal Government from

contracting to provide services funded by any federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this AGREEMENT.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this AGREEMENT, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this AGREEMENT upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

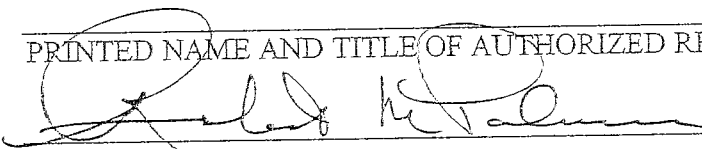
This AGREEMENT contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this AGREEMENT shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE


SIGNATURE

10/22/19
DATE

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff
Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement**

I, the undersigned, an employee of _____, (the
Name of Contract Agency

"Service Provider"), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.

I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name:

Robert M Palmieri

Signature:

[Handwritten Signature]

Title:

Manager

Date:

10/22/19

Witness:

Ashley Bizzi

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"); and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and

ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEWYORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501

Phone (315) 798-5733 Fax (315) 798-5218

September 13, 2019

Honorable Anthony J. Picente Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19 - 395

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

I am submitting the following Amendment to a Purchase of Services Agreement for your review and approval.

This Agreement with Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc., located at 212 Rutger Street, Utica, New York, is for Representative Payees for Adult Protective Services. This service includes financial management, required home visits, and all other Protective Services requirements as mandated for the protection of the most vulnerable adults in our County. The original agreement was set to expire on December 31, 2019. The Amendment extends the term of the original agreement through March 31, 2020 and increases the total cost of the agreement to \$159,876.00. Total payment by the County to the Contractor from January 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020 shall not exceed \$17,764.00. The same shall be payable in monthly installments of \$5,921.33. I am seeking extension of this contract to allow for completion of the RFP process, so that we can continue to provide this mandated service.

The Department has a legal requirement to accept the responsibility of representative payee or protective payee on behalf of an SSI/SSA client, referred by Social Security, if no other resources are available. The Department has the statutory responsibility to provide or arrange for the provision of Protective Services for Adults. This service was sent out for RFP in 2015 and the Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc. was the sole responder.

I am requesting that this Agreement be forwarded to the Board of Legislators for review and approval.

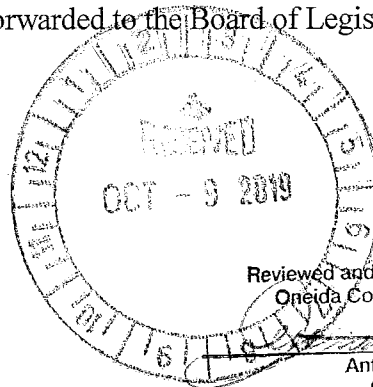
Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Colleen Fahy-Box

Colleen Fahy-Box
Commissioner

attachment



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/8/19

35203

Oneida Co. Department Social Services

Competing Proposal X

Only Respondent _____

Sole Source RFP _____

Oneida County Board of Legislators

Contract Summary

Name of Proposing Organization: Rescue Mission of Utica
212 Rutger Street
Utica, New York 13501

Title of Activity or Services: Representative Payee for Adult Protective Services.

Proposed Dates of Operations: January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2019 **Amendment to extend through March 31, 2020**

Client Population/Number to be Served: 40 persons requiring Adult protective services:

Protective Services for Adults are provided to individuals 18 years of age and older who, because of mental or physical impairments: are unable to meet their essential needs for food, shelter, clothing or medical care, secure entitlement due them or protect themselves from physical or mental injury, neglect, maltreatment or financial exploitation; are in need of protection from actual or threatened harm, neglect or inaction of either themselves or other individuals; and have no one available who is willing and able to assist them responsibly.

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

1). Narrative Description of Proposed Services

The service provides financial management services (payments to creditors, passbook savings account, emergency funds etc.) to those mentally, emotionally, in many cases physically disabled clients. Also provides Case Management Services to these individuals insuring basic needs for food, clothing and shelter are met, and the service decreases emergency room visits and psychiatric admissions within the population.

2). Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes

- **Outcome:** Individuals classified in need of adult protective services will receive community based services/assistance to enable them to remain in the least restrictive level of care, for as long as possible.
Performance: All individuals receiving adult protective services will receive on going assessment and monitoring to insure that all the identified needs will be met and emerging concerns will be addressed. These services include but are not limited to case planning, casework counseling, emergency assistance, advocacy and referral, financial management, home visiting and transportation.

3). Program Design and Staffing Level - Case Managers, monthly home visits in addition to visits in the Community, twenty-four hour emergency on call services.

Total Funding Requested: \$ 159,876

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: Account # A6070.49551

Mandated or Non-mandated: Mandated service

Proposed Funding Source (Federal \$ /State \$ / County \$):

Federal	38.39 %	\$ 61,376.40
State	34.43 %	\$ 55,045.31
Local	27.18 %	\$ 43,454.29

Cost Per Client Served:

Past performance Served: The Provider has provided this service beginning November 1, 2011. The cost of the contracts for this service in 2017 was \$ 71,056.00.

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This service was sent out for RFP beginning 2015 and the Department received one response which was Rescue Mission

AMENDMENT TO AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, through its Department of Social Services, hereinafter collectively called the "County," and Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation as defined in Section 102 (a) (5) of the New York Not-For-Profit Corporation Law, with its offices located at 212 Rutger Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter called the "Contractor."

WHEREAS, the parties hereto entered into an agreement that was fully executed on November 30, 2017 (Department contract no. 19241), hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement," a copy of which is annexed hereto as "Exhibit A," and

WHEREAS, the Original Agreement expires December 31, 2019; and

WHEREAS, the County wishes to extend the expiration date of the Original Agreement and the Contractor is willing to continue to provide the services therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, the parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. Section II(A) of the Original Agreement shall be amended to read as follows:

Performance under this Agreement shall commence January 1, 2018 and continue through March 31, 2020.

2. The following shall be added to the Original Agreement as Section VI(B)(3):

Total payment by the County to the Contractor from January 1, 2020 through March 31, 2020 shall not exceed \$17,764.00. The same shall be payable in monthly installments of \$5,921.33.

3. Section VI(C) of the Original Agreement shall be amended to read as follows:

Maximum amount to be paid for the full term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$159,876.00.

5. All other terms and conditions of the Original Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hand on the date respectively stated.

CONTRACTOR

Wendy Goetz
Wendy Goetz, Executive Director

10/11/17
Date

COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

Date

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Colleen Fahy-Box, Commissioner

Date

Approved:

By: _____
Richard P. Ferris, Assistant County Attorney

EXHIBIT A

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered in to by and between Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at the Oneida County Office Building, 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter called "County"), through its Department of Social Services (hereinafter called "Department"), and Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc., a domestic not-for profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal place of business at 212 Rutger Street, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter called "Contractor").

WHEREAS, the Department is in need of financial management Representative Payee services for the adult population who are unable to live safely in the community without assistance; and

WHEREAS, the Department has the need for financial services for individuals eligible for adult protective services; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor responded to a Request for Proposals issued by the Department, and the Contractor is qualified and able to provide such services; and

WHEREAS, the Department has determined that the amount of funds to be paid to the Contractor is fair and reasonable to provide such services.

NOW, THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL PROMISES, IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR AND THE DEPARTMENT AS FOLLOWS:

Section I: DEFINITIONS

- A. Protective Services for Adults (PSA) are provided to individuals 18 years of age and older who, because of mental or physical impairments, are unable to meet their essential needs for food, shelter, clothing or medical care, secure entitlement due them or protect themselves from physical or mental injury, neglect, maltreatment or financial exploitation, are in need of protection from actual or threatened harm, neglect or inaction of either themselves or other individuals, and have no one available who is willing and able to assist them responsibly.
- B. The Department has the statutory responsibility to provide or arrange for provision of PSA.
- C. Eligibility criteria shall include adults in need of financial services who are unable to live safely in the community without assistance, as determined by the Department.

Section II: TERM OF AGREEMENT

- A. Performance under this Agreement shall commence on January 1, 2018 and shall terminate on December 31, 2019.
- B. The option to renew this Agreement is at the sole discretion of the County and the

Department, and notice to the Contractor shall be provided prior to the end of the term of this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that the Department shall not be obligated to extend or renew the terms of this Agreement.

Section III: SCOPE OF SERVICES

- A. The Contractor agrees to provide a Representative Payee services program (Services) located in Utica and Rome for a maximum of forty (40) persons at any one time for the adult population who are unable to live safely in the community without assistance. Referrals shall be provided by the Department, who have open cases for individuals in need of PSA and who have been rendered unable to handle their own finances. The Contractor agrees to maintain a no-refusal policy provided the number of individuals who are in need of PSA does not exceed forty (40) persons at any one time.
- B. The Contractor agrees:
1. To place on file with the Department a financial management plan in compliance with Informational Letter 92-INF-40 and the guidelines set forth in the attached Addendum I;
 2. To maintain financial records in accordance with State, Federal, and local laws and regulations and to allow the Department to review financial records at their discretion;
 3. To screen program referrals from the Department on the day of referral, attached as Addendum III;
 4. To meet with a Department caseworker and client within five (5) days after referral is made;
 5. To provide at least two (2) hours per month of counseling to each client per the program description relative to financial management;
 6. To provide a visit to all PSA clients in their homes at least once per calendar month or more if deemed necessary by the assigned Department caseworker;
 7. To meet with the Department to discuss the client's status and progress when deemed necessary by the Contractor, or upon reasonable request by the Department;
 8. To contact the Department immediately upon Contractor's discovery, during the course of its duties, of any changes in the client's situation which may require intervention by the Department;
 9. To provide monthly status and/or progress reports to the assigned Department caseworker on all clients, said reports to indicate the current financial and personal situation as required by law, rule or regulation. This will be sent to the Adult Services Unit at the Department to become part of the client's case record;

10. To provide the Department with an agreement for each client in receipt of PSA indicating the Contractor's willingness to complete the requirement for monthly home visits per NYCRR Part 457.5(2) of the regulations;
11. To provide progress notes to the Department which shall become part of the case record as required by law, rule or regulation. Progress notes are to be recorded as soon as possible but no later than seven (7) days from the date of the event. Progress notes are to be written per the guidelines established in Administrative Directive 96 ADM-18 (96 ADM-18) on the Department approved Monthly Status Report (attached as Addendum II). Progress notes will indicate date, time, situation of the required home visits and the discussions of the visits shall refer to the established services plan;
12. Ensure that the Contractor's staff has the training necessary to provide the Services, and cooperate with the Department with regard to suggested training. However, the Contractor shall have final decision-making power with regards to the training of its employees;
13. To provide a closing narration at the time of case closure;
14. To visit PSA clients in residential care per the requirements outlined in 96 ADM-18;
15. To complete PSA Assessment/Services Plan Review and Updates (DSS-3603) per the requirements of 96 ADM-18, following the initial assessment by the Department;
16. To attend service planning meetings as reasonably requested by the Department, on a case by case basis;
17. To assist the Department in the location of appropriate housing on an emergency basis through client evaluation.

C. The Department agrees:

1. To provide written referral for the Contractor on appropriate clients, including a copy of the initial PSA Assessment/Services Plan (DSS-3603), an example of which is attached as Addendum III;
2. To meet with the client and the Contractor's staff to finalize the referral;
3. To review all client status reports;
4. To visit the client according to the mandates when the Contractor indicates that the situation has changed and PSA are indicated. Contractor contacts with clients shall not be substituted for Department caseworker contacts except where such substitution is explicitly authorized by law, rule or regulation;
5. To update the PSA Assessment/Services Plan whenever the Department determines

that the existing plan requires significant changes.

D. The parties agree that the goals of the Services shall be:

1. Outcome: Individuals classified in need of PSA shall receive community based services/financial management assistance to enable them to remain in the least restrictive level of care, for as long as possible.
 - i. Performance: All individuals receiving PSA shall receive ongoing assessment and monitoring to insure that all the identified needs will be met and emerging concerns will be addressed. These services include but are not limited to case planning, casework counseling, emergency assistance, advocacy and referral, financial management, home visiting and transportation.
 - ii. Measurement: 100% of the PSA clients shall receive, minimally, a monthly home visit to assess client's current living situation and assure client safety and well-being.
 - iii. Measurement: 100% of the PSA clients shall have a face to face contact within 5 days of referral date.
 - iv. Measurement: 75% of the clients in receipt of PSA will be able to reside in the least restrictive level of care as determined by the Department's supervisory case review.
 - v. Measurement: 100% of the PSA cases will be monitored by the Department, with the assistance of the Contractor through collateral contacts with other service providers and/or individuals in a "Position to know", in order to ensure ongoing evaluation and assessment of the individual's current status and functioning.

E. The Parties further agree that the liaisons for this program shall be:

1. For the Department – Donna Pellegrino.
2. For the Contractor – Michael Dow

F. The Department and the Contractor shall meet as is reasonably necessary, but at least quarterly, to review any programmatic and systemic issues, as well as to evaluate the program. The Contractor agrees to send in Quarterly Contract Reports to the Department's Contract Administrator every three (3) months to evaluate and provide program direction. Each three (3) month review shall indicate client Name, Address, Social Security number, Department's Case number, Referral Date, Birth Date, Current Status, disability, indicating primary disability, dates and reason for termination of any terminated cases.

G. All information contained in the Contractor's files shall be held confidential by the Contractor and the Department pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services

Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NYCRR Part 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable Federal Laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder, and the same shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law. All files pertaining to this Agreement shall continue to be maintained in a locked file.

- H. If the Contractor or its staff, in the performance of its duties under the terms and conditions of this Agreement, observe negative living conditions in the residences visited, the Contractor shall report those conditions to the responsible code enforcement agency for the municipality in which they are located or to the Department if the municipality has no code enforcement agency.
- I. The Contractor and the Department will develop a program portfolio, which shall detail statistics and programmatic information.
- J. This Agreement cannot be assigned by the Contractor without obtaining written approval of the Department.

Section IV: PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

- A. Contractor represents that Contractor is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the Services. Contractor shall use Contractor's best efforts to perform the Services such that the results are satisfactory to the Department. Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the location, method, details and means of performing the Services, except where Federal, State or Local Laws and Regulations impose specific requirements on performance of the same.
- B. Contractor may, at Contractor's own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as Contractor deems necessary to perform the Services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be employees of the Department, and the Department shall have no obligation to provide Assistants with any salary or benefits. Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the Services by the Assistants in a manner satisfactory to the Department, in compliance with any and all applicable Federal, State or Local Laws and Regulations. Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
- C. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the Department or create obligations on the part of the Department without the prior written authorization of the Department.

Section V: INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS

- A. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor, and its Assistants, to the Department shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or

health benefits. The Contractor and its Assistants, in accordance with their status as Independent Contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, an officer or employee of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.

- B. Contractor warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. Contractor and County agree that Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- C. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to: a) illness; b) absence due to normal vacation; c) absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.
- D. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- E. Contractor shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to Contractor's self-employment, sole proprietorship or other form of business organization, and with respect to the Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- F. The Contractor and its Assistants shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- G. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- H. The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulation and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

Section VI: REIMBURSEMENT AND CLAIMING PROCEDURES

- A. Payment shall be issued in monthly installments, as detailed below, upon submission of a

County voucher indicating current caseload listing and expenditure reports.

B. The Contractor shall be compensated as follows:

1. Total payment by the County to the Contractor from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018 shall not exceed \$71,056.00. The same shall be payable in monthly installments as follows:
 - i. Monthly payment for the months of January 2018 through November 2018 shall be \$5,921.33;
 - ii. Monthly payment for the month of December 2018 shall be \$5,921.37.
2. Total payment by the County to the Contractor from January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019 shall not to exceed \$71,056.00. The same shall be payable in monthly installments as follows:
 - i. Monthly payment for the months of January 2019 through November 2019 shall be \$5,921.33;
 - ii. Monthly payment for the month of December 2019 shall be \$5,921.37.

C. Maximum amount to be paid for the full term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$142,112.00

Section VII: INSURANCE AND INDEMNIFICATION

A. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier must have at least an A-(excellent) rating by A.M. Best.

1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - ii. Oneida County and all other parties required by the County shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured's.

2. Automobile Liability

- i. Business Auto Liability with limits of at least \$1,000,000 each accident.
- ii. Business Auto coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles.
- iii. Oneida County shall be included as an additional insured on the auto policy. Coverage for these additional insureds shall be on a primary and non-contributing basis.

3. Commercial Umbrella

- i. Umbrella limits must be at least \$5,000,000.
- ii. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
- iii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by, or provided to, the additional insured other than the CGL, Auto Liability and Employers Liability coverages maintained by the County of Oneida.

4. Workers' Compensation

- i. Statutory limits apply.

5. Bonding Insurance

- i. The minimum amount of Bonding Insurance to be based on the amount of money Contractor is handling for beneficiaries on a monthly basis, plus conserved funds on hand.
- ii. Said bond shall cover embezzlement or theft by officers / owners and employees.
- iii. The County of Oneida shall be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis, and shall be given thirty (30) days written notice prior to termination or lapse of such bond.

B. Waiver of Subrogation: the Contractor waives all rights against the County and their agents, officers, directors and employees for recovery of damages to the extent these damages are covered by Commercial General Liability or Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability insurance maintained per requirements stated above.

C. Certificates of Insurance: Prior to the start of any work, the Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance to the County. Attached to each certificate of insurance shall be a

copy of the Additional Insured Endorsement that is part of the Contractor's Commercial General Liability Policy. These certificates and the insurance policies required above shall contain a provision that coverage afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to the County.

Section VIII: EXPENSES

- A. Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the Services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of travel, equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

Section IX: TRAINING

- A. Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the Department. Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the Services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

Section X: ADVICE OF COUNSEL

- A. Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

Section XI: ENTIRE AGREEMENT

- A. The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day and year first above written.

Date: 11/30/17

Oneida County: _____
Anthony J. Picente Jr., County Executive

Approved: Maryangela Scalzo
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Date: 10/16/17

Oneida County Department of Social Services: _____
Lucille A. Soldato, Commissioner

Date: 10/19/17

Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc.: _____
Jana Haid, Executive Director

ADDENDUM I

REP-PAYEE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

- IAW-U.R.M. Rep-Payee Proposal, each screened and referred client will operate from their own individual Budget Plan (Appendix 1).
- Monthly Status Reports (Appendix 2) will be submitted on all clients.
- All funds will be deposited into a central bank account and stamped deposit tickets placed on file.
- All disbursements will be made by check. Arrangements will be made by the check's drawer with the bank (payee) to cash the check, if the drawee so desires to cash the check there.
- Each client will have their own T - 53B account for recordings of disbursement and deposits.
- Those clients who have received retroactive account payments of SSI or have accumulated sizable balances in their T-53B accounts will have individual savings and burial accounts established in their names.
- The following records will be kept and available for DSS inspection at The Contractor:
 - a. Deposit slips;
 - b. Canceled checks;
 - c. Check Book Record;
 - d. Journal of all transactions;
 - e. Form T-53B (Appendix 3):
 - (1) Accounts Receivable on each client (#1 -#20);
 - (2) Accounts Payable on each client (#1-#20);
 - F. Record of Interest Received;
 - g. Record of Interest Payable (#1-#20);

ADDENDUM # II
MONTHLY STATUS REPORT

Report Period: _____
Client's Name: _____
Client's Address: _____

Client's Current Financial Situation

- (a) Previous Report Balance _____
- (b) Report Period Balance _____
- (c) Explanation (if necessary) _____

Client's Current Personal Situation _____

Counselor's Comments: _____

Submitted by: _____ Date: _____
(Name)
_____ Phone: _____
(Organization)

ADDENDUM # III

REFERRAL FORM

TO: RESCUE MISSION OF UTICA
FROM: ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT
of SOCIAL SERVICES

CASE NAME; _____ DATE: _____

ADDRESS: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____

TELEPHONE: _____ SOCIAL SECURITY #: _____

LIVING ARRANGEMENTS:

_____ Owns Home _____ Lives Alone _____ Rental

_____ Lives with Others _____ Lives in Congregate Setting

Specify:

COMMENTS:

RESOURCES/BENEFITS/ASSETS:

<u>1. Income Source</u>	<u>Monthly Amt. \$</u>	<u>Benefits</u>
Social Security	_____	() Medicare Part A
SSI	_____	() Medicare Part B
VA Pension	_____	() Medicaid
Railroad Retirement	_____	() Food Stamps
Other Pension	_____	() HEAP
Public Assistance	_____	() Health Insurance
Other	_____	()
TOTAL:		

CURRENT BUDGET SHEET ATTACHED:

PERSONAL APPEARANCE:

PHYSICAL HEALTH:

MENTAL HEALTH;

MEDICATION:

OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS:

RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHER INFORMAL SUPPORTS:

OTHER COMMENTS:

SIGNED:

Caseworker

Supervisor

Appendix I

Being a payee does not give you authority to:

- Use a beneficiary's money for anything other than the beneficiary's needs;
- Spend a beneficiary's funds in a way that would leave him or her without necessary items or services (housing, food, clothing, medical care);
- Deposit a beneficiary's money in your or another person's account or your organization's operating account;
- Lend beneficiary's money to anyone else, including other beneficiaries you service (this includes using funds held in a collective account to make up a shortfall when a beneficiary's expenses exceed his/her ownership interest in the account);
- Use a beneficiary's "dedicated account" funds for purposes not related to the beneficiary;
- Keep the beneficiary's conserved funds if you are no longer the payee.

APPENDIX II

The parties to the attached contract further agree to be bound by the following, which are hereby made a part of said contract.

- I. This contract may not be assigned by the contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the State.
- II. This contract shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for the performance of the terms hereof and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State of New York beyond moneys available for the purpose thereof.
- III. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Labor Law, Sections 220 and 220-d, as amended that:
 - (a) no laborer, workman or mechanic, in the employ of the contractor, subcontractor or other person doing or contracting to do the whole or any part of the work contemplated by the contract shall be permitted or required to work more than eight hours in any one calendar day or more than five days in any one week, except in the emergencies set forth in the Labor Law.
 - (b) the wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the prevailing rate of wages as defined by law.
 - (c) The minimum hourly rate of wages to be paid shall not be less than that stated in the specifications, and any redetermination of the prevailing rate of wages after the contract is approved shall be deemed to be incorporated herein by reference as of the effective date of redetermination and shall form a part of these contract documents.
 - (d) The Labor Law provides that the contract may be forfeited and no sum paid for any work done thereunder on a second conviction for willfully paying less than—
 - (a) the stipulated wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220, subdivision 3, as amended or
 - (b) less than the stipulated minimum hourly wage scale as provided in Labor Law, Section 220-d, as amended.
- IV. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by the provisions of the Labor Law, Section 220-e, as amended, that:
 - (a) in hiring of employees for the performance of work under this contract or any subcontract hereunder, or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies hereunder, no contractor, subcontractor, shall by reason of race, creed, color, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
 - (b) No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person on his behalf shall, in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract on the account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin.
 - (c) There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor by the State under this contract a penalty of five dollars for each person

for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provisions of the contract, and

- (d) This contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality and all moneys due or to become due hereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of this section of the contract, and
- (e) The aforesaid provisions of this section covering every contract for or on behalf of the State or a municipality for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies shall be limited to operations performed within the territorial limits of the State of New York.

V. The contractor specifically agrees, as required by Executive Order # 45, dated Jan. 4, 1977, effective February 4, 1977, that:

- (a) The contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, and will undertake programs of affirmative action to insure that they are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Such action shall be taken with reference, but not limited to: recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgrading, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training or retraining, including apprenticeship and on-the-job training.
- (b) If the contractor is directed to do so by the contracting agency or the Office of State Contract Compliance (hereafter OSCC). The contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers, with which he has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish him with a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the contractor's obligations hereunder and the purposes of Executive Order # 45 (1977).
- (c) The contractor will state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, that all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.
- *(d) The contractor will comply with all the provisions of Executive Order # 45 (1977) and of rules, regulations and orders issued pursuant thereto and will furnish all information and reports required by said Executive Order or such rules, regulations and orders, and will permit access to its books, records, and accounts and to its premises by the contracting agency or the OSCC for the purposes of ascertaining compliance with said Executive Order and such rules, regulations and orders.

*(e) If the contractor does not comply with the equal opportunity provisions of this contract, with Executive Order # 45 (1977), or with such rules, regulations, or orders, this contract or any portion thereof, may be cancelled, terminated or suspended or payments thereon withheld, or the contractor may be declared ineligible for future State or State-assisted contracts, in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order #45 (1977), and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as are provided in said Executive Order or by rule, regulation or order issued pursuant thereto, or as otherwise provided by law.

*(f) The contractor will include the provisions of clauses (a) through (e) above and all contract provisions promulgated by OSCC pursuant to Section 1.3 (b) of Executive Order # 45 (1977), in every non-exempt subcontract or purchase order in such a manner that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor as to its work force within the State of New York. The contractor will take such action in enforcing such provisions of such subcontract or purchase order as the contracting agency or the OSCC may direct, including sanctions or remedies for noncompliance. If the contractor becomes involved in or is threatened with litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction, the contractor shall promptly so notify the Attorney General, requesting him to intervene and protect the interests of the State of New York.

VI. The contractor will comply with the provisions of Sections 291-299 of the Executive Law and the Civil Rights Law, will furnish all information and reports deemed necessary by the State Division of Human Rights under the Law, and will permit access to its books, records and accounts by the State Industrial Commissioner for the purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the non-discrimination clauses, the Executive Law and Civil Rights Law.

VII. (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty or perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder, and will not be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor;

3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

(b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with provided, however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefor. Where (a) (1) (2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the State, public department or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

The fact that bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items, or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more a disclosure within the meaning of sub-paragraph VII (a)

****Note:** Reference to the above Rules and Regulations refer to those Rules and Regulations in effect as of the date of the solicitation of bids relative to this contract.

APPENDIX III
STANDARD CLAUSES FOR ALL ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES CONTRACTS

Personnel

- a. The Contractor agrees to be solely responsible for the recruitment, hiring, provision of employment benefits, payment of salaries and management of its project personnel. These functions shall be carried out in accordance with the provisions of this AGREEMENT, and all applicable Federal, State and County laws and regulations.
- b. It is the policy of the Department to encourage the employment of qualified applicants for, or recipients of public assistance by both public organization and private enterprises who are under contractual AGREEMENT to the Department for the provision of goods and services. Contractors will be expected to make best efforts in this area.
- c. The Contractor agrees to identify, in writing, the person(s) who will be responsible for directing the work to be done under this AGREEMENT. No change or substitution of such responsible person(s) will be made without prior approval in writing from the Department, to the degree that such change is within the reasonable control of the Contractor.

Notices

- a. All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either by:
 - a. By certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested;
 - b. By Facsimile transmission;
 - c. By personal delivery;
 - d. By expedited delivery service; or
 - e. By e-mail

Notices to the Department shall be addressed to the Commissioner of Social Services at the Address, Telephone Number, Facsimile Number or E-mail Address provided to the Contractor during contract development, or to such different Program Manager as the Department may for time-to time designate.

- b. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or register United States mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or in the case of facsimile transmission or email, upon receipt.
- c. The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The Parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

Office Services

- a. The contractor shall be responsible for the provision of necessary equipment and services for Contractor's staff, pursuant to and described in the narratives and budgets contained in the AGREEMENT.
- b. For Federally funded contracts, title to real property and non-expendable personal property whose requisition cost is borne in whole or in part by monies proved under this AGREEMENT shall be determined between the Contractor and the Department, pursuant to Federal regulations 45 CFR 92 unless such authority is otherwise inappropriate. Title to all equipment, supplies and material purchased with funds under this AGREEMENT under contracts which are not Federally funded shall be in the State of New York and the property shall not be transferred, conveyed, or disposed of without written approval of the Department. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, all property purchased with funds under this Agreement shall be returned to the Department, unless the Department has given direction for, or approval of, an alternative means of disposition in writing.
- c. Upon written direction by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain an inventory of those properties that are subject to the provisions of sub-paragraph b of this section

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- a. The contractor agrees to comply in all respects with the provisions of this AGREEMENT and the attachments hereto. The Contractor specifically agrees to perform services according to the objectives, tasks, work plan and staffing plan contained in the AGREEMENT. Any modifications to the tasks or work plan contained in AGREEMENT must be mutually agreed to by both parties in writing before the additional or modified tasks or work plan shall commence.
- b. If any specific event or conjunction of circumstances threatens the successful completion of the project, in whole or in part, including where relevant, timely completion of milestones, the Contractor agrees to submit to the Department within three days of occurrence or perception of such problem, a written description thereof together with a recommended solution thereto.
- c. The Contractor immediately shall notify in writing the Department Program Manager assigned to this contract of any unusual incident, occurrence or event that involves the staff, volunteers or officers of the Contractor, and subcontractor or Program participant funded through this contract, including but not limited to the following: death or serious injury; an arrest or possible criminal activity; and destruction of property; significant damage to the physical plant of the Contractor, or other matters of a similarly serious nature.
- d. In providing these services, the Contractor hereby agrees to be responsible for designing and operating these services, and otherwise performing, so as to maximize Federal financial participation to the Department under the Federal Social Security Act.

- e. If funds from this contract will be used to pay any costs associated with the provision of legal services of any sort, the following shall apply,
- No litigation shall be brought against the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services, or against Oneida County or the Department or other local government or local social services district with funds provided under this contract. The term "litigation" shall include commencing or threatening to commence a lawsuit joining or threatening to join as a party to ongoing litigation, or requesting any relief from either the State of New York, the New York State Office of Children and Family Services or Oneida County or other local government or local social services district, based upon any agreement between such agency in litigation with another party and such party, during pendency of the litigation.
 - Opinions prepared by consultant law firms construing the statutes of Constitution of the State of New York do not constitute the view of the State unless the prior written approval of the Attorney General is obtained. Requests for said approval shall be submitted to the Solicitor General, Division of the Appeals and Opinions Bureau, Department of Law, The Capital, Albany, New York 12224.
 - The Contractor shall provide to the Department in a format provided by the Department such additional information concerning the provision of legal services as the Department shall require.
- f. The Department will designate a contract Manager who shall have authority relating to the technical services and operational functions of this AGREEMENT and activities completed or contemplated there under. The Contract Manager and those individuals designated by him/her in writing shall have the prerogative to make announced or unannounced on-site visits to the project. Project reports and issues of interpretation or direction relating to this AGREEMENT shall be directed to the Contract Manager.
- g. Except where the Department otherwise authorizes or directs in writing, the Contractor agrees not to enter into any subcontracts, or revisions to subcontracts, for the performance of the obligations contained herein until it has received the prior written approval of the Department, which shall have the right to review and approve each and every subcontract prior to giving written approval to the contractor to enter into the subcontract. All AGREEMENTS between the Contractor and subcontractors shall be by written contract, signed by individuals authorized to bind the parties. All such subcontracts shall contain provisions for specifying (1) that the work performed by the subcontractor must be in accordance with the terms of this AGREEMENT (2) that nothing contained in the subcontract shall impair the rights of the Department under this AGREEMENT, (3) that nothing contained in the subcontract, nor under this AGREEMENT, shall be deemed to create any contractual relationship between the subcontractor and the Department, and (4) incorporating all provisions regarding the rights of the Department as set forth in Agreement, where applicable. The Contractor specifically agrees that the Contractor shall be fully responsible to the Department for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons either directly or indirectly

employed by them, as it is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by the Contractor.

- h. The Contractor warrants that it, its staff and any and all Subcontractors which must be approved by the Department, have all the necessary licenses, approvals and certifications currently required by the law of any applicable local, state or federal government to perform the services pursuant to this AGREEMENT and/or subcontract entered into under this AGREEMENT. The contractor further agrees such required licenses, approvals and certificates will be kept in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, and/or any extension thereof, and to secure any new licenses, approvals or certificates within the required time frames and/or to require its staff and Subcontractors to obtain and requisite licenses, approvals or certificates. In the event the contractor, its staff, and/or Subcontractors are notified of a denial or revocation of any license, approval or certification to perform the services under the AGREEMENT, Contractor will immediately notify the Department.
- i. This Agreement cannot be assigned by the Contractor to a subcontractor without obtaining written approval of the Department. Prior to executing a subcontract agreement the Contractor agrees to provide the Department the information the Department needs to determine whether a proposed Subcontractor is a responsible vendor. The Determination of Vendor responsibility will be made in accordance with Section a. of General Terms and Conditions.
- j. If the Contractor intends to use materials, equipment or personnel paid for under this contract in a revenue generating activity, the Contractor shall report such intentions to the Department forthwith and shall be subject to the direction of the Department as to the disposition of such revenue.
- k. Any interest accrued on funds paid to the Contractor by the Department shall be deemed to be the property of the Department and shall either be credited to the Department at the termination of this AGREEMENT or expended on additional services provided for under this AGREEMENT.
- l. The Contractor ensures that the grounds, structures, building and furnishings at the program site(s) used under this AGREEMENT are maintained in good repair and free from any danger to health or safety and that any building or structure used for program services complies with all applicable zoning, building, health, sanitary, and fire codes.
- m. The Contractor agrees to produce, and retain for the balance of the calendar year in which produced, and for a period of six years thereafter, any and all records necessary to substantiate upon audit, the proper deposit and expenditure of funds received under this contract. Such records shall include, but not be limited to, original books of entry (e.g., cash disbursements and cash receipts journal), and the following specific records (as applicable) to substantiate the types of expenditures noted:
 - a) Payroll Expenditures: cancelled checks and the related bank statements, time and attendance records, payroll journals, employee personal history folders, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.

- b) Payroll Taxes and Fringe Benefits: cancelled checks, copies of related bank statements, reporting forms, and invoices for Fringe Benefit expenses.
- c) Non-Personal Services Expenditures: original invoices/receipts, cancelled checks and related bank statements, consultant agreements, leases, and cost allocation plans, if applicable.
- d) Receipt and Deposit of Advance and Reimbursements: Itemized bank stamped deposit slips, and a copy of the related bank statements.
- e) The Contractor agrees that any equipment purchased with funds under this agreement is the property of the Department and will remain with or will be returned to the Department in the event of the termination of this Agreement,

Although not required, the Department recommends that the Contractor retain records directly pertinent to this contract for a period of ten (10) years after the end of the calendar year in which they were made, as the statute of limitations for the New York False Claims Act is ten years.

- n. By signing this contract, the Contractor certifies that within the past three years the Contractor has engaged in no actions that would establish a basis for a finding by the Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor or, if the Contractor has engaged in any such action or actions, that all such actions have been disclosed to the Department prior to entering into this Contract. The actions that would potentially establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor include:

- The Contractor has had a license or contract suspended, revoked or terminated by a governmental agency.
- The Contractor has had a claim, lien, fine, or penalty imposed or secured against the Contractor by a governmental agency.
- The Contractor has initiated a bankruptcy proceeding or such a proceeding has been initiated against the Contractor
- The Contractor has been issued a citation, notice, or violation order by a governmental agency finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state, or federal laws.
- The Contractor has been advised by a governmental agency that a determination to issue a citation, notice or violation order finding the Contractor to be in violation of any local, state or federal laws is pending before a governmental agency
- The contractor has not paid all due and owed local, state and federal taxes to the proper authorities
- The contractor has engaged in any other actions of a similarly serious nature.

Where the Contractor has disclosed any of the above to the Department, Department may require as a condition precedent to entering into the contract that the Contractor agree to such additional conditions as will be necessary to satisfy the Department that the vendor is and will remain a responsible vendor. By signing this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with any such additional conditions that have been made a part of this contract.

By signing this contract, the contractor also agrees that during the term of the contract, the Contractor will promptly notify the Department if the Contractor engages in any

actions that would establish a basis for a finding by Department that the Contractor is a non-responsible vendor, as described above.

- o. By signing this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with State Tax Law section 5-a
- p. Contractors must maintain Workers Compensation Insurance in accordance with the Workers Compensation Law. If a contractor believes they are exempt from the Workers Compensation insurance requirement then they must apply for an exemption. Contractors can apply for the exemption online through the New York State Workers Compensation Board website at:
http://www.wcb.state.ny.us/content/ebiz/wc_db_exemptions/wc_db_exemptions.jsp
- q. All organizations that receive Federal financial assistance under social service programs are prohibited from discriminating against beneficiaries or prospective beneficiaries of the social service programs on the basis of religion or religious belief. Accordingly, organizations, in providing services supported in whole or in part with Federal financial assistance, and in their outreach activities related to such services, are not allowed to discriminate against current or prospective program beneficiaries on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice.

Organizations that engage in explicitly religious activities (including activities that involve overt religious content such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization) must perform such activities and offer such services outside of programs that are supported with direct Federal financial assistance (including through prime awards or sub-awards), separately in time or location from any such programs or services supported with direct Federal financial assistance, and participation in any such explicitly religious activities must be voluntary for the beneficiaries of the social service program supported with such Federal financial assistance

REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

The Contractor shall prepare and submit all reports, documents, and projects required by this AGREEMENT to the Office's Contract Manager for review and approval. These reports shall be in such substance, form, and frequency as required by the Department and as necessary to meet State, Federal and County requirements.

The Contractor shall complete Contract Evaluations as required by the Department as well as Statistical Data as needed by the Department and New York State to meet the reporting requirements.

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROTECTION ON HUMAN SUBJECTS

- a. The Contractor agrees to safeguard the confidentiality of financial and/or client information relating to individuals and their families who may receive services in the course of this project. The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all such financial and/or client information with regard to services provided under this AGREEMENT in conformity with the provisions of applicable State, Federal, and

County laws and regulations. Any breach of confidentiality by the Contractor, its agents or representatives shall be cause for immediate termination of this AGREEMENT.

- b. Any contractor who will provide goods and/or services to a residential facility or program operated by Department agrees to require all of its employees and volunteers who will have the potential for regular and substantial contact with youth in the care or custody of the Department to sign an Employee Confidentiality Certification and employee Background Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to youth in the care or custody of the Department and/or any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth. Additionally, Department will require a database check of the State wide Central Register of Child Abuse and Maltreatment (SCR) of each employee and volunteer of the Contractor who has the potential for regular and substantial contract with children in the care or custody of the Department. Any other Contractor whose employees and volunteers will have access to financial and/or client identifiable information concerning youth in the care or custody of Department agrees to require all such employees and volunteers to sign a Employee Confidentiality Certification before any such employees and volunteers are permitted access to any financial and/or client identifiable information concerning such youth.
- c. Contractor and any subsequent sub-contractor shall not discriminate or refuse assistance to individuals with AIDS or an HIV infection or an HIV - related illness.

The Contractor and any subsequent sub-contractor agrees that their staff to whom confidential HIV - related information may be given as a necessity for providing services and in accordance with 403 of Title 18 NYSDSS regulation and Section 2782 of the Public Health Law are fully informed of the penalties and fines for redisclosure in violations of State Law and Regulations.

The Contractor and any subsequent sub-contractor must include the following written statement when disclosing any confidential HIV - related information.

"This information has been disclosed to you from confidential records which are protected by State Law. State Law prohibits you from making any further disclosure of this information without the specific written consent of the person to whom it pertains, or as otherwise permitted by law. Any unauthorized further disclosure in violation of State Law may result in a fine or jail sentence or both. A general authorization for the release of medical or other information is not sufficient authorization for further disclosure."

- d. All information contained in the Contractors, or it's sub-contractor's files shall be held confidential pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Social Services Law and any State Department Regulations promulgated thereunder, including 18 NY CRR Sec. 357.5 and 423.7, as well as any applicable Federal Laws and any regulations promulgated thereunder and shall not be disclosed except as authorized by law.
- e. The Contractor and all Contract Staff that are subject to the Oneida County computer systems/databases shall complete the Oneida County Department of Social Services

Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement provided with this agreement and shall submit forms to the following address:

Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contract Administration Office, 4th Floor
800 Park Ave
Utica, New York, 13501

PUBLICATIONS AND COPYRIGHTS

- a. The results of any activity supported under this AGREEMENT may not be published without prior written approval of the Department, which results (1) shall acknowledge the support of the Department and the County and, if funded with Federal funds, the applicable federal funding agency, and (2) shall state that the opinions, results, findings and/or interpretations of data contained therein are the responsibility of the Contractor and do not necessarily represent the opinions, interpretation or policy of the Department or Oneida County.
- b. The Department and Oneida County expressly reserve the right to a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, distribute or otherwise use, in perpetuity, any and all copyrighted or copyrightable material resulting from this AGREEMENT or activity supported by this AGREEMENT. All publications by the Contractor covered by this AGREEMENT shall expressly acknowledge the Department's right to such license.
- c. All of the license rights so reserved to the Department and Oneida County under this paragraph are equally reserved to the United States Department of Health and Human Services and subject to the provisions on copyrights contained in 45 CFR 92 if the AGREEMENT is federally funded
- d. The Contractor agrees that at the completion of any scientific or statistical study, report or analysis prepared pursuant to this AGREEMENT, it will provide to the Department at no additional cost a copy of any and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with the name(s) and business address(es) of the principal(s) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis. The Contractor agrees and acknowledges the right of the Department, subject to applicable confidentiality restrictions, to release the name(s) and business address(es) producing the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis, together with a copy of the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis and all data supporting the scientific or statistical study, report or analysis.

PATENTS AND INVENTIONS

The Contractor agrees that any all inventions, conceived or first actually reduced to practice in the course of, or under this AGREEMENT, or with monies supplied pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be promptly and fully reported to the DEPARTMENT. Determination as to ownership and/or disposition of rights to such inventions, including whether a patent application shall be filed, and if so, the manner of obtaining, administering and disposing of

rights under any patent application or patent which may be issued, shall be made pursuant to all applicable law and regulations.

TERMINATION

- a. This AGREEMENT may be terminated by the DEPARTMENT upon thirty (30) days prior written notice to the Contractor. Such notice is to be made by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested or hand delivered with receipt granted by the Contractor. The date of such notice shall be deemed to be the date the notice is received by the contractor established by the receipt returned, if delivery by registered or certified mail, or by the receipt granted by the Contractor, if the notice is delivered by hand. The Department agrees to pay the Contractor for reasonable and appropriate expenses incurred in good faith before the date of termination of this AGREEMENT.
- b. If the Contractor fails to use any real property or equipment purchased pursuant to this AGREEMENT or the Contractor ceases to provide the services specified in the AGREEMENT for which the equipment was purchased, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor, where the Contractor has failed to cure as set forth hereafter, Said notice of breach and shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the Contractor's breach and shall demand that such breach be cured. Upon failure of the Contractor to comply with such demand within thirty (30) days, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, or (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b), at the Department's option.
- c. To the extent permitted by law, this AGREEMENT shall be deemed in the sole discretion of the Department terminated immediately upon the filing of a petition in bankruptcy or insolvency, by or against the Contractor. Such termination shall be immediate and complete, without termination costs or further obligation by the Department to the Contractor.
- d. Should the Department determine that Federal, State or County funds are limited or become unavailable for any reason, the Department may reduce that total amount of funds payable to the Contractor, reduce the contract period or deem this contract terminated immediately. The Department agrees to give notice to the Contractor as soon as it becomes aware that funds are unavailable, in the event of termination under this paragraph. If the initial notice is oral notification, the Department shall follow this up immediately with written notice. The Department will be obligated to pay the Contractor only for the expenditures made and obligations incurred by the

Contractor until such time as notice of termination is received either orally or in writing by the Contractor from the Department.

- e. The Contractor shall provide to the Department such information as is required by the Department in order that the Department may determine whether the Contractor is a responsible vendor for purposes of compliance with section 163 of the State Finance Law and requirements of the Department. If there is any change in any of the vendor responsibility information provided to the Department by the Contractor at any time during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall be required to immediately notify the Department so that the Department may assess whether the Contractor continues to be a responsible vendor. Should the Contractor fail to notify the Department of any change in the vendor responsibility information or should the Department otherwise determine that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor for the purposes of this AGREEMENT, the Department may terminate this AGREEMENT upon thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. Said notice of termination shall be sent by way of registered or certified mail return receipt requested, or shall be delivered by hand, receiving Contractor's receipt therefore. Said notice shall specify the reason(s) that the Contractor has been found to no longer be a responsible vendor.

Upon determination that the Contractor is no longer a responsible vendor the Department may, in its discretion and as an alternative to termination pursuant to this paragraph, notify the contractor of the determination that the Contractor has ceased to be a responsible vendor and set forth the corrective action that will be required of the Contractor to maintain the contract. Should the Contractor fail to comply with the required corrective action within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, or such longer period as may be specified therein, the Department may, upon written notice similarly served, immediately terminate this AGREEMENT, termination to be effective upon the date of receipt of such notice established by the receipt returned to the Department. Upon such termination, the Department may require (a) the repayment to the Department of any monies previously paid to the Contractor, (b) return of any real property or equipment purchased under the terms of this AGREEMENT, or an appropriate combination of (a) and (b) at the Department's option.

CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

The Contractor agrees to provide an Annual Certification pertaining to this Contract as part of the Contractor's Annual Independent audit.

The Department shall have the right to audit or review the Contractor's performance and operations as related to this AGREEMENT. If the Department should determine that the Contractor has abused or misused funds paid to the contractor, or if the Contractor has violated or is in non-compliance with any term of any other AGREEMENT with the Department, or has abused or misused funds paid to the Contractor under any other AGREEMENT with the Department, the rights of the Department shall include, but not be limited to :

- Recovery of any funds expended in violation of the AGREEMENT;
- Suspension of Payments;
- Termination of the AGREEMENT; and/or
- Employment of another entity to fulfill the requirements of the AGREEMENT.

The Contractor shall be liable for all reasonable costs incurred on account thereof, including payment of any cost differential for employing such entity. The Contractor will assist the Department in transferring the operation of the Contracted services to any other entity selected by the Department in a manner that will enable the Department or clients to continue to receive services in an on-going basis, including, but not limited to, notifying clients of the new entity to which the services will be transferred and the effective date of the transfer, providing the new entity promptly and at no charge with a complete copy of the clients' and all other records necessary to continue the provision of the transferred services, and transferring any equipment purchased with funds provided under this AGREEMENT.

Nothing herein shall preclude the Department from taking actions otherwise available to it under law.

The Contractor agrees to cooperate fully with any audit or investigation the Department or any agent of the Department may conduct and to provide access during normal business hours to any and all information necessary to perform its audit or investigation. The Contractor shall also allow the Department, and any representatives specifically directed by the Department to take possession of all books, records and documents relating to this AGREEMENT without prior notice to the Contractor. The Department will return all such books, records and documents to the Contractor upon completion the official purposes for which they were taken.

The Contractor agrees that all AGREEMENTS between the Contractor and a subcontractor or consultants for the performance of any obligations under the AGREEMENT will be by written contract (subcontract) which will contain provisions including, but not limited to, the above specified rights of the Department.

FISCAL SANCTION

In accordance with the Department, contractors may be placed on fiscal sanction when the Department identifies any of the following issues:

- The Contractor has received an advance, overpayment or other funds under this or another agreement that has not been refunded to the Department within the established timeframe;
- An Department or other audit identifies significant fiscal irregularities and/or that funds are due to the Department
- The Contractor has not provided satisfactory services as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;
- The Contractor has not provided fiscal or program reports as required under the terms of this or another Department agreement;

- A Department, County, State or Federal prosecutorial or investigative agency identifies possible criminal activity, or significant fiscal or programmatic irregularities on the part of the Contractor;
- The Contractor is not in compliance with State, Federal, or County statutes or regulations, or applicable Department guidelines, policies and/or procedures; or
- Unsafe physical conditions exist at a program site operated by the Contractor and funded under an agreement with the Department

Once the Contractor has been placed on Fiscal Sanction, payments on all open contracts and any new awards, amendments or contract renewals will not be processed until the issues have been satisfactorily resolved. The contractor will be notified in advance of any proposed Fiscal sanction and will be provided a timeframe within which the issues must be resolved in order to avoid Fiscal Sanction. Issues that are not resolved within the timeframe established by the Department may be referred to the Attorney General (AG) for collection of legal action. If a contract is referred to the AG a collection fee will be added to the amount owed. In addition, interest will be due on any amount not paid in accordance with the timeframes established by the AG. The contractor will remain on Fiscal Sanction until the amount owed, including any collection fee and interest is paid.

ADDITIONAL ASSURANCES

- a. The Department and Contractor agree that Contractor is an independent contractor, and not in any way deemed to be an employee of the Department or County of Oneida for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers compensation, retirement or health benefits. The Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the Department and/or Oneida County for any loss the Department and/or Oneida County may suffer when such losses result from claims of any person or organization injured by the negligent acts or omissions of Contractor, its officers and/or employees or subcontractors. Furthermore, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Department and/or Oneida County, and its officers, agents, and employees from any and all claims and losses occurring or resulting from any and all contractors, subcontractors, and any other person, firm, or corporation furnishing or supplying work, services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of the contract, and from all claims and losses occurring or resulting to any person, firm, or corporation who may be injured or damaged by the Contractor in the performance of the contract, and against any liability, including costs and expenses, for violation of proprietary rights, copyrights, or rights of privacy, arising out of the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, or use, or disposition of any data furnished under the contract or based on any libelous or other unlawful matter contained in such data or written materials in any form produced pursuant to the contract.
- b. The Contractor further agrees that the Department has the right to take whatever action it deems appropriate, including, but not limited to, the removal of the Contractor from the rotation list, the removal of clients, the cessation of client referrals, and termination of this Agreement, if the Contractor fails to submit a completed and signed Standard Insurance Certificate or its acceptable substitute, which is subsequently approved by the Oneida County Department of Law, prior to

the expiration of its insurance coverage

RENEWAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

Options to renew the contract are at the discretion of the Department, which shall supply written notice of such renewal or termination within 30 days of the expiration date. The Commissioner of Social Services reserves the right to evaluate the job performance and availability of funding.

COMPLIANCE WITH LAW

The Contractor represents and agrees to comply with the requirements of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, the Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1964 as amended, the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended, and Executive Order No. 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended by Executive Order No. 11375 and as supplemented in Department of Labor Relations, 41CFR Part 60.

The Contractor also agrees to comply with Federal and State Laws as supplemented in the Dept. of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

As a mandated reporting agency, all instances of suspected child abuse, neglect and/or maltreatment, will be reported to the Central Registry as required by law. These verbal reports will be followed by submission of completed 2221A to the local Department of Social Services. The family will be informed in advance of the Agency's decision to file a report with the Central Register.

The Contractor attest they have not been debarred by the Federal Government from contracting to provide services funded by any Federal money.

The obligations of the parties hereunder are conditioned upon the continued availability of Federal and/or New York State Funds for the purposes set forth in this Agreement.

Should funds become unavailable or should appropriate Federal or New York State officials fail to approve sufficient funds for completion of the services or programs set forth in this Agreement, the Department shall have the option to immediately terminate this Agreement upon providing written notice to the Contractor. In such an event, the Department shall be under no further obligation to the Contractor other than payment for costs actually incurred prior to termination and in no event will the Department be responsible for any actual or consequential damages as a result of termination.

This Agreement contains all the terms and conditions agreed upon by the parties. All items incorporated by reference are to be attached. No other understandings, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement, shall be deemed to exist or to bind any of the parties hereto. No waiver, alterations or modifications of and provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of the parties sought to be bound.

This Agreement shall be binding upon both parties when fully signed and executed and upon

*Rescue Mission of Utica
Representative Payee/Adult Protective Services*

35203
January 1, 2018 through December 31 2019

approval of the appropriate legislative bodies where required.

As the duly authorized representative of the Contractor, I hereby certify that the Contractor will comply with the above Standard Clauses.

Rescue Mission of Utica, Inc.

NAME OF CONTRACTED AGENCY

Jim Haid, Executive Director

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SIGNATURE

DATE

**Oneida County Department of Social Services
Contractor and Contract Staff
Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement**

I, the undersigned, an employee of _____, (the
Name of Contract Agency

"Service Provider"), hereby state that I understand and agree that all information provided to the Service Provider from the Oneida County Department of Social Services staff by paper copies, computer systems or databases, electronic communication or otherwise obtained pursuant to the Agreement entered between the Oneida County Department of Social Services and the Service Provider indicated above, is CONFIDENTIAL, is to be used only for the purposes of performing services required by the Agreement, and must be safeguarded from unauthorized disclosure.

I further understand that such information includes, but is not limited to, any and all information regarding parents or guardians and their children, and all employment, financial, and personal identifying data, including Protected Health Information (PHI) as set forth in HIPAA regulations.

I agree to maintain all such information as CONFIDENTIAL, and I agree to use such information only in the performance of my official duties to perform the functions required by the Agreement, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Department of Social Services.

I understand that confidential information maintained in and/or obtained from systems/databases such as, but not limited to the Welfare Management system (WMS), Child Support Management System (CSMS/ASSETS), Benefits Issuance Control System (BICS), COGNOS, and Connections are protected by Federal and State statutes and regulations. Access and disclosure of confidential information is strictly limited to authorized employees and legally designated agents, for authorized purposes only in the delivery of program services.

I understand that service providers may not access their own active, closed or archived records or those involving a relative, friend, acquaintance, neighbor, partner or co-worker or other individuals to whom they have no official assignment.

I understand that if my employment is terminated by resignation, retirement or for other reasons or the Service Provider Contract is not renewed, the terms of this Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure Agreement are still binding.

I understand that if I disclose CONFIDENTIAL information in violation of the requirements stated herein, any individual who incurs damages due to the disclosure may recover such damage in a civil action.

I understand that, in addition to any other penalties provided by law, any person who willfully releases or willfully permits the release of any CONFIDENTIAL information as described herein to persons or agencies not authorized under New York State law to receive it shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

Print Name: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Witness: _____

Created 4-24-12

ADDENDUM IV

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this 1st day of January, 2018 between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as **COUNTY**, and a contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as **CONTRACTOR**.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, and thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. Executory or Non-Appropriation Clause.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. Oneida County Board of Legislators: Resolution #249 Solid Waste Disposal Requirements.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. Certification Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the

making of any Federal Grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal grant or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

3. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.105 and 85.110,

1. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contracts under a public transaction, violation of federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1(b) of this certification; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period, preceding this Contract, had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, or local) for cause or default; and
2. Where the Contractor is unable to certify any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:
 1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

2. The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
 3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
 4. The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;
- c. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
- d. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:
1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
 2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;
- e. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to: Director Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.
- f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted:
1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the Requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
 2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- g. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a),(b),(c),(d),(e),(f).

2. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F. for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

1. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
2. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to: Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. **Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA).**

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 1. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 2. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access protected health information electronically; and
 3. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to filing cabinets, and locks on drawers, cabinets, and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 1. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 2. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
 1. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 2. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 3. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;

4. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
5. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.524;
6. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
7. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
8. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
9. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of, the County that the Contractor still maintains in any form and retain no copies of such information or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.

d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:

1. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
2. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
3. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.

e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. **Non-Assignment Clause.**

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. **Workers' Compensation Benefits.**

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of

this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. Non-Discrimination Requirements.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. Wage and Hours Provisions.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid

subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the Bidder/Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any Bidder/Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a Bidder/Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he/she/it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the Bidder/Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a Bidder/Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any Bidder/Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.



ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE

PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, FACHE
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH



"PROMOTING & PROTECTING THE HEALTH OF ONEIDA COUNTY"

OCGOV.NET/HEALTH

October 18, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-396

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

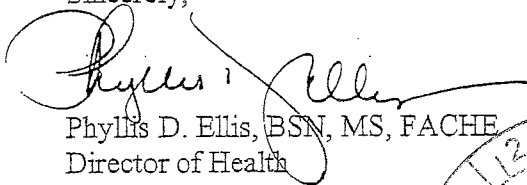
Attached are two (2) copies of a Grant Agreement between Oneida County through its Health Department (OCHD) and The Institute for Intergovernmental Research, Inc. (IIR). The purpose of this Grant is to reduce overdose deaths associated with opioids and to advance a shared understanding of the patterns and characteristics of problem drug use in the local community by expanding on the work of the Oneida County Overdose Response Team and Overdose Detecting Mapping Application.

The term of this Grant Agreement shall commence on September 1, 2019 and remain in effect through August 31, 2021. Oneida County shall be reimbursed a total amount not to exceed \$600,000 over the 24 month period and is not limited to a per year maximum.

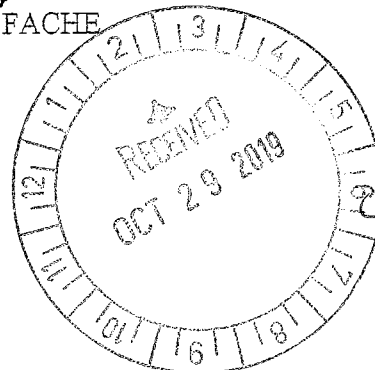
The reason this Grant is being forwarded for signature after the commencement date is due to the award notification being received after its commencement.

If this Grant Agreement meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for consideration at their next meeting.

Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health

Attachments
CM



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/28/19

ADMINISTRATION
ADIRONDACK BANK BLDG., 5TH FL.,
185 GENESEE ST. UTICA, NY 13501
TEL: (315) 798-6400 • FAX: (315) 266-6138

SPECIAL CHILDREN SERVICES
ADIRONDACK BANK BLDG. 5TH FL.,
185 GENESEE ST. UTICA, NY 13501
TEL: (315) 798-5249 • FAX: (315) 731-3491

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
ADIRONDACK BANK BLDG., 4TH FL.,
185 GENESEE ST. UTICA, NY 13501
TEL: (315) 798-5064 • FAX: (315) 798-6486

CLINICAL SERVICES
406 ELIZABETH ST. UTICA, NY 13501
TEL: (315) 798-5748 • FAX: (315) 798-1057

Oneida Co. Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other Grant

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor:

The Institute for Intergovernmental Research, Inc.
2050 Center Pointe Blvd
Tallahassee, FL 32317-2729

Title of Activity or Service:

Bureau of Justice Assistance's Public Health Partnership
for Data-driven Response to Emerging Drug Threats

Proposed Dates of Operation:

September 1, 2019 through August 31, 2021

**Client Population/Number to
be Served:**

All Oneida County residents

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** The goal is to reduce overdose deaths associated with opioids and advance a shared understanding of the patterns and characteristics of problem drug use in a local community by expanding on the work of the Oneida County Overdose Response Team and Overdose Detecting Mapping Application.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Build partnerships that guide data analysis activities and response planning.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** NA

Total Funding Requested: \$600,000.00

Expense Account: A4220

Revenue Account: A4486

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$600,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 100% Federal Grant

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

Subaward Agreement
between the
Oneida County through its Health Department
and the
Institute for Intergovernmental Research (IIR)
in
Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats

This Subaward Agreement (*Agreement*) is entered into as of the 1st day of September, 2019, by and between the Institute for Intergovernmental Research (*IIR*) and Oneida County through its Health Department (*OCHD*). Funds have been allocated to *IIR* under Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number 16.838 (Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Site-Based Program) by the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), Office of Justice Programs (OJP), in federal Grant Award Number 2017-AR-BX-K003, Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (COAP) Training and Technical Assistance Program (dated September 28, 2018), for the Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats Project. The following terms and conditions govern this *Agreement*:

- a. The term of this *Agreement* is for the time period from September 1, 2019, to August 31, 2021. Either party may withdraw by delivering ten days' written notice to the other party of its intent to withdraw from this *Agreement*.
- b. *OCHD* agrees to provide the services mutually agreed upon and identified in the Project Summary at Attachment A. *IIR* agrees to pay *OCHD* on a reimbursement basis for actual costs incurred as described in the attached Project Summary, up to a total amount not to exceed \$600,000.
- c. All financial transactions conducted under this *Agreement* will be in compliance with applicable federal financial guidelines, rules, and regulations.
- d. *OCHD* will bill *IIR* for agreed-upon allowable costs incurred during the invoice period. Any indirect costs charged must be consistent with either an Indirect Cost Negotiated Agreement with a federal agency or other indirect cost allocation plan/rate in accordance with CFR Part 200. Invoices will include appropriate backup documentation and should be submitted no more frequently than monthly. *IIR* shall pay *OCHD*'s invoice within 30 days after submission and *IIR*'s review and approval.
- e. *OCHD* must invoice *IIR* for allowable expenses incurred pursuant to this *Agreement* within 30 days of the expiration of this *Agreement*. Invoices submitted after 30 days of the expiration of this *Agreement* may not be paid, due to requirements associated with federal funding availability.
- f. *OCHD* will provide an activity/progress report with each invoice summarizing the progress to date and changes in the project scope, if any. *IIR* may request additional activity/progress reports during the term of this *Agreement*.

- g. At project completion, *OCHD* will provide a final report on the project. *IIR* may require supplementation or modification of the final report as may be necessary to allow *IIR* to fulfill its federal reporting requirements.
- h. *OCHD* represents, warrants, and covenants that *OCHD* shall perform services in a manner conforming to generally accepted industry standards and practices and by qualified *OCHD* personnel who meet federal requirements and have a level of skill commensurate with the requirements of the services.
- i. *OCHD* warrants that all personnel providing service hereunder are United States citizens or are fully and legally authorized to work in the United States. *OCHD*'s failure to comply with the foregoing is grounds for immediate termination of this *Agreement* by *IIR*.
- j. In executing this *Agreement*, *OCHD* represents that it is fully capable of providing the efforts anticipated and required by the *Agreement* and is not aware of any pending or potential restrictions that would make it unable to successfully perform those efforts.
- k. The following attachments/information are hereby incorporated by reference and made a part hereof:
 - Attachment A – Project Summary
 - Attachment B – Additional Provisions
 - Attachment C – Breach of Personally Identifiable Information Procedures
 - Attachment D – Subcontractor Reporting Data Sheet
 - Attachment E – Award Continuation Sheet (Special Conditions) to Cooperative Agreement 2017-AR-BX-K003
 - Attachment F – BJA COAP Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats Grant Overview and Application
 - *OCHD*'s response to the solicitation

Accepted:

Accepted:

Oneida County Health Department

Gina Hartsfield, President and CEO
Institute for Intergovernmental Research

Anthony J. Picente Jr., County Executive

ATTACHMENT A
Oneida County Health Department
Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats
Project Summary

Project Overview

The primary focuses of this initiative are preventing and reducing overdose deaths associated with opioids, including illicit fentanyl, and advancing a shared understanding of the patterns and characteristics of problem drug use in a local community. The intent of this project is for public health and public safety stakeholders to adopt a shared goal of building partnerships that guide data analysis activities and response planning.

Oneida County Health Department's Project Plan

Oneida County Health Department's (*OCHD*) project plan provides additional details for the implementation of *OCHD*'s project and the project timeline. The general requirements, activities, and deliverables outlined below provide the basic requirements for *OCHD*'s project as funded through this subaward.

Deliverables

This section outlines the deliverables for this project. *OCHD* is responsible for meeting each of these deliverables; additional details can be found in the original solicitation included as Attachment F.

- 1. Project Phases** – The project will include both a planning phase and an implementation phase. A description of expected deliverables during each phase follows.

Planning Phase

The planning phase will last no longer than 6 months. For purposes of budgeting, \$100,000 of the subaward will be available for use at the time of award to support activities during the planning phase, including support for the mandatory project coordinator. The balance of the subaward will not be released by the Institute for Intergovernmental Research (*IIR*) until all of the required components of the planning phase are completed, and the Bureau of Justice Assistance (*BJA*) has approved the detailed budget for the implementation phases. *OCHD* will submit the revised budget and budget narrative and other planning documents to *IIR* at the completion of the planning phase.

During the planning phase, *OCHD* will:

- Identify a project coordinator.

- Convene key staff and agency leaders from public safety, public health, behavioral health, criminal justice, and other relevant sectors. The following organizational structure is recommended:
 - An executive leadership group to provide strategic oversight and execute decision-making authority for the initiative. This group will typically meet monthly.
 - A data-focused workgroup, comprised of mid-level management staff and data analysts, that will meet at least monthly to achieve the data analysis goals of the project.
 - A larger stakeholder group that will meet quarterly to ensure that community perspectives are considered in the project.
- Participate in the first peer-to-peer convening in Washington, DC, of the selected project sites. This convening will likely occur in the fourth month of the project.
- Develop a catalogue of local and state data sets that can inform the initiative and establish or expand an information sharing structure that allows for the exchange of real-time public health and public safety data sets related to the opioid epidemic.
- Develop a shared understanding of current public safety, behavioral health, and public health practices related to substance abuse and misuse.
- Identify a set of discrete strategies, based on the data, that will be the initial priority focus of the workgroup.
- Establish a set of agreed-upon performance measures that will enable an objective, empirical evaluation of the achievement of the agreed vision and report them quarterly to BJA.

At the end of the planning phase, *OCHD* will have:

- Demonstrated engagement of local leaders in the planning process, including participation in key planning meetings, and ongoing commitment to the implementation process.
- Established an organization structure to regularly review data and establish strategic direction and meet at least four times locally.
- Conducted a comprehensive analysis of available data and achieved consensus on new and established data sets that will be used to support the goals and objectives of the workgroup.
- Established preliminary areas of focus for the workgroup. This may involve interventions that prioritize a specific geographic area or an at-risk population.
- Received approval from BJA on a final budget. This final budget will include a budget and a budget narrative that details how the remainder of the budget will be spent supporting implementation.

Implementation Phase

Data Collection and Analysis – This phase will involve collecting and analyzing data that is no more than two months old. Examples of activities for consideration include:

- Establishment or enhancement of an existing overdose fatality review team.

- Rapid assessment to quickly gather data in response to a question or crisis requiring timely intervention. Assessments may include semi-structured interviews with service providers who work with drug users, public safety officials, treatment providers, emergency department staff, and other stakeholders in targeted geographic areas.
- Testing drug paraphernalia such as syringes or glassine bags that are collected from syringe exchange programs or from public areas, where the syringe users are anonymous.
- Collaboration with medical examiners or coroners to expedite access to preliminary data on suspected overdose deaths prior to forensic toxicology data.
- Expedited toxicology analysis and utilization of screening kits and new technology for potential novel or counterfeit drugs.
- Voluntary, anonymous interviews administered with and urine specimens collected from arrestees in a booking facility or jail on a monthly or quarterly basis to assess the dimension of the local substance abuse problem.
- Implementing the Overdose Detection Mapping Application Program (ODMAP), which provides near real-time suspected overdose data across communities to support public safety and public health efforts to mobilize an immediate response to a sudden increase or spike in overdose events.
- Implementing systems to identify infants and children exposed to parental opioid use.

Rapid Responses – Based on data collected during the Planning Phase of the project, support rapid responses shaped by de-identified data or identifiable data, depending on the local focus and priorities. The following list is provided as an example of the types of rapid responses that may be supported through this subaward.

- Establish a coordinated rapid response team to respond to spikes in overdoses, overdose-related deaths, or emerging drug threats.
- Support outreach teams to follow up with individuals at risk of overdose, particularly those who have just experienced a nonfatal overdose. Such teams may include first responders or law enforcement, medical staff, community health workers, and clergy.
- Develop partnerships among public safety and first responders and school and/or community partners to identify risk from Adverse Childhood Experiences and leverage partnerships to connect individuals and families at risk with necessary prevention resources.
- Facilitate early and rapid identification of families who have been referred to Child Protective Services (CPS) and are in need of services (within 10 days of CPS referral) and rapid access to substance use disorder treatment (within 48 hours of receiving a behavioral health assessment).
- Expand or enhance models of care that have demonstrated effectiveness in serving young children living in households with a history of substance misuse.
- Provide naloxone, education, and technical assistance to individuals in government agencies, homeless shelters, educational institutions, community-based and multiservice organizations, health-care institutions, public safety organizations, drug treatment programs, and syringe exchange programs.
- Create a strategic public health campaign for targeted populations or professions.

2. **Coordination of Cross-Disciplinary Initiatives** – Support the level of coordination needed to effectively coordinate and sustain cross-disciplinary initiatives. *OCHD*'s Project Coordinator will serve as the operational coordinator of the initiative and will dedicate 100 percent of his or her time to this initiative.

OCHD's Project Coordinator will:

- Guide the planning and implementation of the local initiative, including a comprehensive, cross-agency strategy for achieving the goals and the objectives of the initiative.
 - Conduct outreach to officials in key agencies to gain support for the formal development of the initiative.
 - Cultivate and maintain effective partnerships with key public health/behavioral health staff and public safety/criminal justice staff.
 - Coordinate and convene the executive leadership group, the workgroup, and required subgroups of the initiative and ensure follow-up to key action items and proposals.
 - Guide the development, evaluation, and improvement of business processes, policies and procedures, and other protocols commonly associated with information management and data sharing, integration, and analysis.
 - Maintain partnerships with internal and external partners such as other city, county, and state agencies, community organizations, advocacy groups, nonprofit organizations, foundations, and private entities.
 - Establish a communication strategy to provide policymakers, practitioners, and the public with information about the initiative.
 - Document challenges in implementation and successful strategies developed.
3. **Monthly Calls** – Participate in a monthly call with BJA policy advisors, CDC staff members, and the *IIR* Project Manager. These calls will last approximately 1½ hours. Other staff members may choose to participate, in addition to *OCHD*'s Project Coordinator.
4. **Performance Reporting** – *OCHD*'s Project Coordinator is responsible for ensuring that the required performance measure data is reported on a quarterly basis. The performance measures must be submitted to *IIR*'s Project Manager in electronic format on the following schedule:

<u>Reporting Quarter</u>	<u>Due No Later Than</u>
January 1 – March 31	April 15
April 1 – June 30	July 15
July 1 – September 30	October 15
October 1 – December 31	January 15

The first performance report should be submitted no later than January 15, 2020.

Questions concerning performance reporting should be directed to *IIR*'s Project Manager for the subaward.

5. **Monthly Progress Reporting** – *OCHD*'s Project Coordinator is responsible for ensuring that a monthly report detailing progress on project activities is submitted to *IIR*'s Project Manager. The monthly reports should be submitted no later than the 7th day of the following month.
6. **Financial Reporting** – *OCHD*'s Project Coordinator is responsible for ensuring that the required financial reporting is submitted on a quarterly basis. The financial reports must be submitted on the following schedule:

<u>Reporting Quarter</u>	<u>Due No Later Than</u>
January 1 – March 31	April 15
April 1 – June 30	July 15
July 1 – September 30	October 15
October 1 – December 31	January 15

The first financial report should be submitted no later than January 15, 2020. The final financial report is due 30 days after the subaward end date.

Questions concerning financial reporting should be directed to *IIR*'s Project Manager for the subaward.

7. **Subaward Closeout** – Within 30 days after the end date of the subaward, *OCHD* must initiate closeout of the subaward. *OCHD* should:
 - Submit a final program report.
 - Submit a final financial report.
 - If the expenditures previously invoiced by *OCHD* are less than the total project expenditures, *OCHD* should send a final invoice to *IIR* with appropriate documentation for the difference. If the final total expenditures incurred by *OCHD* for this project are less than the amounts invoiced, *OCHD* must submit a check for the difference to *IIR*'s Financial point of contact:

Ms. Mary J. Dodd
Contract Specialist
Phone: (850) 385-0600, Ext. 330
Email: mdodd@iir.com

ATTACHMENT B

Oneida County Health Department

Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats

Additional Provisions

Compliance With Law

OCHD acknowledges that this *Agreement* is being funded by the federal awarding agency under a Cooperative Agreement to *IIR* and that it is subject to all applicable federal laws, rules, regulations, orders, policies, and requirements. *OCHD* shall procure and maintain all licenses, authorizations, waivers, permits, qualifications, and certifications required to perform the work and shall fully comply with and include, in any permitted subawards or subcontracts hereunder, provisions requiring compliance by its subcontractors (defined herein as any contractor with whom *OCHD* further contracts to complete the work) with all applicable local, state, and federal laws, rules, regulations, orders, policies, and requirements.

Notices

All notices or other communications required by this *Agreement* or given in connection with it shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered personally in hand, delivered by recognized overnight delivery services, sent by electronic mail, delivered by telephonic facsimile, or mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid on the date posted.

If to *OCHD*:

Mailing Address

185 Genesee Street, Fifth Floor
Utica, NY 13501-2102

If to *IIR*:

Mailing Address

Post Office Box 12729
Tallahassee, FL 32317-2729

Project Correspondence and Communications

All official, nonfinancial-related communications related to *OCHD*'s project should come from the Project Director/Coordinator named below who is the official project coordinator of record. *OCHD*'s Project Coordinator is:

Ms. Lisa Worden
Phone: (315) 798-5508
Email: lworden@ocgov.net

Communications related to the project scope and/or deliverables for this project should be directed to *IIR*'s Project Manager via email. *IIR*'s Project Manager is:

Ms. Kristin Stainbrook
Email: kstainbrook@iir.com

All financial or reporting-related communications regarding the project should come from either the Project Director/Coordinator or a single designated point of contact appointed by the Project Director/Coordinator. *OCHD*'s Financial Coordinator is:

Ms. Lisa Worden
Phone: (315) 798-5508
Email: lworden@ocgov.net

Communications of a financial or reporting nature should be directed to *IIR*'s Contractual and Financial point of contact:

Ms. Mary J. Dodd
Contract Specialist
Phone: (850) 385-0600, Ext. 330
Email: mdodd@iir.com

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS)

OCHD's DUNS number is 075814186.

Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)

OCHD's CAGE code is 1AE92.

Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)

OCHD certifies that the information provided to *IIR* for submission to the FFATA Subaward Reporting System (FSRS), on the form included as Attachment D, is complete and accurate.

Special Conditions Announced in or Applied to Grant Award

OCHD acknowledges that numerous special conditions may be imposed by law, regulation, or the awarding federal agency when a federal award is made. Any additional special conditions applicable to this *Agreement* not specifically stated within the main body of this *Agreement* are identified in Attachment E hereto, which is adopted and incorporated by reference here. *IIR* reserves the right to convey to *OCHD*, in a written amendment to this *Agreement*, any additional special conditions imposed by the awarding entity, law, or regulation upon *IIR* and/or *OCHD* after execution of this *Agreement* during the performance of the efforts contemplated by this *Agreement*.

Amendments to Subaward

During the life of the subaward project, *OCHD* may identify changes or updates to administrative information, project activities, or the project budget. *OCHD* will send written requests for adjustments to the subaward project to *IIR* for consideration. *IIR* will coordinate with BJA as necessary concerning the request and may contact *OCHD* for additional information or to discuss the adjustment. *IIR* will notify *OCHD* of the outcome of the request.

Some circumstances requiring a subaward adjustment include:

- Change in subaward contact/notices information.
- Request for a no-cost extension.
- New project director, designated key staff, authorized representative, or signing authority.
- Movement of dollars between approved budget categories that exceeds 10 percent of the total subaward amount.
- Changes in the scope of project activities.

Fiscal Management

OCHD has a responsibility to establish and maintain a fiscal management system that ensures fiscal integrity in the project. The subawardee should establish and maintain an adequate accounting system and appropriate fiscal controls and records, ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations regarding use of the funds, and conduct its activities in a manner that is transparent and provides accountability. *OCHD* is responsible for ensuring that adequate oversight and monitoring are provided for any subrecipients.

Availability of Funds

Subaward funds can be obligated as of the start date of the subaward period, provided the budget has been approved. The obligation of funds, including all program income, must end on the last day of the subaward period. *OCHD* will have 30 days from the end date of the subaward period to pay or liquidate outstanding obligations incurred during the subaward period.

Confidentiality

During the period of this *Agreement*, confidential material may be disclosed between the parties to permit agreed-upon services to be performed. Such material will be identified at the time it is provided to the other party. Each party will advise and require all assigned employees, agents, and consultants to treat such material as confidential and will not disclose such information or work products to any person, organization, or corporation. At any time during this *Agreement*, *IIR* may require a separate supplemental nondisclosure agreement to be executed detailing any applicable additional obligations.

Independent Contractor

OCHD agrees that as an independent contractor, *OCHD* controls the manner and means of work and that there will be no *IIR* employee benefits accruing to the benefit of *OCHD*, including, but

not limited to, unemployment compensation, health and life insurance benefits, or retirement earnings. *OCHD* will not make any claims against *IIR* related to benefits reserved for employees. *OCHD* will indemnify, defend, and hold *IIR* and its officers, directors, and agents harmless from any damages, claims, injuries, disabilities, or other expenses resulting from *OCHD*'s failure to provide benefits for *OCHD* and *OCHD*'s employees. *OCHD* agrees that *IIR* will pay *OCHD* the gross amount due without withholding for federal income tax or social security tax, which will be the sole responsibility of *OCHD*, which agrees to hold *IIR* harmless from any tax obligations.

Training and Training Standards

OCHD understands and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this subaward must adhere to the Office of Justice Programs (OJP) Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, which include:

- Trainings must comply with applicable law.
- The content of training and training materials must be accurate, appropriately tailored, and focused.
- Trainers must be well-qualified in the subject area and skilled in presenting it.
- Trainers must demonstrate the highest standards of professionalism.

For additional information, see the complete standards at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Implement/TrainingPrinciplesForGrantees-Subgrantees.htm>.

Training and Other Materials

OCHD agrees to submit to *IIR* for submission to BJA for review and approval of all materials and efforts funded in whole or in part by this subaward, including curricula, training materials, proposed publications, reports, or other related written materials, including Web-based materials and website content, at least 45 working days prior to the targeted dissemination date.

Statements on Work Products

Any work products prepared by *OCHD*, including multimedia products and websites, shall include statements provided by *IIR* related to project funding; copyright notices, permission requirements, or dissemination restrictions; and notice that the product does not necessarily reflect the views of the funding agency.

Subaward

OCHD must obtain prior written approval from *IIR* for any subawards that *OCHD* proposes to enter into as part of the project funded through this *Agreement*. Any subawards issued under this *Agreement* will contain the same clauses and requirements as outlined in this *Agreement*, including the requirement for expense reimbursement. Subawards must invoice *OCHD* for actual expenses and provide appropriate supporting documentation. Invoices from subawarded entities with supporting documentation must be provided to *IIR* with the related invoice from *OCHD*.

Sole Source Approval

All purchases/contracts under this *Agreement* should be competitively awarded unless circumstance precludes competition. When a purchase/contract exceeds \$150,000 and there has been no competition, *OCHD* must forward sole source justification for the purchase/contract and obtain approval from *IIR* prior to finalizing the purchase/contract.

Consultant Rates

Consultant rates (excluding travel or other expense reimbursements) cannot exceed \$650 per day (which is \$81.25/hour). A detailed justification must be submitted to and approved by *IIR* prior to obligation or expenditure of consultant rates that exceed the \$650 daily rate.

Records Maintenance

OCHD shall keep and maintain, in accordance with federal rules and regulations, full, accurate, and complete books, accounts, records, and documentation of all income, costs, and expenses pertaining to this *Agreement*. *OCHD* shall retain all such books, accounts, records, and documentation for the period specified in the federal rules and regulations or for a period of three (3) years after the expiration, termination, or cancellation of this *Agreement*, whichever is longer. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, if any litigation, claim, or audit is made, filed, or commenced before the expiration of the specified retention period, *OCHD* shall retain all books, accounts, records, and documentation until all litigation, claims, or audit findings have been resolved and final action taken.

Information Requests

OCHD agrees to cooperate with any assessments, national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this project.

Monitoring

OCHD agrees to comply with *IIR* or the federal funding agency monitoring guidelines, protocols, and procedures and to cooperate on all monitoring requests related to this *Agreement*, including requests related to desk reviews, enhanced programmatic desk reviews, and/or site visits. *OCHD* agrees to provide all documentation necessary to complete monitoring tasks, including documentation related to any subawards made under this *Agreement*. Further, *OCHD* agrees to abide by reasonable deadlines set for providing the requested documents. Failure to cooperate with monitoring activities may result in sanctions affecting this *Agreement*, including, but not limited to, withholdings and/or other restrictions on reimbursement for *OCHD*'s expenses and termination of the *Agreement*.

Audit Requirements

Subrecipients that expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards annually shall annually engage an independent, licensed certified public accountant to conduct an annual fiscal audit of their

operations. The audit shall be conducted in compliance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 CFR Part 200 (Part 200 Uniform Requirements). *OCHD* shall permit *IIR* and/or its auditors to have access to the records and financial statements of *OCHD* as necessary for *IIR* to comply with its oversight and monitoring responsibilities under Part 200 Uniform Requirements. *OCHD* shall submit one (1) copy of the audit package to *IIR* no later than thirty (30) days after receipt from the audit firm.

Audit and Inspection of Records

IIR, the federal funding agency, the Inspector General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, including, without limitation, independent auditors, shall have the right of timely and unrestricted access to any books, documents, papers, and records of *OCHD* that are pertinent to this *Agreement*, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, transcriptions, and copies. This right also includes timely and reasonable access to *OCHD*'s personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents.

Corrective Action

OCHD shall take appropriate corrective action within six (6) months after receipt of an audit report (or such shorter period as may be specified by *IIR*) in instances of noncompliance with federal laws and regulations.

Disallowance

In the event that *OCHD* claims and receives payments from *IIR* hereunder, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by *IIR* or the United States government, *OCHD* shall, upon request, promptly refund to *IIR* the disallowed amount. At its option, *IIR* may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to *OCHD*.

Nondiscrimination Requirements, Findings of Discrimination, and Equal Employment Opportunity

OCHD will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment or subcontractor or bidder because of actual or perceived age, race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, sexual orientation, gender identity, ancestry, or mental or physical disability, and it shall comply with the applicable federal laws and regulations. If, in the three years prior to the date of the grant award supporting this effort, *OCHD* has received any adverse finding of discrimination or should *OCHD* during the active life of this contract receive an adverse finding of discrimination against *OCHD*, after a due process hearing or by reason of a U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ), OJP, Office for Civil Rights compliance review, on the ground of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex, *OCHD* must submit a copy of the finding to *IIR* for review. *IIR* may be required to forward a copy of any such finding of discrimination to the Office for Civil Rights.

OCHD certifies that it is either in compliance with the applicable Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEO) requirements or that it claims a complete or a limited exemption from the EEO requirements and has completed the EEO Certification Form.

Limited English Proficiency

OCHD agrees to take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to the program/project and activities funded under this *Agreement* for persons with limited English proficiency pursuant to information located at <http://www.lep.gov>.

Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations

By regulation, DOJ prohibits all recipient organizations from using financial assistance from DOJ to fund explicitly religious activities. *OCHD* agrees to avoid such prohibited conduct. For more information, see <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/partnerships.htm>. Discrimination on the basis of religion in employment is generally prohibited by federal law, but the Religious Freedom Restoration Act is interpreted on a case-by-case basis to allow some faith-based organizations to receive DOJ funds while taking into account religion when hiring staff. Questions in this regard should be directed to the Office for Civil Rights.

Arrest and Conviction Records

Federal and state laws restrict use of arrest and conviction records in the employment context, except when specifically authorized. *OCHD* agrees to avoid the misuse of arrest or conviction records to screen applicants for employment or employees for retention or promotion that may have a disparate impact based on race or national origin, resulting in unlawful employment discrimination unless use is otherwise specifically authorized by law. See https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/UseofConviction_Advisory.pdf for more details.

Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352)

OCHD will not use and has not used federal appropriated funds to pay at any tier, either directly or indirectly, any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with nonfederal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient. *OCHD* shall (i) comply and, for subawards or subcontracts hereunder which exceed \$100,000, require its subcontractors hereunder to comply with the lobbying restrictions of the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352) and (ii) ensure that its officers, employees and, for subawards or subcontracts hereunder which exceed \$100,000, its subcontractors hereunder comply with all applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations governing advocacy of and appearances before any legislative body. None of the funds provided under this *Agreement* shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes designed to support or defeat any legislation pending before local, state, or federal legislatures.

Debarment and Suspension

No contract that equals or exceeds \$25,000 shall be made to parties listed as suspended or debarred in the System for Award Management (SAM). *OCHD* represents that it and its principals are not now and have not been at any time in the last five (5) years suspended, debarred, or otherwise

excluded from receiving federal contracts. *OCHD* shall not knowingly enter into any lower-tier covered transaction with a person or entity who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction.

False Claim; Criminal or Civil Violation

OCHD must promptly refer to *IIR* any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, subcontractor, or other person has either (i) submitted a false claim for grant funds under the False Claims Act or (ii) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving subaward agreement funds.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Requirements

OCHD shall comply with the ADA requirements, which guarantee nondiscrimination and equal access for persons with disabilities in employment, public accommodations, transportation, and *OCHD* programs, activities, and services, including applicable requirements related to website access and use by the disabled.

Political Activities Prohibited

None of the funds provided directly or indirectly under this *Agreement* shall be used for any political activities or to further the election or defeat of any candidates for public office. Neither this *Agreement* nor any funds provided hereunder shall be utilized in support of any partisan political activities or activities for or against the election of a candidate for an elected office.

Prohibited Use of Funds Under 18 U.S.C. § 1913

OCHD will not use any funds awarded by the federal government to support or oppose the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy at any level of government.

Personally Identifiable Information

In order for *IIR* to comply with its obligations related to breaches of information, *OCHD* agrees to immediately report any suspected, actual, or imminent breach of personally identifiable information related to its performance under this *Agreement* to *IIR* and conform with other procedures as required by the “*IIR* Breach of Personally Identifiable Information Procedures” provided to *OCHD* as Attachment C and incorporated by reference here or as may also be required by *OCHD*’s state law.

Text Messaging

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, “Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving,” 74 *Federal Register* 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by DOJ and to establish workplace safety

policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

Trafficking in Persons

OCHD agrees to, at any tier, comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of *OCHD* and any subrecipients or employees of *OCHD* or its subrecipients. The details of *OCHD*'s obligations related to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons are posted at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm>.

Right, Title, and Interest

OCHD shall retain *OCHD*'s copyright in all original works of authorship fixed in any tangible medium of expression that are prepared, developed, or written by *OCHD* as part of the work hereunder. *OCHD* hereby grants to the federal awarding agency through *IIR* (hereafter *IIR*) and to *IIR*'s successors, assigns, and licensees (i) permission to record, by any means, all speeches and presentations made by *OCHD* or others on behalf of *OCHD* as part of the work hereunder and (ii) a nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license to distribute, reproduce, use, display, exhibit, exploit, publish, prepare derivative works, sublicense, sell, and otherwise dispose of the work and all data, reports, research, content, programs, information, speeches and presentations (together with all handouts, outlines, and ancillary materials), articles, papers, documents, products, recordings (including, without limitation, recordings made by *IIR* pursuant to this section), materials (including, but not limited to, written or electronically stored materials or ideas), and other original works of authorship fixed in a tangible medium of expression that are prepared, developed, made, generated, created, written, conceived, originated, furnished, performed, presented, or modified by *OCHD* or others on behalf of *OCHD* as part of or in connection with the work to be performed or furnished under this *Agreement* (collectively referred to as "developments"), anywhere throughout the world, in any medium which exists or which may hereafter be developed, free of any royalty or license fee whatsoever.

OCHD acknowledges that this *Agreement* is funded by federal funds and that the federal awarding agency reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use and authorize others to use (in whole or in part, including in connection with derivative works) for federal purposes (i) any work subject to copyright developed under an award or subaward and (ii) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or subrecipient purchases ownership with federal support. *OCHD* acknowledges that, unless waived by the federal awarding agency, the federal government has the right to (i) obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the data first produced under an award or subaward and (ii) authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use such data for federal purposes. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to abridge, modify, or limit the rights of the federal government in any resulting invention in accordance with 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts, and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the federal awarding agency.

"Data" includes data as defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provision 52.227-14 (Rights in Data – General).

It is the responsibility of *OCHD* (and of each subrecipient, if applicable) to ensure that this condition be included in any subaward under this award. *OCHD* has the responsibility to obtain from subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors (if any) all rights and data necessary to fulfill *OCHD*'s obligations to the government under this award. If a proposed subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor refuses to accept terms affording the government such rights, *OCHD* shall promptly bring such refusal to the attention of *IIR* and not proceed with the agreement in question without further authorization from *IIR*.

The parties agree that any breach of either party's obligations related to right, title, and interest may result in irreparable and continuing injury and damage to the affected party for which there will be no adequate remedy at law, entitling the affected party to injunctive relief and a decree for specific performance, together with such other relief as may be proper (including monetary damages).

Patent Rights Clause

With respect to any subject invention in which *OCHD* or a subaward recipient or subcontractor retains title, the federal government shall have a nonexclusive, nontransferable, irrevocable, paid-up license to practice or have practiced for or on behalf of the United States the subject invention throughout the world.

OCHD will include this Patent Rights Clause, suitably modified to identify the parties, in all subawards and subcontracts, regardless of tier, for experimental, developmental, or research work. The subaward recipient or subcontractor will retain all rights provided for the award recipient in this clause, and the award recipient will not, as a part of the consideration for awarding the subaward or subcontract, obtain rights in the subaward recipient's or subcontractor's subject inventions. Communication on matters relating to this Patent Rights Clause should be directed to *IIR*, which will review and forward them to the General Counsel, OJP, DOJ.

Association of Community Organizations for Reform Now (ACORN)

OCHD understands and acknowledges that it cannot use any federal funds, either directly or indirectly, in support of any contract or subaward to either ACORN or its subsidiaries, without the express prior written approval of OJP.

Airfare

OCHD understands and acknowledges that no federal funds shall be used to pay for any part of air travel that includes business or first-class seating except as authorized by *IIR* prior to booking such tickets.

Travel Reimbursement; Meals and Lodging

OCHD understands that meal and lodging expenses must conform to the limits established by the U.S. General Service Administration as published at <http://www.gsa.gov>. Authorized travel will be reimbursed in accordance with *IIR*'s Travel Policy for Non-IIR Employees.

Food and/or Beverages

OCHD understands and acknowledges that for purposes of this award, food and/or beverage expenses are not allowable expenses for training sessions, meetings, conferences, or other similar functions.

Meeting Rooms and Audiovisual

OCHD understands and acknowledges that utilization of and costs for meeting rooms and audiovisual must comply with the requirements included in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide.

Event Advance Approval; Expenses and Reporting

OCHD acknowledges that all meetings and events must conform to the guidance in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide. *OCHD* is responsible for providing the necessary information to *IIR* for *IIR* to evaluate and either provide advance approval or disapproval for all events. In the absence of approval, event costs are not allowable costs for reimbursement under this *Agreement* with the exception of commitments entered into in good faith while prior approval was being solicited. If prior approval is not received, *OCHD* is responsible for taking steps to minimize the costs charged to this *Agreement*.

OCHD will provide the event information to *IIR* for each event forty-five (45) days prior to the scheduled event by completing *IIR*'s Event Request/Report form (form to be provided by *IIR*). *IIR* will notify *OCHD* of approval/disapproval no later than thirty (30) days prior to the scheduled event. *OCHD* will notify *IIR* if there are changes to the information provided on the Event Request/Report form.

OCHD will provide actual event and cost information to *IIR* for each event within forty-five (45) days of event completion. The actual information will be submitted to *IIR* on/with the Event Request/Report form.

Indemnification

To the fullest extent permitted by law, each party shall forever indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other party, its officers, directors, employees, representatives, agents, members, and affiliates and each of its or their heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, from and against any and every claim, demand, liability, loss, damage, action, debt, judgment, execution, cost, and expense (including reasonable attorney fees and court costs), of whatever kind or nature, which may be asserted against or suffered or incurred by the foregoing indemnities, or any of them, and which arise, directly or indirectly, either in law or in equity, as a result of any misrepresentation or breach of any warranty, covenant, obligation, or term by the indemnifying party hereunder, or by reason of any act or omission of the indemnifying party, its officers, employees, subcontractors, subrecipients, representatives, or agents in the performance of the work.

Insurance

Without limiting its obligations hereof, *OCHD* shall procure, maintain, and keep in force during the term hereof the following insurance coverage: (i) workers' compensation insurance in any amount required by law; (ii) employer's liability insurance in amounts required by law; (iii) comprehensive general liability insurance with coverage of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate for bodily injury and property damage; (iv) comprehensive automobile liability insurance for owned, hired, or nonowned vehicles used in performance of the work, with a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage; and (v) all other insurance required by local, state, and federal laws. As used herein "insurance coverage" encompasses self-insurance maintained by government agencies. *OCHD* will provide Certificates of Insurance upon request by *IIR*.

Termination Due to Unavailability of Federal Funding

This *Agreement* is subject to and contingent upon the continuing receipt of federal funds from the federal awarding agency for the purposes set forth herein. If, for any reason, such funds are not granted or appropriated or are suspended, withdrawn, discontinued, limited, impaired, reduced, cancelled, or otherwise made unavailable, in whole or in part, *IIR* may terminate or modify this *Agreement*, in whole or in part, effective immediately upon written notice to *OCHD*. Applicable costs incurred up to the effective date of the termination will be reimbursed by *IIR* in accordance with the compensation clauses detailed in the *Agreement*.

Cancellation for Cause

In the event that either party (i) becomes insolvent, subject to receiverships, or voluntarily or involuntarily subject to the jurisdiction of the bankruptcy court; (ii) makes any misrepresentation hereunder or breaches any warranty, covenant, obligation, or term hereof, including, without limitation, the failure to satisfactorily perform the work within the time requirements specified in this *Agreement*; or (iii) takes or omits to take any action that endangers the timely and satisfactory performance of the work (hereinafter the "defaulting/breaching party"), then the canceling party may, in addition to and not in limitation of all other rights and remedies specified in this *Agreement* or available at law or in equity, cancel all or part of this *Agreement* for cause. Cancellation shall be effective upon written notice to the defaulting/breaching party (or any date specified therein), provided that such cancellation may be exercised only after notice of default or breach to the defaulting/breaching party and the subsequent failure of the defaulting/breaching party, within five (5) business days of such notice, to provide evidence satisfactory to the canceling party that the declared default of breach has been corrected.

Termination for Force Majeure

This *Agreement* is subject to any unforeseeable circumstance beyond the reasonable control of and without fault or negligence of a party which makes it illegal or impracticable for such party to perform its material obligations hereunder (an event of force majeure), including, without limitation, acts of God, war, national emergency, terrorism and/or response thereto, government regulations, strikes, and civil disorder. This *Agreement* may be terminated upon the occurrence of an event of force majeure by written notice from the affected party to the other.

Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This *Agreement* is governed by and shall be construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the United States and the state of Florida, without regard to principles of conflicts of law. The parties irrevocably consent to nonexclusive personal jurisdiction in any court of competent jurisdiction located in Leon County, Florida, with respect to any action arising out of or pertaining to this *Agreement*.

Disputes

Except as otherwise provided in this *Agreement*, any controversy, claim, or dispute arising out of or relating to this *Agreement* shall be resolved through nonbinding mediation and/or binding arbitration. Florida will be the governing law. The arbitration award will be enforceable in any state or federal court. In any arbitration or court proceeding, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs. The parties agree to use their best efforts to resolve any disagreement that arises out of this *Agreement* prior to seeking remedy by law.

Use of Name

Neither party shall use the other party's name, trademarks, or other logos in any publicity, advertising, or news release without the prior written approval of an authorized representative of that party. The parties agree that each party may use factual information regarding the existence and purpose of the relationship that is the subject of this subaward for legitimate business purposes, to satisfy any reporting and funding obligations, or as required by applicable law or regulation without written permission from the other party. In any such statement, the relationship of the parties shall be accurately and appropriately described.

Severability

If any term, covenant, condition, or provision of this *Agreement* is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, then the remaining terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions hereof shall continue to be enforceable to the fullest extent provided by law.

Captions

Captions used in this *Agreement* are provided for convenience of reference only and shall not be used to construe meaning or intent.

Waivers and Remedies

A waiver of any covenant, term, or condition of this *Agreement* shall be valid only if in writing, duly executed by the party to be bound thereby. No waiver of any covenant, term, or condition of this *Agreement* shall be construed to be a waiver of any other covenant, term, or condition, nor shall it be construed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent or continuing breach of the same covenant, term, or condition. All remedies afforded in this *Agreement* shall be taken and construed

as cumulative, that is, in addition to every other remedy provided in this *Agreement* or by law in equity.

Entireties

This *Agreement*, which includes Attachments A through F and *OCHD*'s response to the solicitation hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no promises, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained in this *Agreement*, and this *Agreement* supersedes all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either verbal or written, that may have been made in connection with the subject matter hereof. No modification or amendment of this *Agreement* shall be binding unless the same is in writing and signed by the respective parties hereto.

Binding Effect

This *Agreement* shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, personal representatives, successors, and assigns.

Survival

Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the rights, obligations, representations, warranties, covenants, terms, and provisions shall remain in effect and shall survive the termination, expiration, or cancellation of this *Agreement*, whether by expiration of time, operation of law, or otherwise.

ATTACHMENT C

Institute for Intergovernmental Research (IIR) Breach of Personally Identifiable Information Procedures (September 2018)

These procedures apply to any actual, imminent, or attempted but unsuccessful breach of personally identifiable information (PII) created, collected, used, processed, stored, maintained, disseminated, or disclosed by the Institute for Intergovernmental Research (IIR) by IIR employees and those performing efforts on behalf of IIR.

Definitions

- **Personally identifiable information** encompasses “personal information,” as may be defined by state law, as well as any other information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual’s identity, either alone or when combined with other information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual.¹
- **Breach** means the loss of control over, the unauthorized disclosure or acquisition of, or any similar occurrence affecting IIR PII where:

- (1) An unauthorized user accesses or potentially accesses PII; or
- (2) An authorized user accesses or potentially accesses PII for an other-than-authorized purpose.²

“Breach” includes attempted but unsuccessful attempts, events such as the loss or theft of physical documents containing PII, the loss or theft of portable electronic devices storing PII, the inadvertent disclosure of PII on a public website, or oral disclosure of PII to a person not authorized to receive that information.³ A reported or known incident may, upon investigation, later be determined to have involved a breach of PII.

- **Incident** is an occurrence that (1) actually or imminently jeopardizes, without lawful authority, the integrity, confidentiality, or availability of information or an information system; or (2) constitutes a violation or imminent threat of violation of law, security policies, security procedures, or acceptable use policies.⁴

¹ See 2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) § 200.79. PII, for breach purposes, may include information about an individual that is available in public sources. The term “PII” is necessarily broad. To determine whether breached information is PII, IIR must perform on a case-by-case basis an assessment of the specific risk that an individual can be identified using the information with other information that is linked or linkable to the individual and applicable federal and state law. PII, for breach purposes, might not include information that is encrypted, secured, anonymized, or modified by any other method or technology that removes elements that personally identify an individual or that otherwise renders the information unusable. See, for example, Office of Management and Budget (OMB) M-17-12 at https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/omb/memoranda/2017/m-17-12_0.pdf.

² OMB M-17-12.

³ Good-faith access of personal information by an employee or agent of IIR may not constitute a breach, provided that the information is not used for a purpose unrelated to the business or subject to further unauthorized use. State statutory definitions of “breach” must also be reviewed in states where IIR employees or those performing efforts on behalf of IIR deal with PII (e.g., Section 501.171, Florida Statutes, and Tennessee Code § 47-18-2107).

⁴ OMB M-17-12.

IIR Breach Standards

IIR shall take reasonable measures to protect and secure data in electronic or any other form containing PII and shall promptly respond to any suspected or actual breach of PII.

In handling PII, IIR is responsible for providing information security protections against the harm resulting from the unauthorized access, use, disclosure, disruption, modification, or direction of:

- (1) Information collected or maintained by IIR or on behalf of entities for which IIR is performing services or efforts.
- (2) Information systems used or operated by IIR on behalf of entities for which IIR is performing services or efforts.

Any third party acting on behalf of IIR who handles, maintains, or accesses systems for IIR that contain PII shall follow these IIR standards and procedures.

Any reported suspected or actual breach of PII involving IIR operations or the operations of those acting on behalf of IIR must be promptly addressed. IIR will conform with all required breach notifications or other obligations related to IIR breaches of PII, as defined by applicable federal and state laws.⁵

All IIR employees and any other individuals handling, maintaining, or accessing PII on behalf of IIR at any location shall immediately report a suspected or confirmed breach in any form to the IIR Chief Information Officer (CIO). Do not wait for confirmation that a breach has in fact occurred before reporting a suspected breach to the CIO. Undue delay may undermine IIR's ability to apply preventative and remedial measures to protect the PII or reduce the risk of harm to potentially affected individuals.

Any misplaced, lost, or potentially stolen device containing PII should be reported to the CIO immediately, even if there is a belief that the device may later be located.⁶ If the CIO is unavailable, notify an IIR manager. That manager must then promptly ensure that appropriate IIR IT security personnel are immediately notified.

The CIO will notify the IIR Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the actual or suspected breach and take appropriate steps to respond to any actual or suspected breach, including ensuring that required notifications are timely made.⁷ The CIO may enlist the assistance of others within IIR to help implement a prompt and effective response to a breach and to ensure that applicable federal and state law requirements are met. The response of IIR shall

⁵ Section 501.171, Florida Statutes, applies to IIR's Florida activities, since IIR is a Florida corporation. Tennessee Code § 47-18-2107 applies to IIR's Tennessee-sited activities. Statutes of other states in which IIR employees or agents handle PII may also apply on a case-by-case basis.

⁶ Such devices include, but are not limited to, laptops, tablets, and cell phones.

⁷ Notices may be required by federal or state law, grant special conditions, or government rules or regulations.

take into account the nature of the breach, the context in which the PII has been breached, and the actual or probable risk of harm to individuals potentially affected by a breach.⁸

Failure by IIR employees to conform with these requirements may result in discipline. Failure by entities under contract with IIR to conform with applicable requirements may result in termination of their contractual status.

Compliance With Federal Grant Breach Notification Requirements

When IIR, as a grant recipient, uses or operates a federal information system⁹ or creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of PII within the scope of a federal award, IIR shall ensure that its procedures to respond to a breach are followed and that IIR conforms with any terms and conditions imposed by its client(s) in the event of a breach.

As required by federal grant conditions, IIR must report an actual or imminent breach of PII to an Office of Justice Programs (grant) Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach or the detection of an imminent breach.

Compliance With State Notice Requirements

IIR and entities acting on behalf of IIR shall ensure that they comply with all notification obligations required by state law applicable to the site in which IIR activities involving PII are occurring.

After-Action Report

The IIR CIO shall conduct an internal analysis of any attempted or actual breach of PII collected or maintained by IIR to determine whether additional security standards or other procedures are needed and whether all required actions, notifications, and responses have occurred in a timely fashion. The CIO should forward a formal written after-action report to the IIR CEO, including any suggested revisions to current procedures or needed additional security standards.

⁸ For example, a generic list of law enforcement personnel and their associated office phone numbers may not be of concern. However, a list of law enforcement personnel engaged in undercover investigations, a list revealing family members or residential addresses, and PII revealing personal medical information are of concern.

⁹ See OMB Circular A-130.

**Institute for Intergovernmental Research
Subcontractor Reporting Data Sheet—Attachment D**

SECTION 1—General Questions		
	Description of information required	
Subcontractor Name	Oneida County Health Department	
Subcontractor DUNS Number	07-581-4186	
Amount of Subcontract	\$600,000.00	
Start Date of Subcontract	9/1/2019	
End Date of Subcontract	8/31/2021	

SECTION 2—Applicability for Sub Reporting of Compensation Information	
<p align="center">QUESTION 1:</p> <p>During your preceding fiscal year, did your company (under this DUNS#) receive: (a) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenues in federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements; AND (b) \$25,000,000 or more of your annual gross revenue from federal awards? ----- If both (a) AND (b) are yes, enter "YES"; if not, enter "NO" in the space to the right.</p>	NO
<p align="center">QUESTION 2:</p> <p>Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the top five highest-paid executives of your company through periodic reports filed under EITHER Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) OR Section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 [26 USC § 6104]. ----- Enter either "YES" or "NO" in the space to the right.</p>	YES
<p><i>If you answered "YES" to question 1 AND you answered "NO" to question 2 above, then enter the data in Section 3 below. If you have any other combination of answers to questions 1 and 2, then you do not need to complete Section 3.</i></p>	

SECTION 3—Compensation of Highly Compensated Officers	
Enter the names of the top five highly compensated officers in descending order :	Enter total compensation* earned in the preceding fiscal year per the instructions below:
<p>*Total Compensation shall be calculated based on the sum of (1) through (6) below:</p> <p>(1) Salary and bonus. (2) Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights. Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised 2004) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments. (3) Earnings for services under nonequity incentive plans. This does not include group life, health, hospitalization, or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of executives and are available generally to all salaried employees. (4) Change in pension value. This is the change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans. (5) Above-market earnings on deferred compensation, which is not tax-qualified. (6) Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g., severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites, or property) for the executive exceeds \$10,000.</p>	

Attachment E



OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS

Office of Justice Programs
U.S. Department of Justice
810 7th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20531

Tel: (202) 307-0690
TTY: (202) 307-2027
E-mail: askOCR@usdoj.gov
Website: www.ojp.usdoj.gov/ocr

OCR Letter to All Recipients

September 28, 2018

Ms. Gina Hartsfield
Institute for Intergovernmental Research
P.O. Box 12729
Tallahassee, FL 32317-2729

Dear Ms. Hartsfield:

Congratulations on your recent award. In establishing financial assistance programs, Congress linked the receipt of federal funding to compliance with federal civil rights laws. The Office for Civil Rights (OCR), Office of Justice Programs (OJP), U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) is responsible for ensuring that recipients of financial assistance from the OJP, the Office of Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS), and the Office on Violence Against Women (OVW) comply with the applicable federal civil rights laws. We at the OCR are available to help you and your organization meet the civil rights requirements that come with DOJ funding.

Ensuring Access to Federally Assisted Programs

Federal laws that apply to recipients of financial assistance from the DOJ prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion, sex, or disability in funded programs or activities, not only in employment but also in the delivery of services or benefits. A federal law also prohibits recipients from discriminating on the basis of age in the delivery of services or benefits.

In March of 2013, President Obama signed the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013. The statute amends the Violence Against Women Act of 1994 (VAWA) by including a nondiscrimination grant condition that prohibits discrimination based on actual or perceived race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, sexual orientation, or gender identity. The new nondiscrimination grant condition applies to certain programs funded after October 1, 2013. The OCR and the OVW have developed answers to some frequently asked questions about this provision to assist recipients of VAWA funds to understand their obligations. The Frequently Asked Questions are available at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/vawafaqs.htm>.

Enforcing Civil Rights Laws

All recipients of federal financial assistance, regardless of the particular funding source, the amount of the grant award, or the number of employees in the workforce, are subject to prohibitions against unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, the OCR investigates recipients that are the subject of discrimination complaints from both individuals and groups. In addition, based on regulatory criteria, the OCR selects a number of recipients each year for compliance reviews, audits that require recipients to submit data showing that they are providing services equitably to all segments of their service population and that their employment practices meet equal opportunity standards.

Providing Services to Limited English Proficiency (LEP) Individuals

In accordance with DOJ guidance pertaining to Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, recipients of federal financial assistance must take reasonable steps to provide meaningful access to their programs and activities for persons with limited English proficiency (LEP). See U.S. Department of Justice, *Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients Regarding Title VI Prohibition Against National Origin Discrimination Affecting Limited English Proficient Persons*, 67 Fed. Reg. 41,455 (2002). For more information on the civil rights responsibilities that recipients have in providing language services to LEP individuals, please see the website <https://www.lep.gov>.

Ensuring Equal Treatment of Faith-Based Organizations and Safeguarding Constitutional Protections Related to Religion

The DOJ regulation, *Partnerships with Faith-Based and Other Neighborhood Organizations*, 28 C.F.R. pt. 38, updated in April 2016, prohibits all recipient organizations, whether they are law enforcement agencies, governmental agencies, educational institutions, houses of worship, or faith-based organizations, from using financial assistance from the DOJ to fund explicitly religious activities. Explicitly religious activities include worship, religious instruction, or proselytization. While funded organizations may engage in non-funded explicitly religious activities (e.g., prayer), they must hold them separately from the activities funded by the DOJ, and recipients cannot compel beneficiaries to participate in them. The regulation also makes clear that organizations participating in programs funded by the DOJ are not permitted to discriminate in the provision of services on the basis of a beneficiary's religion, religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or a refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Funded faith-based organizations must also provide written notice to beneficiaries, advising them that if they should object to the religious character of the funded faith based organization, the funded faith-based organization will take reasonable steps to refer the beneficiary to an alternative service provider. For more information on the regulation, please see the OCR's website at <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/partnerships.htm>.

SAs and faith-based organizations should also note that the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (Safe Streets Act) of 1968, as amended, 34 U.S.C. § 10228(c); the Victims of Crime Act of 1984, as amended, 34 U.S.C. § 20110(e); the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, as amended, 34 U.S.C. § 11182(b); and VAWA, as amended, 34 U.S.C. § 12291(b)(13), contain prohibitions against discrimination on the basis of religion in employment. Despite these nondiscrimination provisions, the DOJ has concluded that it may construe the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA) on a case-by-case basis to permit some faith-based organizations to receive DOJ funds while taking into account religion when hiring staff, even if the statute that authorizes the funding program generally forbids recipients from considering religion in employment decisions. Please consult with the OCR if you have any questions about the regulation or the application of RFRA to the statutes that prohibit discrimination in employment.

Using Arrest and Conviction Records in Making Employment Decisions

The OCR issued an advisory document for recipients on the proper use of arrest and conviction records in making hiring decisions. See *Advisory for Recipients of Financial Assistance from the U.S. Department of Justice on the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission's Enforcement Guidance: Consideration of Arrest and Conviction Records in Employment Decisions Under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (June 2013)*, available at https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/pdfs/UseofConviction_Advisory.pdf. Recipients should be mindful that the misuse of arrest or conviction records to screen either applicants for employment or employees for retention or promotion may have a disparate impact based on race or national origin, resulting in unlawful employment discrimination. In light of the Advisory, recipients should consult local counsel in reviewing their employment practices. If warranted, recipients should also incorporate an analysis of the use of arrest and conviction records in their Equal Employment Opportunity Plans (EEOs) (see below).

Complying with the Safe Streets Act

An organization that is a recipient of financial assistance subject to the nondiscrimination provisions of the Safe Streets Act, must meet two obligations: (1) complying with the federal regulation pertaining to the development of an EEO (see 28 C.F.R. pt. 42, subpt. E) and (2) submitting to the OCR findings of discrimination (see 28 C.F.R. §§ 42.204(c), 205(c)(5)).

Meeting the EEOP Requirement

An EEOP is a comprehensive document that analyzes a recipient's relevant labor market data, as well as the recipient's employment practices, to identify possible barriers to the participation of women and minorities in all levels of a recipient's workforce. As a recipient of DOJ funding, you may be required to submit an EEOP Certification Report or an EEOP Utilization Report to the OCR. For more information on whether your organization is subject to the EEOP requirements, see <https://ojp.gov/about/ocr/eeop.htm>. Additionally, you may request technical assistance from an EEOP specialist at the OCR by telephone at (202) 616-1771 or by e-mail at EEOPforms@usdoj.gov.

Meeting the Requirement to Submit Findings of Discrimination

If in the three years prior to the date of the grant award, your organization has received an adverse finding of discrimination based on race, color, national origin, religion, or sex, after a due-process hearing, from a state or federal court or from a state or federal administrative agency, your organization must send a copy of the finding to the OCR.

Ensuring the Compliance of Subrecipients

SAAAs must have standard assurances to notify subrecipients of their civil rights obligations, written procedures to address discrimination complaints filed against subrecipients, methods to monitor subrecipients' compliance with civil rights requirements, and a program to train subrecipients on applicable civil rights laws. In addition, SAAAs must submit to the OCR every three years written Methods of Administration (MOA) that summarize the policies and procedures that they have implemented to ensure the civil rights compliance of subrecipients. For more information on the MOA requirement, see <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/StateMethodsAdmin-FY2017update.htm>.

If the OCR can assist you in any way in fulfilling your organization's civil rights responsibilities as a recipient of federal financial assistance, please contact us.

Sincerely,



Michael L. Alston
Director

cc: Grant Manager
Financial Analyst



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET**
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 2 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Requirements of the award; remedies for non-compliance or for materially false statements

The conditions of this award are material requirements of the award. Compliance with any certifications or assurances submitted by or on behalf of the recipient that relate to conduct during the period of performance also is a material requirement of this award.

Failure to comply with any one or more of these award requirements -- whether a condition set out in full below, a condition incorporated by reference below, or a certification or assurance related to conduct during the award period -- may result in the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP") taking appropriate action with respect to the recipient and the award. Among other things, the OJP may withhold award funds, disallow costs, or suspend or terminate the award. The Department of Justice ("DOJ"), including OJP, also may take other legal action as appropriate.

Any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement to the federal government related to this award (or concealment or omission of a material fact) may be the subject of criminal prosecution (including under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or 1621, and/or 34 U.S.C. 10271-10273), and also may lead to imposition of civil penalties and administrative remedies for false claims or otherwise (including under 31 U.S.C. 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Should any provision of a requirement of this award be held to be invalid or unenforceable by its terms, that provision shall first be applied with a limited construction so as to give it the maximum effect permitted by law. Should it be held, instead, that the provision is utterly invalid or -unenforceable, such provision shall be deemed severable from this award.

2. Applicability of Part 200 Uniform Requirements

The Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements in 2 C.F.R. Part 200, as adopted and supplemented by DOJ in 2 C.F.R. Part 2800 (together, the "Part 200 Uniform Requirements") apply to this FY 2018 award from OJP.

The Part 200 Uniform Requirements were first adopted by DOJ on December 26, 2014. If this FY 2018 award supplements funds previously awarded by OJP under the same award number (e.g., funds awarded during or before December 2014), the Part 200 Uniform Requirements apply with respect to all funds under that award number (regardless of the award date, and regardless of whether derived from the initial award or a supplemental award) that are obligated on or after the acceptance date of this FY 2018 award.

For more information and resources on the Part 200 Uniform Requirements as they relate to OJP awards and subawards ("subgrants"), see the OJP website at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Part200UniformRequirements.htm>.

Record retention and access: Records pertinent to the award that the recipient (and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier) must retain -- typically for a period of 3 years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report (SF 425), unless a different retention period applies -- and to which the recipient (and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier) must provide access, include performance measurement information, in addition to the financial records, supporting documents, statistical records, and other pertinent records indicated at 2 C.F.R. 200.333.

In the event that an award-related question arises from documents or other materials prepared or distributed by OJP that may appear to conflict with, or differ in some way from, the provisions of the Part 200 Uniform Requirements, the recipient is to contact OJP promptly for clarification.

Handwritten signature



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET**
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 3 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

3. Compliance with DOJ Grants Financial Guide

References to the DOJ Grants Financial Guide are to the DOJ Grants Financial Guide as posted on the OJP website (currently, the "DOJ Grants Financial Guide" available at <https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm>), including any updated version that may be posted during the period of performance. The recipient agrees to comply with the DOJ Grants Financial Guide.

4. Reclassification of various statutory provisions to a new Title 34 of the United States Code

On September 1, 2017, various statutory provisions previously codified elsewhere in the U.S. Code were editorially reclassified to a new Title 34, entitled "Crime Control and Law Enforcement." The reclassification encompassed a number of statutory provisions pertinent to OJP awards (that is, OJP grants and cooperative agreements), including many provisions previously codified in Title 42 of the U.S. Code.

Effective as of September 1, 2017, any reference in this award document to a statutory provision that has been reclassified to the new Title 34 of the U.S. Code is to be read as a reference to that statutory provision as reclassified to Title 34. This rule of construction specifically includes references set out in award conditions, references set out in material incorporated by reference through award conditions, and references set out in other award requirements.

5. Required training for Point of Contact and all Financial Points of Contact

Both the Point of Contact (POC) and all Financial Points of Contact (FPOCs) for this award must have successfully completed an "OJP financial management and grant administration training" by 120 days after the date of the recipient's acceptance of the award. Successful completion of such a training on or after January 1, 2016, will satisfy this condition.

In the event that either the POC or an FPOC for this award changes during the period of performance, the new POC or FPOC must have successfully completed an "OJP financial management and grant administration training" by 120 calendar days after-- (1) the date of OJP's approval of the "Change Grantee Contact" GAN (in the case of a new POC), or (2) the date the POC enters information on the new FPOC in GMS (in the case of a new FPOC). Successful completion of such a training on or after January 1, 2016, will satisfy this condition.

A list of OJP trainings that OJP will consider "OJP financial management and grant administration training" for purposes of this condition is available at <https://www.ojp.gov/training/fmts.htm>. All trainings that satisfy this condition include a session on grant fraud prevention and detection.

The recipient should anticipate that OJP will immediately withhold ("freeze") award funds if the recipient fails to comply with this condition. The recipient's failure to comply also may lead OJP to impose additional appropriate conditions on this award.

6. Requirements related to "de minimis" indirect cost rate

A recipient that is eligible under the Part 200 Uniform Requirements and other applicable law to use the "de minimis" indirect cost rate described in 2 C.F.R. 200.414(f), and that elects to use the "de minimis" indirect cost rate, must advise OJP in writing of both its eligibility and its election, and must comply with all associated requirements in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements. The "de minimis" rate may be applied only to modified total direct costs (MTDC) as defined by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 4 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

7. Requirement to report potentially duplicative funding

If the recipient currently has other active awards of federal funds, or if the recipient receives any other award of federal funds during the period of performance for this award, the recipient promptly must determine whether funds from any of those other federal awards have been, are being, or are to be used (in whole or in part) for one or more of the identical cost items for which funds are provided under this award. If so, the recipient must promptly notify the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) in writing of the potential duplication, and, if so requested by the DOJ awarding agency, must seek a budget-modification or change-of-project-scope grant adjustment notice (GAN) to eliminate any inappropriate duplication of funding.

8. Requirements related to System for Award Management and Universal Identifier Requirements

The recipient must comply with applicable requirements regarding the System for Award Management (SAM), currently accessible at <https://www.sam.gov/>. This includes applicable requirements regarding registration with SAM, as well as maintaining the currency of information in SAM.

The recipient also must comply with applicable restrictions on subawards ("subgrants") to first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees"), including restrictions on subawards to entities that do not acquire and provide (to the recipient) the unique entity identifier required for SAM registration.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to SAM and to unique entity identifiers are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SAM.htm> (Award condition: System for Award Management (SAM) and Universal Identifier Requirements), and are incorporated by reference here.

This condition does not apply to an award to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

9. Requirement to report actual or imminent breach of personally identifiable information (PII)

The recipient (and any "subrecipient" at any tier) must have written procedures in place to respond in the event of an actual or imminent "breach" (OMB M-17-12) if it (or a subrecipient)-- 1) creates, collects, uses, processes, stores, maintains, disseminates, discloses, or disposes of "personally identifiable information (PII)" (2 CFR 200.79) within the scope of an OJP grant-funded program or activity, or 2) uses or operates a "Federal information system" (OMB Circular A-130). The recipient's breach procedures must include a requirement to report actual or imminent breach of PII to an OJP Program Manager no later than 24 hours after an occurrence of an actual breach, or the detection of an imminent breach.

10. All subawards ("subgrants") must have specific federal authorization

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements for authorization of any subaward. This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a "subaward" (and therefore does not consider a procurement "contract").

The details of the requirement for authorization of any subaward are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SubawardAuthorization.htm> (Award condition: All subawards ("subgrants") must have specific federal authorization), and are incorporated by reference here.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 5 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

11. Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed \$150,000

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements to obtain specific advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in any procurement contract that would exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently, \$150,000). This condition applies to agreements that -- for purposes of federal grants administrative requirements -- OJP considers a procurement "contract" (and therefore does not consider a subaward).

The details of the requirement for advance approval to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract under an OJP award are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/NoncompetitiveProcurement.htm> (Award condition: Specific post-award approval required to use a noncompetitive approach in a procurement contract (if contract would exceed \$150,000)), and are incorporated by reference here.

12. Requirements pertaining to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements (including requirements to report allegations) pertaining to prohibited conduct related to the trafficking of persons, whether on the part of recipients, subrecipients ("subgrantees"), or individuals defined (for purposes of this condition) as "employees" of the recipient or of any subrecipient.

The details of the recipient's obligations related to prohibited conduct related to trafficking in persons are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/ProhibitedConduct-Trafficking.htm> (Award condition: Prohibited conduct by recipients and subrecipients related to trafficking in persons (including reporting requirements and OJP authority to terminate award)), and are incorporated by reference here.

13. Compliance with applicable rules regarding approval, planning, and reporting of conferences, meetings, trainings, and other events

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and official DOJ guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds for expenses related to conferences (as that term is defined by DOJ), including the provision of food and/or beverages at such conferences, and costs of attendance at such conferences.

Information on the pertinent DOJ definition of conferences and the rules applicable to this award appears in the DOJ Grants Financial Guide (currently, as section 3.10 of "Postaward Requirements" in the "DOJ Grants Financial Guide").

14. Requirement for data on performance and effectiveness under the award

The recipient must collect and maintain data that measure the performance and effectiveness of work under this award. The data must be provided to OJP in the manner (including within the timeframes) specified by OJP in the program solicitation or other applicable written guidance. Data collection supports compliance with the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) and the GPRA Modernization Act of 2010, and other applicable laws.

15. OJP Training Guiding Principles

Any training or training materials that the recipient -- or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier -- develops or delivers with OJP award funds must adhere to the OJP Training Guiding Principles for Grantees and Subgrantees, available at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Implement/TrainingPrinciplesForGrantees-Subgrantees.htm>.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 6 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

16. Effect of failure to address audit issues

The recipient understands and agrees that the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) may withhold award funds, or may impose other related requirements, if (as determined by the DOJ awarding agency) the recipient does not satisfactorily and promptly address outstanding issues from audits required by the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (or by the terms of this award), or other outstanding issues that arise in connection with audits, investigations, or reviews of DOJ awards.

17. Potential imposition of additional requirements

The recipient agrees to comply with any additional requirements that may be imposed by the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) during the period of performance for this award, if the recipient is designated as "high-risk" for purposes of the DOJ high-risk grantee list.

18. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 42

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 42, specifically including any applicable requirements in Subpart E of 28 C.F.R. Part 42 that relate to an equal employment opportunity program.

19. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 54

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 54, which relates to nondiscrimination on the basis of sex in certain "education programs."

20. Compliance with DOJ regulations pertaining to civil rights and nondiscrimination - 28 C.F.R. Part 38

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable requirements of 28 C.F.R. Part 38, specifically including any applicable requirements regarding written notice to program beneficiaries and prospective program beneficiaries.

Among other things, 28 C.F.R. Part 38 includes rules that prohibit specific forms of discrimination on the basis of religion, a religious belief, a refusal to hold a religious belief, or refusal to attend or participate in a religious practice. Part 38 also sets out rules and requirements that pertain to recipient and subrecipient ("subgrantee") organizations that engage in or conduct explicitly religious activities, as well as rules and requirements that pertain to recipients and subrecipients that are faith-based or religious organizations.

The text of the regulation, now entitled "Partnerships with Faith-Based and Other Neighborhood Organizations," is available via the Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (currently accessible at <https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/ECFR?page=browse>), by browsing to Title 28-Judicial Administration, Chapter 1, Part 38, under e-CFR "current" data.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 7 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

21. Restrictions on "lobbying"

In general, as a matter of federal law, federal funds awarded by OJP may not be used by the recipient, or any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, either directly or indirectly, to support or oppose the enactment, repeal, modification, or adoption of any law, regulation, or policy, at any level of government. See 18 U.S.C. 1913. (There may be exceptions if an applicable federal statute specifically authorizes certain activities that otherwise would be barred by law.)

Another federal law generally prohibits federal funds awarded by OJP from being used by the recipient, or any subrecipient at any tier, to pay any person to influence (or attempt to influence) a federal agency, a Member of Congress, or Congress (or an official or employee of any of them) with respect to the awarding of a federal grant or cooperative agreement, subgrant, contract, subcontract, or loan, or with respect to actions such as renewing, extending, or modifying any such award. See 31 U.S.C. 1352. Certain exceptions to this law apply, including an exception that applies to Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Should any question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of these prohibitions, the recipient is to contact OJP for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of OJP.

22. Compliance with general appropriations-law restrictions on the use of federal funds (FY 2018)

The recipient, and any subrecipient ("subgrantee") at any tier, must comply with all applicable restrictions on the use of federal funds set out in federal appropriations statutes. Pertinent restrictions, including from various "general provisions" in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2018, are set out at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FY18AppropriationsRestrictions.htm>, and are incorporated by reference here.

Should a question arise as to whether a particular use of federal funds by a recipient (or a subrecipient) would or might fall within the scope of an appropriations-law restriction, the recipient is to contact OJP for guidance, and may not proceed without the express prior written approval of OJP.

23. Reporting Potential Fraud, Waste, and Abuse, and Similar Misconduct

The recipient and any subrecipients ("subgrantees") must promptly refer to the DOJ Office of the Inspector General (OIG) any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, subrecipient, contractor, subcontractor, or other person has, in connection with funds under this award -- (1) submitted a claim that violates the False Claims Act; or (2) committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct.

Potential fraud, waste, abuse, or misconduct involving or relating to funds under this award should be reported to the OIG by-- (1) mail directed to: Office of the Inspector General, U.S. Department of Justice, Investigations Division, 1425 New York Avenue, N.W. Suite 7100, Washington, DC 20530; and/or (2) the DOJ OIG hotline: (contact information in English and Spanish) at (800) 869-4499 (phone) or (202) 616-9881 (fax).

Additional information is available from the DOJ OIG website at <https://oig.justice.gov/hotline>.

GA



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 8 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

24. Restrictions and certifications regarding non-disclosure agreements and related matters

No recipient or subrecipient ("subgrantee") under this award, or entity that receives a procurement contract or subcontract with any funds under this award, may require any employee or contractor to sign an internal confidentiality agreement or statement that prohibits or otherwise restricts, or purports to prohibit or restrict, the reporting (in accordance with law) of waste, fraud, or abuse to an investigative or law enforcement representative of a federal department or agency authorized to receive such information.

The foregoing is not intended, and shall not be understood by the agency making this award, to contravene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312 (which relates to classified information), Form 4414 (which relates to sensitive compartmented information), or any other form issued by a federal department or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified information.

1. In accepting this award, the recipient--

a. represents that it neither requires nor has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

b. certifies that, if it learns or is notified that it is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.

2. If the recipient does or is authorized under this award to make subawards ("subgrants"), procurement contracts, or both--

a. it represents that--

(1) it has determined that no other entity that the recipient's application proposes may or will receive award funds (whether through a subaward ("subgrant"), procurement contract, or subcontract under a procurement contract) either requires or has required internal confidentiality agreements or statements from employees or contractors that currently prohibit or otherwise currently restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict) employees or contractors from reporting waste, fraud, or abuse as described above; and

(2) it has made appropriate inquiry, or otherwise has an adequate factual basis, to support this representation; and

b. it certifies that, if it learns or is notified that any subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor entity that receives funds under this award is or has been requiring its employees or contractors to execute agreements or statements that prohibit or otherwise restrict (or purport to prohibit or restrict), reporting of waste, fraud, or abuse as described above, it will immediately stop any further obligations of award funds to or by that entity, will provide prompt written notification to the federal agency making this award, and will resume (or permit resumption of) such obligations only if expressly authorized to do so by that agency.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 9 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

25. Compliance with 41 U.S.C. 4712 (including prohibitions on reprisal; notice to employees)

The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must comply with, and is subject to, all applicable provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712, including all applicable provisions that prohibit, under specified circumstances, discrimination against an employee as reprisal for the employee's disclosure of information related to gross mismanagement of a federal grant, a gross waste of federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a federal grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal grant.

The recipient also must inform its employees, in writing (and in the predominant native language of the workforce), of employee rights and remedies under 41 U.S.C. 4712.

Should a question arise as to the applicability of the provisions of 41 U.S.C. 4712 to this award, the recipient is to contact the DOJ awarding agency (OJP or OVW, as appropriate) for guidance.

26. Encouragement of policies to ban text messaging while driving

Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009), DOJ encourages recipients and subrecipients ("subgrantees") to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this award, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers.

27. Requirement to disclose whether recipient is designated "high risk" by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ

If the recipient is designated "high risk" by a federal grant-making agency outside of DOJ, currently or at any time during the course of the period of performance under this award, the recipient must disclose that fact and certain related information to OJP by email at OJP.ComplianceReporting@ojp.usdoj.gov. For purposes of this disclosure, high risk includes any status under which a federal awarding agency provides additional oversight due to the recipient's past performance, or other programmatic or financial concerns with the recipient. The recipient's disclosure must include the following: 1. The federal awarding agency that currently designates the recipient high risk, 2. The date the recipient was designated high risk, 3. The high-risk point of contact at that federal awarding agency (name, phone number, and email address), and 4. The reasons for the high-risk status, as set out by the federal awarding agency.

28. The recipient is authorized to incur obligations, expend, and draw down funds for travel, lodging, and per diem costs only, in an amount not to exceed \$5,000, for the sole purpose of attending a required OJP conference associated with this grant award. The grantee is not authorized to incur any additional obligations, or make any additional expenditures or draw downs until the awarding agency and the Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO) has reviewed and approved the recipient's budget and budget narrative, and a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) has been issued to remove this special condition.

29. The recipient understands and agrees to track and report data on all training and technical assistance activities and deliverables using the guidance, format, or tool provided by the Program Office or OJP.

30. The recipient agrees to budget funds for one staff representative to attend BJA's Annual Training and Technical Assistance Providers' Meeting once a year for two to three (2-3) days in Washington, D.C. In addition, the recipient agrees to participate in BJA training events, technical assistance events, or conferences held by BJA or its designees, upon request.

31. The recipient agrees to track and report to BJA on its training and technical assistance activities and deliverables progress using the guidance and format provided by BJA.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET**
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 10 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

32. Recipient understands and agrees that it must submit quarterly Federal Financial Reports (SF-425) and semi-annual performance reports through GMS (<https://grants.ojp.usdoj.gov>), and that it must submit quarterly performance metrics reports through BJA's Performance Measurement Tool (PMT) website (<https://bjapmt.ojp.gov/>). For more detailed information on reporting and other requirements, refer to BJA's website. Failure to submit required reports by established deadlines may result in the freezing of grant funds and High Risk designation.

33. All program authority and responsibility inherent in the Federal stewardship role shall remain with the Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA). BJA will work in conjunction with the recipient to routinely review and refine the work plan so that the program's goals and objectives can be effectively accomplished. BJA will monitor the project on a continual basis by maintaining ongoing contact with the recipient and will provide input to the program's direction, in consultation with the recipient, as needed.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 11 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

34. Within 45 calendar days after the end of any conference, meeting, retreat, seminar, symposium, training activity, or similar event funded under this award, and the total cost of which exceeds \$20,000 in award funds, the recipient must provide the program manager with the following information and itemized costs:

- 1) name of event;
- 2) event dates;
- 3) location of event;
- 4) number of federal attendees;
- 5) number of non-federal attendees;
- 6) costs of event space, including rooms for break-out sessions;
- 7) costs of audio visual services;
- 8) other equipment costs (e.g., computer fees, telephone fees);
- 9) costs of printing and distribution;
- 10) costs of meals provided during the event;
- 11) costs of refreshments provided during the event;
- 12) costs of event planner;
- 13) costs of event facilitators; and
- 14) any other costs associated with the event.

The recipient must also itemize and report any of the following attendee (including participants, presenters, speakers) costs that are paid or reimbursed with cooperative agreement funds:

- 1) meals and incidental expenses (M&IE portion of per diem);
- 2) lodging;
- 3) transportation to/from event location (e.g., common carrier, Privately Owned Vehicle (POV)); and,
- 4) local transportation (e.g., rental car, POV) at event location.

Note that if any item is paid for with registration fees, or any other non-award funding, then that portion of the expense does not need to be reported.

Further instructions regarding the submission of this data, and how to determine costs, are available in the OJP Financial Guide Conference Cost Chapter.

KH



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 12 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

35. Any organization using Office of Justice Programs grant funds, in whole or in part, to collect, aggregate, and/or share data on behalf of a government agency, must guarantee that the agency that owns the data and its approved designee(s) will retain unrestricted access to the data, in accordance with all applicable law, regulations, and BJA policy: a) in an expeditious manner upon request by the agency; b) in a clearly defined format that is open, user-friendly, and unfettered by unreasonable proprietary restrictions; and c) at a minimal additional cost to the requestor (which cost may be borne by using grant funds).

36. The award recipient agrees to participate in a data collection process measuring program outputs and outcomes. The data elements for this process will be outlined by the Office of Justice Programs.

37. The recipient agrees to submit to BJA for review and approval any curricula, training materials, proposed publications, reports, or any other written materials that will be published, including web-based materials and web site content, through funds from this grant at least thirty (30) working days prior to the targeted dissemination date. Any written, visual, or audio publications, with the exception of press releases, whether published at the grantee's or government's expense, shall contain the following statements: "This project was supported by Grant No. 2017-AR-BX-K003 awarded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance. The Bureau of Justice Assistance is a component of the Department of Justice's Office of Justice Programs, which also includes the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the National Institute of Justice, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, the Office for Victims of Crime, and the SMART Office. Points of view or opinions in this document are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice." The current edition of the DOJ Grants Financial Guide provides guidance on allowable printing and publication activities.

38. Copyright; Data rights

The recipient acknowledges that OJP reserves a royalty-free, non-exclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and authorize others to use (in whole or in part, including in connection with derivative works), for Federal purposes: (1) any work subject to copyright developed under an award or subaward (at any tier); and (2) any rights of copyright to which a recipient or subrecipient (at any tier) purchases ownership with Federal support.

The recipient acknowledges that OJP has the right to (1) obtain, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the data first produced under any such award or subaward; and (2) authorize others to receive, reproduce, publish, or otherwise use such data for Federal purposes. "Data" includes data as defined in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) provision 52.227-14 (Rights in Data - General).

It is the responsibility of the recipient (and of each subrecipient (at any tier), if applicable) to ensure that the provisions of this condition are included in any subaward (at any tier) under this award.

The recipient has the responsibility to obtain from subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors (if any) all rights and data necessary to fulfill the recipient's obligations to the Government under this award. If a proposed subrecipient, contractor, or subcontractor refuses to accept terms affording the Government such rights, the recipient shall promptly bring such refusal to the attention of the OJP program manager for the award and not proceed with the agreement in question without further authorization from the OJP program office.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 13 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K005

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

39. Any Web site that is funded in whole or in part under this award must include the following statement on the home page, on all major entry pages (i.e., pages (exclusive of documents) whose primary purpose is to navigate the user to interior content), and on any pages from which a visitor may access or use a Web-based service, including any pages that provide results or outputs from the service: "This Web site is funded in whole or in part through a grant from the Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. Neither the U.S. Department of Justice nor any of its components operate, control, are responsible for, or necessarily endorse, this Web site (including, without limitation, its content, technical infrastructure, and policies, and any services or tools provided)." The full text of the foregoing statement must be clearly visible on the home page. On other pages, the statement may be included through a link, entitled "Notice of Federal Funding and Federal Disclaimer," to the full text of the statement.

40. With respect to this award, federal funds may not be used to pay cash compensation (salary plus bonuses) to any employee of the award recipient at a rate that exceeds 110% of the maximum annual salary payable to a member of the federal government's Senior Executive Service (SES) at an agency with a Certified SES Performance Appraisal System for that year. (An award recipient may compensate an employee at a higher rate, provided the amount in excess of this compensation limitation is paid with non-federal funds.)

This limitation on compensation rates allowable under this award may be waived on an individual basis at the discretion of the OJP official indicated in the program announcement under which this award is made.

41. FFATA reporting: Subawards and executive compensation

The recipient must comply with applicable requirements to report first-tier subawards ("subgrants") of \$25,000 or more and, in certain circumstances, to report the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated executives of the recipient and first-tier subrecipients (first-tier "subgrantees") of award funds. The details of recipient obligations, which derive from the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (FFATA), are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/FFATA.htm> (Award condition: Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation), and are incorporated by reference here.

This condition, including its reporting requirement, does not apply to-- (1) an award of less than \$25,000, or (2) an award made to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

42. The recipient agrees to comply with OJP grant monitoring guidelines, protocols, and procedures, and to cooperate with BJA and OCFO on all grant monitoring requests, including requests related to desk reviews, enhanced programmatic desk reviews, and/or site visits. The recipient agrees to provide to BJA and OCFO all documentation necessary to complete monitoring tasks, including documentation related to any subawards made under this award. Further, the recipient agrees to abide by reasonable deadlines set by BJA and OCFO for providing the requested documents. Failure to cooperate with BJA's/OCFO's grant monitoring activities may result in sanctions affecting the recipient's DOJ awards, including, but not limited to: withholdings and/or other restrictions on the recipient's access to grant funds; referral to the Office of the Inspector General for audit review; designation of the recipient as a DOJ High Risk grantee; or termination of an award(s).

43. Avoidance of duplication of networks

To avoid duplicating existing networks or IT systems in any initiatives funded by BJA for law enforcement information sharing systems which involve interstate connectivity between jurisdictions, such systems shall employ, to the extent possible, existing networks as the communication backbone to achieve interstate connectivity, unless the recipient can demonstrate to the satisfaction of BJA that this requirement would not be cost effective or would impair the functionality of an existing or proposed IT system.

GA



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

**AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET**
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 14 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

44. Justice Information Sharing

Information sharing projects funded under this award must comply with DOJ's Global Justice Information Sharing Initiative (Global) guidelines. The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must conform to the Global Standards Package (GSP) and all constituent elements, where applicable, as described at: https://it.ojp.gov/gsp_grantcondition. The recipient (and any subrecipient at any tier) must document planned approaches to information sharing and describe compliance with the GSP and appropriate privacy policy that protects shared information, or provide detailed justification for why an alternative approach is recommended.

45. The recipient agrees to cooperate with any assessments, national evaluation efforts, or information or data collection requests, including, but not limited to, the provision of any information required for the assessment or evaluation of any activities within this project.

46. Justification of consultant rate

Approval of this award does not indicate approval of any consultant rate in excess of \$650 per day. A detailed justification must be submitted to and approved by the OJP program office prior to obligation or expenditure of such funds.

47. Recipient may not obligate, expend or drawdown funds until the Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs has received and approved the required application attachment(s) and has issued a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) releasing this special condition.

48. The recipient may not obligate, expend, or draw down any award funds for indirect costs, unless and until either -- (1) the recipient submits to OJP a current, federally-approved indirect cost rate agreement, or (2) the recipient determines that it is eligible under the Part 200 Uniform Requirements to use the "de minimis" indirect cost rate described in 2 C.F.R. 200.414(f), and advises OJP in writing of both its eligibility and its election.

The financial review of the budget for this award is pending. If the OJP Office of the Chief Financial Officer (OCFO) determines as part of its financial review that the recipient already has submitted the documentation concerning indirect costs described above, this condition will be released through a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) upon completion of the OCFO final budget review.

If the OJP OCFO instead determines as part of its financial review that the recipient has not yet submitted the required documentation concerning indirect costs, this condition will not be released until OJP (including its OCFO) receives and reviews a satisfactory submission.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

AWARD CONTINUATION
SHEET
Cooperative Agreement

PAGE 15 OF 15

PROJECT NUMBER 2017-AR-BX-K003

AWARD DATE 09/28/2018

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

49. Recipient integrity and performance matters: Requirement to report information on certain civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings to SAM and FAPIIS

The recipient must comply with any and all applicable requirements regarding reporting of information on civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings connected with (or connected to the performance of) either this OJP award or any other grant, cooperative agreement, or procurement contract from the federal government. Under certain circumstances, recipients of OJP awards are required to report information about such proceedings, through the federal System for Award Management (known as "SAM"), to the designated federal integrity and performance system (currently, "FAPIIS").

The details of recipient obligations regarding the required reporting (and updating) of information on certain civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings to the federal designated integrity and performance system (currently, "FAPIIS") within SAM are posted on the OJP web site at <https://ojp.gov/funding/FAPIIS.htm> (Award condition: Recipient Integrity and Performance Matters, including Recipient Reporting to FAPIIS), and are incorporated by reference here.

50. Recipient may not obligate, expend or drawdown funds until the Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs has reviewed and approved the Program Narrative portion of the application and has issued a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) informing the recipient of the approval.
51. Recipient may not obligate, expend, or drawdown funds until the Bureau of Justice Assistance, Office of Justice Programs has reviewed and approved the Budget Narrative portion of the application and has issued a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) informing the recipient of the approval.
52. Withholding of funds: Certification with respect to federal taxes

The recipient may not obligate, expend, or draw down any funds under this award until it has submitted to the program manager, in a format acceptable to OJP, a formal written certification directed to OJP and executed by an official with authority to sign on behalf of the recipient, that the recipient-- (1) has filed all Federal tax returns required for the three tax years immediately preceding the tax year in which the certification is made; (2) has not been convicted of a criminal offense under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; and (3) has not, more than 90 days prior to this certification, been notified of any unpaid federal tax assessment for which the liability remains unsatisfied, unless the assessment is the subject of an installment agreement or offer in compromise that has been approved by the Internal Revenue Service and is not in default, or the assessment is the subject of a non-frivolous administrative or judicial proceeding; and until a Grant Adjustment Notice (GAN) has been issued to remove this condition.

The certification must be dated, and must indicate the full name and title of the signer, as well as the full legal name of the recipient.



U.S. Department of Justice
Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance

Washington, D.C. 20531

Memorandum To: Official Grant File
From: Orbin Terry, NEPA Coordinator
Subject: Categorical Exclusion for Institute for Intergovernmental Research

Awards under the Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (COAP) will be used improve collaboration and strategic decision-making of regulatory and law enforcement agencies and public health officials to address prescription drug and opioid misuse, save lives, and reduce crime.

None of the following activities will be conducted whether under the Office of Justice Programs federal action or a related third party action:

- 1) New construction.
- 2) Renovation or remodeling of a property located in an environmentally or historically sensitive area, including property (a) listed on or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, or (b) located within a 100-year flood plain, a wetland, or habitat for an endangered species.
- (3) A renovation that will change the basic prior use of a facility or significantly change its size.
- (4) Research and technology whose anticipated and future application could be expected to have an effect on the environment.
- (5) Implementation of a program involving the use of chemicals.

Additionally, the proposed action is neither a phase nor a segment of a project which when reviewed in its entirety would not meet the criteria for a categorical exclusion. Consequently, the subject federal action meets the Office of Justice Programs' criteria for a categorical exclusion as contained in paragraph 4(b) of Appendix D to Part 61 of Title 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations.

Attachment F

Bureau of Justice Assistance's
Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program

Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats

Grant Overview and Application

Overview of Funding Opportunity

The opioid crisis is an evolving drug epidemic that impacts the health of individuals and the safety of communities. To respond effectively to this multifaceted challenge, local public health, behavioral health, and public safety stakeholders need access to timely and accurate information of the drug environment at the community level. These stakeholders have distinct and complementary roles and their effective use of near-real-time data, to include fatal and nonfatal overdoses, can save lives and allow for coordinated and tailored responses. This data can be used to:

- ◀ Identify trend data at the community and regional levels that guide public health, behavioral health, and public safety response efforts, including prevention.
- ◀ Support public health and public safety partnerships that can rapidly respond to emerging drug threats.
- ◀ Prioritize outreach efforts to high-risk populations and communities/regions most impacted.
- ◀ Assess the impact of intervention strategies and the evolving nature of the drug environment.

The **Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats** solicitation is designed to demonstrate how local public health, behavioral health, and public safety agencies can collect and analyze near real-time data and develop rapid responses that use public health, behavioral health, and public safety strategies to reduce overdose deaths in the applicant community and guide public safety and public health responses. As a part of this effort, applicants will also be required to assess the impact of intervention strategies through evaluation and performance measurement.

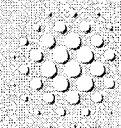
The primary focuses of this initiative are preventing and reducing overdose deaths associated with opioids, including illicit fentanyl, and advancing a shared understanding of the patterns and characteristics of problem drug use in a local community. Applications should demonstrate an understanding of the dynamic nature of substance abuse in a community and shifting drug markets. Communities that are experiencing a shift away from a drug market dominated by opioids towards an increase in cocaine and/or methamphetamine abuse are also encouraged to apply.

The Institute for Intergovernmental Research (IIR) is releasing this solicitation on behalf of the U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA). Under this solicitation, up to six communities will be selected for an award of up to \$600,000 each for a 24-month time period. This solicitation is part of a series of solicitations to support national demonstration collaborations to build local capacity and support innovation. Please see the **ODMAP Statewide Expansion and Response** Grant solicitation for [other funding opportunities](#) released as part of the effort.

Eligibility

Applicants are limited to units of local government and federally recognized Indian tribal governments (as determined by the Secretary of the Interior). All recipients and subrecipients (including any for-profit organization) must forgo any profit or management fee.

Current Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program (COAP) training and technical assistance (TTA) grantees, their contractors, and consultants are ineligible to apply for this award.



BJA's Comprehensive

Opioid Abuse
Program

Applicant Requirements

The intent of this solicitation is for public health and public safety stakeholders to adopt a shared goal of building partnerships that guide data analysis activities and response planning. All stakeholders are expected to be accountable for implementation and for identifying short- and long-term goals based on the data analysis.

We seek applicants that demonstrate the following:

1. **Willingness to form an organizational structure that includes, at a minimum, public safety, public health, and behavioral health agency representatives and data analysts who agree to work collaboratively on the proposed initiative.** The structure may vary, but communities will want to consider the following organizational structure:

- An executive leadership group that will provide strategic oversight and execute decision-making authority for this initiative. This group is expected to meet monthly, when necessary; and
- A data-focused workgroup composed of midlevel management staff and data analysts who will meet at least monthly to achieve the data analysis goals of the project; and
- A larger stakeholder group that will meet quarterly to ensure that community perspectives are considered in the project.

Applicants are encouraged to use existing interagency workgroups, where possible, such as a local criminal justice coordinating council or a local opioid taskforce or drug coalition. The exact composition of the executive leadership group, data-focused workgroup, and stakeholder group may vary by locality but will generally include representatives from local and state agencies (where applicable), including:

- Department of health
- Department of behavioral health or county/city substance use treatment authority
- Department(s) of social and/or human services
- Prosecutor's office
- Law enforcement (e.g., sheriff's office and/or police department)
- Jail or detention center

- Departments of probation, parole, and/or community corrections
- Public and/or private hospital system(s)
- Emergency medical services
- Child protective services (CPS)
- Housing and/or homeless services
- Medical examiner/coroner's office

2. **Capacity to support the level of coordination needed to effectively coordinate and sustain cross-disciplinary initiatives.** Initiatives supported by this funding opportunity will require a considerable administrative component, and a project coordinator is necessary to provide project management and alignment. Applicants must identify a project coordinator to serve as the operational coordinator of the initiative, guiding the development of the project, formalizing processes to support cross-agency collaboration, and conducting outreach to stakeholders. The project coordinator must dedicate 100 percent of his or her time to this initiative. The coordinator position should be housed in an agency with existing data-sharing and analytic expertise. The coordinator may be best situated within the agency contributing most of the data (i.e., health department or law enforcement agency) or centrally located within the local government administration office. Because of the timeline of this project, applicants that identify an existing employee as the project coordinator will be given priority consideration so that project start-up time is minimized.

BJA anticipates that the project coordinator will:

- Guide the planning and implementation of the local initiative, including a comprehensive, cross-agency strategy for achieving the goals and objectives of the initiative.
- Conduct outreach to officials in key agencies to gain support for the formal development of the initiative.
- Cultivate and maintain effective partnerships with key public health/behavioral health staff and public safety/criminal justice staff members to achieve the goals and objectives of the initiative, with strategic attention to cross-agency data sharing and data integration.
- Coordinate and convene the executive leadership group, the workgroup, and required subgroups of the initiative and ensure follow-up to key action items and proposals.

- Guide the development, evaluation, and improvement of business processes, policies and procedures, and other protocols commonly associated with information management and data sharing, integration, and analysis.
- Maintain partnerships with internal and external partners such as other city, county, and state agencies; community organizations; advocacy groups; and nonprofit organizations, foundations, and private entities.
- Establish a communication strategy to provide policymakers, practitioners, and the public with information about the initiative.
- Serve as the primary point of contact for the initiative and provide monthly progress and outcome data to BJA, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), and their consortium partners via IIR.
- Collect, share, and report performance measurement data.
- Document challenges in implementation and successful strategies developed.
- Submit semiannual progress reports to be submitted to federal funders and ensure timely submission of all reporting elements.

3. **Commitment to collecting, sharing, and analyzing near-real-time data from—but not limited to—public health and public safety agencies to provide a rich understanding of the local drug environment and its impact on public safety and the health and well-being of the citizens in the applicant community. Applicants are encouraged to utilize as many relevant data sets as possible to achieve the goals and objectives of the initiative.**

4. **Willingness to use the data analysis findings to identify and prioritize public health, behavioral health, and public safety responses that can meaningfully reduce overdose deaths in the applicant community and achieve other public safety and public health goals. Jurisdictions will be required to use the tools and guidance developed by CDC/CDC Foundation on public health and public safety collaboratives.**

5. **Willingness to work directly with BJA; its federal partners, including the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and the Centers for Disease**

Control and Prevention; and their consortium of national experts and technical assistance providers, to deepen our collective understanding of effective intervention strategies at the community level.

Allowable Activities

Each project will include a planning and implementation phase. A description of expected deliverables during each phase follows.

Planning Phase

Each site will have a planning phase of no longer than six months. For purposes of budgeting, \$100,000 of the award will be released at the time of award to support activities during the planning phase, including support for the mandatory project coordinator. The balance of the award will not be released by IIR until all of the required components of the planning phase are completed and BJA has approved the detailed budget for the implementation phase. Selected sites will submit the revised budget and budget narrative and other planning documents to IIR at the completion of the planning phase.

During the planning phase, participating sites will be required to:

- ◀ Identify a project coordinator.
- ◀ Convene key staff and agency leaders from public safety, public health, behavioral health, criminal justice, and other relevant sectors. The organizational structure may vary somewhat from site to site, although the following structure is recommended:
 - An executive leadership group that will provide strategic oversight and execute decision-making authority for this initiative. This group will typically meet monthly
 - A data-focused workgroup composed of midlevel management staff and data analysts who will meet at least monthly to achieve the data analysis goals of the project
 - A larger stakeholder group that will meet quarterly to ensure that community perspectives are considered in the project
- ◀ Participate in the first peer-to-peer convening of all sites selected in Washington, DC. This convening will likely occur in the fourth month of the project.

- ◀ Develop a catalogue of local and state data sets that can inform the initiative and establish or expand an information sharing structure that allows for the exchange of real-time public health and public safety data sets related to the opioid epidemic.
- ◀ Develop a shared understanding of current public safety, behavioral health, and public health practices related to substance abuse and misuse.
- ◀ Identify a set of discrete strategies, based on the data, that will be the initial priority focus of the workgroup.
- ◀ Establish a set of agreed-upon performance measures that will enable an objective, empirical evaluation of the achievement of the agreed vision and report them quarterly to BJA.

At the end of the planning phase, participating sites will have:

- ◀ Demonstrated engagement of local leaders in the planning process, including participation in key planning meetings, and ongoing commitment to the implementation process.
- ◀ Established an organizational structure to regularly review data and establish strategic direction and met at least four times locally. If a site is using an existing workgroup, this requirement may be modified post-award.
- ◀ Conducted a comprehensive analysis of available data and achieved consensus on new and established data sets that will be used to support the goals and objectives of the workgroup.
- ◀ Established preliminary areas of focus for the workgroup. This may involve interventions that prioritize a specific geographic area or an at-risk population.
- ◀ Received approval from BJA on a final budget. This final budget will include a budget and a budget narrative that details how the remainder of the budget will be spent supporting implementation.

Implementation Phase—Data Collection and Analysis

Applicants may propose a variety of approaches to collect and analyze timely data to inform decision making. However, the primary focus should be on data that is near-real-time (no more than one to two months old). Some applicants may need to build new partnerships and capabilities to gain timely access to data. This may include

both public safety data (e.g., drug arrest data, jail intake data, drug testing data, child welfare administrative data, drug-related prosecutions) or public health and behavioral health data (e.g., accidental overdose deaths, naloxone deployments, emergency department admissions for suspected overdoses, substance use disorder treatment admissions). Applicants may use funds to develop or enhance real-time data collection or data analysis. Examples of activities that could be considered can be found below. This list is intended to be illustrative of site-level interventions but not comprehensive.

- ◀ Establish an overdose fatality review team or enhance an existing overdose fatality review team. Local overdose fatality review teams have been used throughout the United States to examine the circumstances surrounding unintentional fatal drug overdoses providing additional context to the shared aggregate data. These reviews are used to identify missed opportunities for prevention and gaps in local service deliveries in order to identify and inform strategies and coordination needed to prevent future overdoses.
- ◀ Conduct rapid assessment to quickly gather data in response to a question or crisis requiring timely intervention, such as a spike in overdoses. Assessments may include semistructured interviews with service providers working with people who use drugs, public safety officials, treatment providers, emergency department staff members, and other stakeholders in targeted geographic areas.
- ◀ Conduct testing of drug paraphernalia such as syringes or glassine bags that are collected from syringe exchange programs or from public areas, where the syringe users are anonymous.
- ◀ Collaborate with medical examiners or coroners to expedite access to preliminary data on suspected overdose deaths prior to forensic toxicology data. Some communities have found that suspected counts of opioid overdose deaths may be obtained earlier because of the distinctive clinical and scene characteristics of opioid overdoses.
- ◀ Expedite toxicology analysis and utilize screening kits and new technology for potential novel or counterfeit drugs.
- ◀ Administer voluntary, anonymous interviews to and collect urine specimens from arrestees in a booking facility or jail on a monthly or quarterly basis to assess the dimension of the local substance abuse problem.

- ◀ Implement the Overdose Detection Mapping Application Program (ODMAP). ODMAP provides near-real-time suspected overdose data across communities to support public safety and public health efforts to mobilize an immediate response to a sudden increase, or spike, in overdose events. This tool is offered for free by the Washington–Baltimore High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area (HIDTA) program and is available only to government (state, local, federal, or tribal) agencies serving the interests of public safety and health.
- ◀ Implement systems to identify infants and children exposed to parental opioid use.

Implementation Phase—Implement Rapid Responses

The following list is provided as an example of the types of rapid responses that may be supported with funds. Applicants are not expected to define the responses that they anticipate implementing in their initial applications. The expectation is that the responses will largely be defined by the data collected during the planning phase and throughout the life of a project. The following list is provided as an illustrative example to enable applicants to understand the types of rapid responses anticipated. Responses may be shaped by de-identified data or identifiable data, depending on the local focus and priorities.

- ◀ Establish a coordinated rapid response team to respond to spikes in overdoses, overdose-related deaths, or emerging drug threats.
- ◀ Support outreach teams to follow up with individuals at risk of overdose, particularly those who have just experienced nonfatal overdoses. Such teams may include first responders or law enforcement officers, medical staff members, community health workers, and clergy. The appropriate composition of these teams will vary by community.
- ◀ Develop partnerships among public safety and first responders and school and/or community partners to identify risk from adverse childhood experiences, and leverage partnerships to connect individuals and families at risk with necessary prevention resources.
- ◀ Facilitate early and rapid identification of families who have been referred to CPS and are in need of services (within 10 days of CPS referral) and rapid access to substance use disorder treatment (within 48 hours of receiving a behavioral health assessment).

- ◀ Expand or enhance models of care that have demonstrated effectiveness in serving young children living in households with a history of substance misuse.
- ◀ Provide naloxone, education, and technical assistance to individuals in government agencies, homeless shelters, educational institutions, community-based and multiservice organizations, health-care institutions, public safety organizations, drug treatment programs, and syringe exchange programs.
- ◀ Create a strategic public health campaign for targeted populations or professions.

Selection Criteria

IIR is committed to ensuring a fair and open process for making awards. Submitting a project proposal does not guarantee project funding. BJA and IIR will evaluate all proposals submitted by the application due date to make award selections. Applications will be reviewed and scored by IIR staff members and peer reviewers, with final review and approval by BJA. All selection decisions are final. BJA reserves the right to make any final decisions regarding all subawards and any aspects of a subaward.

Applicants will be evaluated based on the following criteria:

Statement of the Problem (10 percent of score)

The applicant should describe its current drug environment based on existing data, the challenges motivating the community to participate in the demonstration project, the need for federal funds, and any alignment between the proposed project and existing strategic plans or initiatives.

Leadership and Commitment (30 percent of score)

The applicant should describe the lead agency (or agencies) for this initiative and why this agency is best suited to lead this effort.

Applicants should also describe how they will develop a multidisciplinary workgroup.

NOTE: Communities that demonstrate that they have an existing coordinating body, such as a criminal justice coordinating council, an opioid task force, or another planning body with demonstrated capacity and willingness

to plan across the criminal justice and behavioral health continuum, will receive priority consideration.

Applicants also should describe the proposed project coordinator position and the duties of this individual.

NOTE: Communities that propose a project coordinator who is already employed by the lead agency and experienced in leading multidisciplinary workgroups will be given priority consideration.

Finally, applicants should agree to work directly with BJA and other federal partners, including the CDC, and their consortium of national experts and technical assistance providers.

Project Plan (30 percent of score)

Applicants should describe their proposed plans for convening key staff members and agency leaders from the public safety, public health, behavioral health, criminal justice, and other relevant sectors. The organizational structure may vary somewhat from site to site, although the following structure is recommended:

- ◀ An executive leadership group that will provide strategic oversight and execute decision-making authority for this initiative. This group will typically meet monthly;
- ◀ A data-focused workgroup composed of midlevel management staff and data analysts that will meet at least monthly to achieve the data analysis goals of the project; and
- ◀ A larger stakeholder group that will meet quarterly to ensure that community perspectives are considered in the project.

Applicants also should describe the types of public safety and public health data they anticipate collecting and any potential barriers to implementation.

NOTE: Applicants that demonstrate their ability to access more than one data set that can be updated at least once a month, if not weekly or daily, as well as the ability to begin collecting this data within six months of project initiation, will be prioritized.

Data Collection and Analytic Capacity (20 percent of score)

Applicants should indicate their data collection and analytic capacity. This should include a description of each

applicant's infrastructure for information management and data collection, as well as the personnel resources available for data analysis.

Project Budget (10 percent of score)

Budgets should be complete, cost-effective, and allowable (e.g., reasonable, allocable, and necessary for project activities). Budget narratives should demonstrate cost-effectiveness in relation to potential alternatives and the goals of each project.

The budget submitted with an application is not expected to be a final budget with the full budget detail, since the appropriate rapid responses cannot be identified until data collection is complete. Applicants should follow the guidance below in developing an initial budget and a budget narrative:

Your initial budget also should include expenses to complete all of the activities required in the planning phase up to \$100,000. Salary and benefits for the project coordinator during the planning phase is an allowable expense.

Your initial budget also should include support for six staff members to attend three face-to-face meetings of the selected demonstration sites over the course of the project. These meetings are anticipated to be three days in length, including travel time, and will be held in Washington, DC. Include all required travel expenses (e.g., airfare, taxi, hotel expenses, and food based on the allowable federal per diem rates for Washington, DC).

In addition to three meetings above, applicants also should budget for three staff members to attend two national meetings over the course of the project. For budgeting purposes, the two additional meetings should be budgeted for four days in length, including travel time, and should be budgeted based on the per diem associated with Washington, DC.

The balance of the budget (up to \$600,000) should be noted in the "other" category of the budget as "reserved for rapid response activities."

IIR will initially release up to \$100,000 of the \$600,000 for allowable costs for the planning phase. Funding for activities outside the scope of the planning phase will be held until the planning phase is complete. Selected sites will submit

a revised detailed budget and budget narrative and other planning documents to IIR at the completion of the planning phase. The balance of the award will not be released by IIR until all of the required components of the planning phase are completed and BJA has approved the detailed budget for the implementation phase.

Mandatory Project Narrative

Responses to the project narrative question must be submitted via the attached PDF form (see page 11) by 5:00 p.m., ET, on July 15, 2019. All other required documents must be submitted via email to COAP@iir.com.

Additional Mandatory Application Requirements

Budget and Associated Documentation

The Budget Detail Worksheet and the Budget Narrative are now combined in a single document, collectively referred to as the Budget Detail Worksheet. The Budget Detail Worksheet is a user-friendly, fillable, Microsoft Excel-based document designed to calculate totals. In addition, the Excel workbook contains worksheets for multiple budget years that can be completed as necessary. All applicants should use the Excel version when completing the proposed budget in their applications, except in cases in which an applicant does not have access to Microsoft Excel or experiences technical difficulties. In such cases, the applicant should use the 508-compliant accessible Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) version. Both versions of the Budget Detail Worksheet can be accessed at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Apply/Forms/BudgetDetailWorksheet.htm>.

The Budget Detail Worksheet should provide the detailed computation for each budget line item, listing the total cost of each and showing how it was calculated by the applicant. For example, costs for personnel should show the annual salary rate and the percentage of time devoted to the project for each employee paid with federal funds. The Budget Detail Worksheet should present a complete itemization of all proposed costs.

For questions pertaining to budget and examples of allowable and unallowable costs, see the DOJ Grants Financial Guide at <https://ojp.gov/financialguide/DOJ/index.htm>. The budget summary page must reflect the

amounts in the budget categories as included in the Budget Detail Worksheet. These amounts should mirror the amounts in the Budget Narrative.

Year 1 (12 months) is defined as September 1, 2019, to August 30, 2020. Year 2 (12 months) is defined as September 1, 2020, to August 30, 2021.

Applicants should budget for six staff members to attend three face-to-face meetings of the selected demonstration sites over the course of the project. These meetings are anticipated to be three days in length, including travel time, and will be held in Washington, DC.

In addition to three in-person demonstration site meetings, applicants should budget for three staff members to attend two national meetings over the course of the project. For budgeting purposes, the two additional meetings should be budgeted for four days in length, including travel time, and should be budgeted based on the per diem associated with Washington, DC.

This document should be emailed to COAP@iir.com.

Indirect Cost Rate Agreement (If Applicable)

Indirect costs may be charged to an award only if:

- a. The recipient has a current (unexpired), federally approved indirect cost rate; or
- b. The recipient is eligible to use, and elects to use, the "de minimis" indirect cost rate described in the Part 200 Uniform Requirements, as set out at 2 CFR 200.414(f).

An applicant with a current (unexpired) federally approved indirect cost rate must attach a copy of the indirect cost rate agreement to the application. An applicant that does not have a current federally approved rate may request one through its cognizant federal agency, which will review all documentation and approve a rate for the applicant entity, or, if the applicant's accounting system permits, the applicant may propose to allocate costs in the direct cost categories.

Certain OJP recipients have the option of electing to use the de minimis indirect cost rate. An applicant that is eligible to use the de minimis rate and wishes to use it should attach written documentation to the application that advises OJP of both (1) the applicant's eligibility to use the de minimis rate and (2) its election to do so. If an eligible applicant

elects the de minimis rate, costs must be consistently charged as either indirect or direct costs but may not be double charged or inconsistently charged as both. The de minimis rate may no longer be used once an approved federally negotiated indirect cost rate is in place. (No entity that ever has had a federally approved negotiated indirect cost rate is eligible to use the de minimis rate.) For the de minimis rate requirements (including information on eligibility to elect to use the rate), see the Part 200 Uniform Requirements at 2 CFR 200.414(f).

This document should be emailed to COAP@iir.com, if applicable.

Letters of Support and/or Memoranda of Understanding/Agreement (Required)

Applicants should attach letters of support and/or an interagency agreement between the partner agencies and offices to show commitment to participate in the project. The letters or interagency agreement should clearly articulate the level of involvement each agency will have in the proposed project. The letters should be combined into one document and emailed to COAP@iir.com.

Project Timeline (Required)

Attach a Project Timeline (with an estimated start date of September 1, 2019) with each project activity, expected completion date, and responsible person or organization. This document should be emailed to COAP@iir.com.

Applicant Certification (Required)

The applicant agency must provide a statement of assurance signed by the authorized representative of the applicant organization stating that:

Federal funds made available through this award will not be used to supplant state, local, or tribal funds but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for the activities addressed in the application.

There has been appropriate coordination with all affected agencies.

The project coordinator will agree to work with BJA and its representatives as well as the selected BJA COAP training and technical assistance provider(s) and partner agencies.

This document should be emailed to COAP@iir.com.

Accounting System and Financial Capability Questionnaire (Required)

All applicants must download, complete, and submit this form: <http://ojp.gov/funding/Apply/Resources/FinancialCapability.pdf>.

Research and Evaluation Independence and Integrity (If Applicable)

If an application proposes research (including research and development) and/or evaluation, the applicant must demonstrate research/evaluation independence and integrity, including appropriate safeguards, before it may receive award funds. The applicant must demonstrate independence and integrity regarding both this proposed research and/or evaluation and any current or prior related projects.

Each application should include an attachment that addresses both i. and ii. below.

- i. For purposes of this solicitation, each applicant is to document research and evaluation independence and integrity by including one of the following two items:
 - a. A specific assurance that the applicant has reviewed its application to identify any actual or potential apparent conflicts of interest (including through review of pertinent information on the principal investigator, any co-principal investigators, and any subrecipients), and that the applicant has identified no such conflicts of interest—whether personal, financial, or organizational (including on the part of the applicant entity or staff members, investigators, or subrecipients)—that could affect the independence or integrity of the research, including the design, conduct, and reporting of the research.

OR

- b. A specific description of actual or potential apparent conflicts of interest that the applicant has identified—including through review of pertinent information on the principal investigator, any co-principal investigators, and any subrecipients—that could affect the independence or integrity of the research, including the design, conduct,

or reporting of the research. These conflicts may be personal (e.g., on the part of investigators or other staff members), financial, or organizational (related to the applicant or any subrecipient entity). Some examples of potential investigator (or other personal) conflict situations are those in which an investigator would be in a position to evaluate a spouse's work product (actual conflict) or an investigator would be in a position to evaluate the work of a former or current colleague (potential apparent conflict). With regard to potential organizational conflicts of interest, as one example, generally an organization would not be given an award to evaluate a project if that organization had itself provided substantial prior technical assistance to that specific project or a location implementing the project (whether funded by OJP or other sources) because the organization in such an instance might appear to be evaluating the effectiveness of its own prior work. The key is whether a reasonable person understanding all of the facts would be able to have confidence that the results of any research or evaluation project are objective and reliable. Any outside personal or financial interest that casts doubt on that objectivity and reliability of an evaluation or research product is a problem and must be disclosed.

- ii. In addition, for purposes of this solicitation, each applicant must address possible mitigation of research integrity concerns by including, at a minimum, one of the following two items:
 - a. If an applicant reasonably believes that no actual or potential apparent conflicts of interest (personal, financial, or organizational) exist, then the applicant should provide a brief narrative explanation of how and why it reached that conclusion. The applicant also must include an explanation of the specific processes and procedures that the applicant has in place, or will put in place, to identify and prevent (or, at the very least, mitigate) any such conflicts of interest pertinent to the funded project during the period of performance. Documentation that may be helpful in this regard may include organizational codes of ethics/conduct and policies regarding organizational, personal, and financial conflicts of interest. There is no guarantee that the plan, if any, will be accepted as proposed.

OR

- b. If the applicant has identified actual or potential apparent conflicts of interest (personal, financial, or organizational) that could affect the independence and integrity of the research, including the design, conduct, or reporting of the research, the applicant must provide a specific and robust mitigation plan to address each of those conflicts. At a minimum, the applicant is expected to explain the specific processes and procedures that the applicant has in place, or will put in place, to identify and eliminate (or, at the very least, mitigate) any such conflicts of interest pertinent to the funded project during the period of performance. Documentation that may be helpful in this regard may include organizational codes of ethics/conduct and policies regarding organizational, personal, and financial conflicts of interest. There is no guarantee that the plan, if any, will be accepted as proposed.

OJP will assess research and evaluation independence and integrity based on considerations such as the adequacy of the applicant's efforts to identify factors that could affect the objectivity or integrity of the proposed staff and/or the applicant entity (and any subrecipients) in carrying out the research, development, or evaluation activity; and the adequacy of the applicant's existing or proposed remedies to control any such factors.

This document should be emailed to COAP@iir.com, if applicable.

Post-Award Requirements

Monthly Collaborative Calls

The recipient of the funds will be required to have the project coordinator participate in a monthly call with BJA policy advisors, CDC staff members, and the IIR project manager. These calls will last no more than 1.5 hours. Additional staff members may choose to participate.

Quarterly and Final Reporting

The recipient of funds under this solicitation will be required to submit monthly progress reports, quarterly financial reports, quarterly performance measures, final financial and progress reports, and, if applicable, an annual audit report in accordance with the Part 200 Uniform Requirements (<https://ojp.gov/funding/Part200UniformRequirements>).

[htm](#)) or specific award conditions. Future awards and fund drawdowns may be withheld if reports are delinquent.

Confidentiality and Human Subjects Protection

Any recipient of an award under this solicitation will be required to comply with the U.S. Department of Justice regulations on confidentiality and human subjects' protection. See Evidence, Research, and Evaluation Guidance and Requirements at <https://ojp.gov/funding/Explore/SolicitationRequirements/EvidenceResearchEvaluationRequirements.htm>. All funded applicants will be required to provide documentation of compliance with this requirement prior to commencing data collection.

Applicable Federal Laws and Regulations

All awards are subject to the availability of appropriated funds and to any modifications or additional requirements that may be imposed by law. Applicants selected for awards must agree to comply with additional legal requirements upon acceptance of an award. Additional information for each requirement can be found at <https://ojp.gov/funding/index.htm>.

Applicant Resources

Applicants interested in reviewing an established model of local, multidisciplinary efforts may find it useful to review the technical assistance manual for New York City's RxStat initiative at <http://www.pdmpassist.org/pdf/RxStat.pdf>.

Application Process

Apply online: <http://s.iir.com/5QzJ7HbE>

Applicant webinar: May 30, 2019, at 11:00 a.m., ET. Registration for the webinar is required. Please register for the webinar at <http://s.iir.com/pkwDjJ3S> and submit questions in advance of the webinar to COAP@iir.com no later than May 25, 2019. Emails containing questions should include the name and agency of the submitter, the email address, and the question(s).

Applications due: July 15, 2019, at 5:00 p.m., ET

Review of applications: June 27, 2019, through August 1, 2019

Notification of awards: No later than August 15, 2019

Projects begin: September 2019

Application Checklist

- _____ Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats Application Form (page 11)
- _____ Budget Detail Worksheet (see page 7)
- _____ Indirect Cost Rate Agreement (if applicable; see page 7)
- _____ Time/Task Plan (see page 8)
- _____ Applicant Certification (see page 8)
- _____ Accounting System and Financial Capability Questionnaire (see page 8)
- _____ Letters of Support (see page 8)
- _____ Research and Evaluation Independence and Integrity Statement (if applicable; see page 8)

All supporting documents and attachments should be emailed to COAP@iir.com.

Bureau of Justice Assistance's
Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Program

Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats Application

Submission Deadline

Applications for the Partnerships to Support Data-driven Responses to Emerging Drug Threats Grant Program are due by 5:00 p.m., ET, on July 15, 2019. Please submit the application by completing this form. By using Adobe Acrobat Reader, you will be able to submit your application directly through a button on the form. A free download for Adobe Acrobat Reader can be found [here](#). If using another PDF program, please complete the form and save your responses. Then email a copy of the completed form, along with any required documents or attachments, to COAP@iir.com.

Questions

Should you have any questions about the application process or issues with submission, please send an email to COAP@iir.com, and we will do our best to respond promptly.

Applicant Information

Applicant agency

Applicant jurisdiction (local or tribal government name)

Employer Identification Number

- Type of applicant
- County government
 - City or township government
 - Indian/Native American tribal government
 - Other (explain)

Population of area to be served under this application (e.g., county population)

Primary Contact for Matters Related to This Application

First name

Last name

Job title

Phone number

Email address

Street address

City

State

ZIP code

Related-Project Funding

Please indicate the amount of any funding you currently receive from each of the following sources that is relevant to this application.

Federal funding BJA grant funding
 SAMHSA grant funding
 CDC grant funding

State funding

Local funding

Philanthropic funding

Other funding

Please thoroughly answer the Project Narrative questions below. You may copy and paste your responses from other documents into the text boxes. There are no word limits for responses.

Statement of the Problem (10 percent of your score)

Question 1. Provide a description of your community including demographics, population size, and information about the current drug environment. Provide information that documents the impact of the opioid epidemic within the proposed service area and any changes noted in drug environment over the past one to two years.

Answer to Question 1:

Question 2. What challenges are motivating your community's interest in participating in this demonstration project? What makes now an opportune time to engage in this work as a system? Explain the inability to fund the proposed program without federal assistance, and describe any existing funding or resources that are being leveraged to support the proposed program.

Answer to Question 2:

Question 3. Identify existing strategic plans or proposed or existing initiatives in your community that are relevant to the program, and describe how the proposed initiative aligns with the existing plans or initiatives. Include the agencies that are involved.

Answer to Question 3:

Leadership and Commitment (30 percent of your score)

Question 4. What will be the lead agency (or agencies) for this initiative, and why is this agency best suited to lead this effort? Has this agency played a cross-agency leadership role in the past? If yes, please describe these leadership efforts, relevant outcomes, and any obstacles the agency encountered. If no, please explain why this agency is in the best position to lead your initiative.

Answer to Question 4:

Question 5. Does your community have an existing, interdisciplinary opioid task force and/or a criminal justice planning group (e.g., criminal justice coordinating council)? If so, how will this proposed project be integrated with that group's work? If your community does not have an existing opioid task force or interdisciplinary planning group, what strategies will the lead agency use to ensure the meaningful participation of the stakeholders? How will the project include collaboration with your state fusion center and any applicable HIDTAs?

NOTE: Applicants that demonstrate that they have an existing coordinating body such as a criminal justice coordinating council, an opioid task force, or another planning body with demonstrated capacity and willingness to plan across the criminal justice and behavioral health continuum will receive priority consideration for funding.

Answer to Question 5:

Question 6. Describe the background and current duties of the proposed project coordinator, if the project coordinator is an existing employee of the applicant community. If the project coordinator will be hired post-award, please provide a job description for the project coordinator position and a proposed timeline for hiring. If the project coordinator is to be hired post-award, please provide a plan for ensuring that the planning phase can be completed within six months.

NOTE: Communities that propose a project coordinator who is already employed by the lead agency and experienced in leading multidisciplinary workgroups will be given priority consideration for funding.

Answer to Question 6:

Question 7: Proposed Workgroup Members

All communities selected for this initiative must form an organization structure that includes a multidisciplinary team. This multidisciplinary team must include, at a minimum, public safety, public health, and behavioral health experts who agree to work collaboratively on the proposed project. Applicants are encouraged to use existing workgroups, where possible, such as local criminal justice coordinating councils, local opioid task forces, etc. and not to form new workgroups unless needed. The exact composition of a workgroup may vary by locality but will generally include representatives from local agencies, including:

- ◀ Department of health
- ◀ Department of behavioral health or county/city substance use treatment authority
- ◀ Department(s) of social and/or human services
- ◀ Prosecutor's office
- ◀ Law enforcement, (e.g., sheriff's office and/or police department)
- ◀ Jail or detention center
- ◀ Departments of probation, parole, and/or community corrections
- ◀ Public and/or private hospital system(s)
- ◀ Emergency medical services
- ◀ Child protective services
- ◀ Department of housing and/or homeless services
- ◀ Medical examiner's/coroner's office

Provide a list of your proposed workgroup members in the table below.

Agency Name	First and Last Name of the Representative	Title of Representative

Provide a list of your proposed workgroup members in the table below.

Agency Name	First and Last Name of the Representative	Title of Representative

Question 8. Indicate your willingness to collaborate with BJA and the CDC, BJA's training and technical assistance providers, and other federal agencies so that BJA can deepen its understanding of effective public safety, behavioral health, and public health collaboration strategies at the local level. In your answer, indicate your commitment to:

- a. Ensuring that the project coordinator participates in monthly calls with staff members from BJA, the CDC, IIR, and other selected TTA providers.
- b. Sending a team of six staff members to attend three face-to-face meetings of the selected demonstration sites over the course of the project.

Answer to Question 8:

Project Plan (30 percent of your score)

Question 9. Describe your proposed plan for convening an executive leadership group that will establish strategic oversight, a working group of midlevel management staff and data analysts that will meet at least monthly, and a larger stakeholder group that will meet quarterly.

Answer to Question 9:

Question 10. Describe the types of public safety, public health, and behavioral health data you anticipate collecting as well as the timeliness with which you anticipate being able to collect from each data source (e.g., will collect monthly, weekly, daily).

NOTE: Applicants that demonstrate their ability to access more than one data set that can be updated at least once a month, if not weekly or daily, as well as the ability to begin collecting this data within six months of project initiation, will be prioritized.

Answer to Question 10:

Question 11. Describe any potential barriers to implementing the project and the strategies that will be used to overcome those barriers.

Answer to Question 11:

Data Collection and Analytic Capacity (20 percent of your score)

Question 12. Please indicate the resources available for this project within each agency.

Agency	Do you anticipate collecting data from this agency?	Full- or part-time analyst, researcher, or epidemiologist to collect or analyze data	Nonresearch agency staff members who are responsible for collecting or analyzing data	Interns to collect data
Department of health	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Department of behavioral health or county/city substance use treatment authority	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Department of human or social services (includes child-welfare services)	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.

Agency	Do you anticipate collecting data from this agency?	Full- or part-time analyst, researcher, or epidemiologist to collect or analyze data	Nonresearch agency staff members who are responsible for collecting or analyzing data	Interns to collect data
Prosecutor's office	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Law enforcement, including sheriff's office and/or police department	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Jail or detention center	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Departments of probation, parole, and/or community corrections	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.

Agency	Do you anticipate collecting data from this agency?	Full- or part-time analyst, researcher, or epidemiologist to collect or analyze data	Nonresearch agency staff members who are responsible for collecting or analyzing data	Interns to collect data
Public or private hospital system(s)	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Emergency medical services provider	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Department of housing and/or homeless services	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.
Medical examiner's/coroner's office	<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No (skip to the next agency)	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.	<input type="radio"/> This resource is currently available to support the project. <input type="radio"/> We budgeted to provide support for this activity through the grant. <input type="radio"/> We will not have this resource available during the project.

Visit the COAP Resource Center at www.coapresources.org.

About BJA

BJA helps to make American communities safer by strengthening the nation's criminal justice system: its grants, training and technical assistance, and policy development services provide state, local, and tribal governments with the cutting-edge tools and best practices they need to reduce violent and drug-related crime, support law enforcement, and combat victimization. To learn more about BJA, visit www.bja.gov, or follow us on Facebook (www.facebook.com/DOJBJA) and Twitter (@DOJBJA). BJA is part of the U.S. Department of Justice's Office of Justice Programs.

This project is supported by Grant No. 2017-AR-BX-K003 awarded by the Bureau of Justice Assistance (BJA). BJA is a component of the Office of Justice Programs, U.S. Department of Justice. The contents of this document were developed by IIR and do not represent the official position or policies of the U.S. Department of Justice.

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138

September 4, 2019

FN 20 19-397

Hon. Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Attached are two (2) copies of an Amendment to an agreement between Oneida County through its Health Department and FosterMartin, Inc. for marketing and advertising services to support the Cancer Prevention in Action Grant awarded to Oneida County. This Amendment modifies the terms of compensation as required by the Grant.

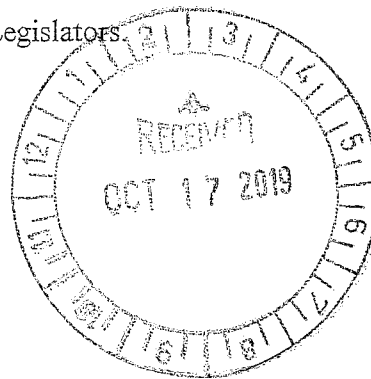
The term of the original agreement has not changed and remains October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2020 with an option to renew for three years. Expected reimbursement has not changed and remains \$135,000.00 for the two year term.

If this meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators.

Sincerely,

Phyllis D. Ellis AB

Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health



CM

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/11/19

Oneida Co. Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor:

FosterMartin, Inc.
2200 Genesee St.
Utica, New York 13501

Title of Activity or Service:

Marketing for Cancer Prevention in Action

Proposed Dates of Operation:

October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2020

**Client Population/Number to
be Served:**

Oneida, Madison and Herkimer County residents

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services

FosterMartin, Inc. will produce a marketing campaign in support of the Cancer Prevention in Action Grant awarded to Oneida County whose goal is to reduce cancer occurrences using a coordinated policy, systems and environment approach with organizations and municipalities in Oneida, Madison and Herkimer Counties.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: Reduce cancer occurrences through decreasing UV exposure emphasizing sun safety and increased screening and early detection of breast, cervical and colorectal cancer through paid time off policies and promotion of the HPV vaccine.

3) Program Design and Staffing: NA

Total Funding Requested: \$135,000.00 **Expense Account:** A4091 **Revenue** A3451

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$135,000.00

Proposed Funding Sources : 100% New York State: \$135,000.00 over 2 years

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments:

**Amendment between
Oneida County through its Health Department and FosterMartin, Inc.**

THIS AMENDMENT by and between ONEIDA COUNTY, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York, hereinafter referred to as the "County," by and through its HEALTH DEPARTMENT, located at 185 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Agency," and FOSTERMARTIN, INC., a domestic business corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having offices at 2200 Genesee Street, Utica, New York, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

WHEREAS, the County was awarded a Cancer Prevention in Action Grant from New York State, hereinafter the "Grant;" and

WHEREAS, the parties entered into an agreement fully executed on March 21, 2019 (County contract no. 74839), hereinafter referred to as the "Original Agreement," a copy of which is annexed hereto as "Exhibit A;" and

WHEREAS, the Contractor provides marketing and advertising services to support the goals of the Grant; and

WHEREAS, the terms of the Original Agreement need to be modified to comply with the terms of the Grant;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto intended to be legally bound and hereby agree as follows;

1. Section 3 of the Original Agreement shall be replaced with the following language:

COMPENSATION:

- a. The County shall compensate the Contractor quarterly for services provided to the Agency upon submission of an Oneida County voucher.
- b. The Contractor shall attach the following information regarding the preceding billing period with each voucher submitted to the County for compensation:
 1. Name of each media outlet used;
 2. Type of media used;
 3. Date of placement (month and year);
 4. Topic of media (i.e. HPV, paid time off, skin cancer);
 5. Number of times run/aired/printed; and

6. Number of people reached, when such data is available.
- c. For the period of October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019:
 1. The Contractor shall be paid a total of \$22,500.00 for conceptual development and design efforts.
 - i. All vouchers and supporting documentation shall clearly and accurately reflect all conceptual development and design efforts for the preceding billing period, if applicable.
 2. The maximum compensation paid to the Contractor by the County shall not exceed \$67,500.00.
 - d. For the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020:
 1. The Contractor shall use a minimum of \$22,500.00 for conceptual development and design and/or paid media efforts.
 - i. All vouchers and supporting documentation shall clearly and accurately reflect all conceptual development and design and/or paid media efforts for the preceding billing period, if applicable.
 2. The maximum compensation paid to the Contractor by the County shall not exceed \$67,500.00.
 - e. The total compensation paid to the Contractor by the County for the term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$135,000.00.
2. All other terms of the Original Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON THE NEXT PAGE]

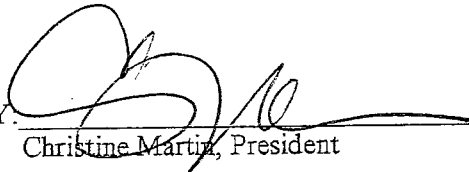
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed and signed by:

ONEIDA COUNTY:

BY: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

DATE: _____

CONTRACTOR:

BY:  _____
Christine Martin, President

DATE: 10-2-19

APPROVED

BY: _____
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Exhibit A

**Contract between Oneida County through its Health Department and
FosterMartin, Inc.**

THIS AGREEMENT by and between ONEIDA COUNTY, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "County," by and through its HEALTH DEPARTMENT, located at 185 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501, hereinafter referred to as the "Agency," and FOSTERMARTIN, INC., a domestic business corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, having its principal office located at 2200 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

WHEREAS, the County is the recipient of a grant from the New York State Department of Health to implement the Cancer Prevention in Action Program ("CPIAP"); and

WHEREAS, it is the goal of CPIAP to educate, provide resources and promote systems change interventions that address key areas of cancer prevention, including paid time off for screenings, reducing the risk of skin cancer among teens and other at-risk groups, and promoting the human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccine; and

WHEREAS, it is the Agency's mission is to promote and protect the health of the community through public health education and awareness, including those topics covered by the CPIAP; and

WHEREAS, the Agency has deemed it beneficial to contract with the Contractor to develop a public education and awareness campaign for the CPIAP; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor warrants it has the expertise and skill to create and design material to be used for marketing the CPIAP; and

WHEREAS, the Agency desires to enter into an Agreement with the Contractor to provide marketing and advertising services under the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

NOW THEREFORE, the parties hereto intended to be legally bound and hereby agree as follows;

1. TERM:

This Agreement shall be commence on October 1, 2018 and shall remain in effect until September 30, 2020, unless earlier terminated as provided hereafter. This Agreement may be renewed for one (1) additional three-year term at the Agency's sole discretion. Notice of the Agency's intent to renew shall be provided to the Contractor prior to the expiration of the term of this Agreement.

2. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

- a. The Contractor shall provide a variety of media development and advertising services more fully described within the Contractor's proposal attached hereto as Exhibit "A." These services shall include, but are not limited to the following:
1. Campaign development, which shall include strategy and planning, conceptual/creative development, and copywriting/content creation;
 2. Production, which shall include graphic design, video/television commercial production, photography, and web design and development;
 3. Public Relations, which shall include social media, press releases, public service announcement coordination, etc.;
 4. Promotional products and print services; and
 5. Media buying.
- b. The Contractor shall submit to the Agency for its approval all elements of any materials to be produced or placed hereunder, including, but not limited to, all copy, layouts, slogans, websites, artworks, graphic materials, and photography (collectively, the "Materials").

3. COMPENSATION:

- a. The County shall compensate the Contractor quarterly for services provided to the Agency upon submission of an Oneida County voucher.
- b. The Contractor shall attach the following information regarding the preceding billing period with each voucher submitted to the County for compensation:
1. Name of each media outlet used;
 2. Type of media used;
 3. Date of placement (month and year);
 4. Topic of media (i.e. HPV, paid time off, skin cancer);
 5. Number of times run/aired/printed; and
 6. Number of people reached, when such data is available.
- c. For the period of October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019:

1. The Contractor shall use a minimum of \$22,500.00 for paid media efforts.
 - i. All vouchers and supporting documentation shall clearly and accurately reflect all paid media efforts for the preceding billing period, if applicable.
 2. The maximum compensation paid to the Contractor by the County shall not exceed \$67,500.00.
- d. For the period of October 1, 2019 through September 30, 2020:
1. The Contractor shall use a minimum of \$22,500.00 for paid media efforts.
 - i. All vouchers and supporting documentation shall clearly and accurately reflect all paid media efforts for the preceding billing period, if applicable.
 2. The maximum compensation paid to the Contractor by the County shall not exceed \$67,500.00.
- e. The total compensation paid to the Contractor by the County for the term of this Agreement shall not exceed \$135,000.00.

4. OWNERSHIP:

All Materials developed or prepared by the Contractor or its employees or subcontractors for the Agency hereunder that are subject to copyright, trademark, patent, or similar protection shall remain the intellectual property of the Contractor. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Contractor hereby grants the Agency the non-exclusive, non-transferrable license to utilize all Materials in the geographic area designated by the New York State Department of Health as part of the CPIAP for the term of this Agreement, provided that:

- a. The Materials are produced in final form (i.e., ready to be disseminated to the public) by the Contractor for the Agency within six (6) months of being proposed by the Contractor; and
- b. The County has paid to the Contractor all fees and costs associated with creating and, where applicable, producing the Materials.

5. PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES

- a. The Contractor represents that the Contractor is duly licensed (as applicable) and has the qualifications, the specialized skill(s), the experience and the ability to properly perform the services. The Contractor shall use its best efforts to perform the services such that the results are satisfactory to the County. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for determining the location, method, details and means of performing the services except

where federal, state or local laws and regulations impose specific requirements on performance of same.

- b. The Contractor may, at its own expense, employ or engage the services of such employees, subcontractors and/or partners as the Contractor deems necessary to perform the services (collectively, the "Assistants"). The Assistants are not and shall not be deemed employees of the County, and the County shall have no obligation to provide the Assistants with any salary or benefits. The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall remain liable for the performance of the services by the Assistances in a manner satisfactory to the County, and in compliance with any and all applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall expressly advise the Assistants of the terms of this Agreement.
- c. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the Contractor and its Assistants have no authority to enter into contracts that bind the County or create obligations on the part of the County without the prior written authorization of the County.

6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS:

- a. It is expressly agreed that the relationship of the Contractor and its Assistants to the County shall be that of Independent Contractors. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be considered employees of the County for any purpose including, but not limited to, claims for unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, retirement, or health insurance benefits. The Contractor and its Assistants, in accordance with their status as Independent Contractors, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves in accordance with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as, nor claim to be, officers or employees of the County by reason thereof and that they will not by reason thereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the County.
- b. The Contractor warrants and represents that it is in the business of offering the same or similar services detailed herein and does offer the same or similar service(s) to other entities and/or the general public as a regular course of business. The Contractor and the County agree that the Contractor is free to undertake other work arrangements during the term of this Agreement, and may continue to make its services available to the public.
- c. The Contractor and its Assistants shall not be eligible for compensation from the County due to
 1. Illness;
 2. Absence due to normal vacation; or
 3. Absence due to attendance at school or special training or a professional convention or meeting.

- d. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that neither the Contractor, nor its Assistants, shall be eligible for any County employee benefits, including retirement membership credits.
- e. The Contractor shall be paid pursuant to IRS Form 1099, and shall be solely responsible for applicable taxes for all compensation paid to the Contractor or its Assistants under this Agreement, and for compliance with all applicable labor and employment requirements with respect to the Contractor's form of business organization, and with respect to its Assistants, including payroll deductions, workers' compensation insurance, and provision of health insurance where required. The County shall not be responsible for withholding from the payments provided for services rendered for State or Federal income tax, unemployment insurance, workers' compensation, disability insurance or social security insurance (FICA). The Contractor shall provide proof of workers' compensation insurance, where applicable, prior to execution of this Agreement.
- f. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County harmless from all loss or liability incurred by the County as a result of the County not making such payments or withholdings.
- g. If the Internal Revenue Service, Department of Labor, or any other governmental agency questions or challenges the Contractor's or its Assistants' Independent Contractor status, it is agreed that both the County and the Contractor shall have the right to participate in any conference, discussion, or negotiations with the governmental agency, irrespective of with whom or by whom such discussions or negotiations are initiated.
- h. The Contractor agrees to comply with Federal and State laws as supplemented in the Department of Labor regulations and any other regulations of the Federal and State entities relating to such employment and Civil Rights requirements.

7. TERMINATION:

- a. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by the Agency giving the Contractor at least thirty (30) calendar days prior written notice of termination. However, in the event Contractor defaults in the performance of any of Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the County may terminate the agreement effective upon written notice at any time.
- b. Upon notice of termination the Contractor shall immediately submit to the Agency all required documentation for services rendered up to the date of termination, under the terms of this Agreement, before a final reimbursement for services rendered can occur.

8. EXPENSES:

The Contractor is solely responsible for paying all of its business expenses related to furnishing the services described herein, and shall not be reimbursed the cost of equipment, tools, office space, support services or other general operating expenses.

9. TRAINING:

The Contractor shall not be required to attend or undergo any training by the County. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for its own training necessary to maintain any licenses or certifications to perform the services described herein, and shall be solely responsible for the cost of the same.

10. INSURANCE:

- a. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the following types of coverage and limits of liability with an insurance carrier qualified and admitted to do business in the State of New York. The insurance carrier shall have at least an A- (excellent) rating by A. M. Best.
 1. Commercial General Liability (CGL) coverage with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 annual aggregate.
 - i. CGL coverage shall be written on ISO Occurrence form CG 00 01 1001 or a substitute form providing equivalent coverage and shall cover liability arising from premises, operations, independent contracts, products, completed operations, and personal and advertising injury.
 - ii. Oneida County, and all other parties required by the County, shall be included as additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds. Coverage for the additional insureds shall include completed operations.
 2. Professional Liability coverage with limits of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate.
 3. Commercial Umbrella
 - i. Umbrella coverage with limits of at least \$5,000,000.
 - ii. Umbrella coverage must include as additional insureds all entities that are additional insureds on the CGL.
 - iii. Umbrella coverage for such additional insureds shall apply as primary and non-contributing before any other insurance or self-insurance, including any deductible or self-insured retention, maintained by or provided to the additional insureds.
 4. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability

i. Statutory limits apply.

11. INDEMNIFICATION:

The Contractor agrees that it shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless Oneida County and the Agency from and against all liability, damages, expenses, costs, causes of action, suits, claims or judgments arising, occurring or resulting from property damage, personal injuries or death to persons arising, occurring or resulting from or out of the work of the Contractor and its agents, servants or employees, and from any loss or damage arising, occurring or resulting from the acts or failure to act or any default or negligence by the Contractor or failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the covenants, terms or conditions of this Agreement.

12. VENUE

If either party elects to commence litigation against the other in connection with any matter relating to or arising out of this Agreement, it shall do so in a New York State Court of competent jurisdiction sitting in Oneida County, New York or in the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York.

13. ENTIRE AGREEMENT


The terms of this Agreement, including any attachments, amendments, addendums or appendixes attached hereto, constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties and cancels and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, understandings or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement. By signing below, the parties agree and acknowledge that they have read, understood and agreed to all the terms contained in any addenda attached hereto, including, but not limited to, Exhibit A (Contractor's proposal) and the Standard Oneida County Conditions Addendum.

14. ADVICE OF COUNSEL:

Each party acknowledges that, in executing this Agreement, such party has had the opportunity to seek the advice of independent legal counsel, and has read and understood all of the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed and signed by:

ONEIDA COUNTY:

BY: 
Anthony J. Picente, Jr., County Executive

DATE: 3/21/19

CONTRACTOR:

BY: *Christine Martin*
Christine Martin, President

DATE: 1-8-19

Sworn before me on this date 1-8-19

APPROVED

BY: *Maryangela Scalzo*
Maryangela Scalzo, Assistant County Attorney

Betty Jackson
BETTY JACKSON
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
NO. 01JA6238131
QUALIFIED IN ONEIDA COUNTY
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 03-28-2019

Exhibit A

Oneida County Health Department
Marketing & Advertising
Cancer Prevention in Action Program
RFP #2018-248
Attn: Sarah Sullivan

Overview:
FOSTERMARTIN CAPABILITIES
August twenty four - two thousand eighteen

Submitted By:
FosterMartin Advertising Inc.
2200 Ganesee Street
Utica, NY 13502
www.FosterMartin.com
Prepared By:
Christine Martin
cmartin@fostermartin.com
Phone: 315-797-5073
Fax: 315-797-4741

The information contained within this proposal is confidential and remains the intellectual property of FosterMartin and is not for the use or dissemination by any unauthorized party. All rights reserved.

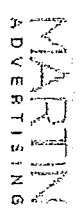


TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOSTERMARTIN OVERVIEW

Why FosterMartin	4
Relevant Experience	5
Client References	7
Campaign Approach	8
Cost Estimate	9
Sample Campaign	10

About FosterMartin

A **WOMAN OWNED BUSINESS.**
SPECIALIZING IN
NOT-FOR-PROFIT and
PUBLIC ENTITY MARKETING.
LOCATED IN **ONEIDA COUNTY NEW YORK.**

Clients choose FosterMartin because we have **unique distinctions** that allow us to outperform traditional ad agencies. When it comes to generating growth for clients, we deliver in the **fastest and most cost-effective** manner. And with our **extensive not-for-profit and public entity experience**, you won't find a more ideal partner.

Clients stay with us because we build business friendships through **personal attention** to each client as if we are an extension to their internal team. We are fun to work with and have a remarkable ability to **get it right the first time and get it done quickly**...even when you **need it yesterday**.

Clients say...

"We're so happy. Great work. Thank you to you and your team." – Kari Procopio, WWCAMV

"Thanks for your support – you guys are the best!" – Katha Root, New York State WIC

"You guys are a lifesaver! Thanks so much!" – Mark Caswell, The Utica Auditorium

"I love our brand look, and that's 100% thanks to you and your team." – Annie Wadsworth, Bagel Grove

"You are the creative superheroes!" – Pam Panciera, Foxwoods Resort Casino

"They are always there to deliver with great ideas and even greater service." – Darcy Murray, Empire City Casino

"Their creativity and flexibility are unmatched in the industry." – Dwayne Splitzer, Greek Peak Mountain Resort

WHY
FOSTERMARTIN

MARTIN
ADVERTISING

WOMAN OWNED BUSINESS SPECIALIZING IN DIGITAL AND TRADITIONAL MARKETING

We are a woman owned, full service agency with a team of 10 professionals, providing everything from traditional media creative and design services, to interactive marketing strategy and planning, and web-based custom business solutions software. As a woman-owned business, we actively support diversity in the workplace and with our clients. All services are provided in-house, making FosterMartin your one-stop shop.

Our In-House Services Include:

- Full Spectrum Branding, Creative and Design Services
- Media Buying
- Direct Mail and Database Marketing
- Mobile Marketing
- Email Marketing
- Social Media Marketing
- Search Engine Marketing
- Online Visibility
- Custom Website Design and Development
- Custom Mobile Site Design and Development
- Custom Mobile App Development
- Content Management System Design and Development
- Interactive Marketing Campaigns
- Cross-Channel Integration
- Photography
- Video Production
- Radio Production
- Database Management Strategy and Planning

RELEVANT EXPERIENCE: Services

**RELEVANT
EXPERIENCE:**
Creative Services

Conceptual Development

Whether starting with a blank slate or working from an existing idea, our team-based approach to conceptual development brings multiple perspectives from diverse backgrounds together to generate a variety of options for any creative task. We keep our ideas fresh and innovative while ensuring brand consistency.

Graphic Design

Our designers are not just artists. They are communicators. Every aspect of your design has a purpose. Color and font convey mood. Words and phrases provide a Call to Action, communicating to your audience exactly what you want them to see, understand, and do. At FosterMartin, our goal is to maximize the available space to effectively communicate your message and engage your target audience. From simple signage to eye-catching promotional graphics and video, our creative team turns your requirements into digital masterpieces each and every time. We employ the area's finest talent.

Online Marketing

Mobile devices are becoming the dominant platform for viewing websites and email communications. Over 30% of all email traffic is viewed on a mobile device and increasing every day. Website and email designs must accommodate this trend to maintain a smooth user experience, regardless of platform. To ensure a cost-effective marketing campaign, designs must be viewable on smartphones, tablets, and desktops with minimal impact to your message. At FosterMartin, our approach to design always factors this trend in any project or campaign.

In-House Photography, Video and Audio Production

With a concept firmly in place, FosterMartin focuses on a critical component of any production: Storyboarding. Having a clear map to create your vision ensures the most effective and efficient use of the cast and crew's time and your budget. Planning ahead means the difference between getting the right shot and a re-shoot. It means limiting post-production by getting it right the first time and knowing when it's a wrap. A FosterMartin storyboard helps you visualize the finished product before stepping onto a set and knowing that the results will exceed your expectations.

Having access to in-house production allows FosterMartin clients the immediacy, flexibility, and luxury of having the right imagery for each project. Using our onsite studio, we can help eliminate the cost and time of expensive 3rd party productions.

CAMPAIGN APPROACH

Familiarity

By employing an agency familiar with projects similar in nature, size, scope, and objective, the Oneida County Health Department can eliminate trial and error, maximize the budget, and create tangible, trackable results for this initiative.

FosterMartin currently provides a variety of marketing services to help increase the awareness of and the participation in the New York State WIC Program. Our successful efforts with NYS WIC represent a great deal of similarity to the goals and objectives of the Cancer Services Program. Based on our recommendations and with our support, the Oneida County Health Department will create a marketing plan and the necessary tools to increase awareness of the Cancer Screening Program that go beyond traditional marketing methodology. By emulating FosterMartin's initiatives that have proven successful for the NYS WIC Program, the Health Department can, with a level of confidence, expect to experience similar results.

Objectives and Deliverables

- Develop a marketing plan and overall brand strategy.
- Create a parent brand identity for the initiative that is approachable, identifiable, and memorable, creating a lasting impression that will carry over into future initiatives.
- Establish a core message that speaks to the target audience in a way that is meaningful and easy to understand with a clear "call to action" to call or visit the website.
- Translate the core message to all media platforms, both traditional and digital.
- Create targeted campaigns that focus on the key Cancer types and their respective audiences.
- Develop a user-friendly website to serve as the primary traffic destination and to generate leads for program participants. The site will feature program and educational information available in over 100 languages and support the brand message.
- Design a variety of outreach material, print collateral and promotional products.
- Produce video and audio commercials for each objective for use on TV, Radio, Social Media, and any identified Co-operative Opportunities.
- Produce promotional campaigns to support the core message, such as testimonial videos and success stories featuring real life participants.
- Create an effective media plan that addresses the target population, including rural markets and transient audiences.
- Leverage FosterMartin's media relationships and buying power to secure earned media and value-add whenever possible.

Task	Cost
------	------

Media Budget

\$22,500

← will go to state wide media

Campaign Development

\$9,000 ~ 10c/dl

Strategy & Planning

Conceptual/Creative Development

Copywriting/Content Creation

Production

\$22,500

Graphic Design

Video/TV Commercial Production

Photography

Web Design & Development

Public Relations

\$4,500

Social Media, Press Releases, PSA Coordination, etc.

Promotional Products and Print Services

\$9,000

Media Buying

Included in Media Budget

TOTAL

\$67,500

Creative will be designed with the intention of reuse to allow for greater media spend in subsequent years and if additional funding is received.

Sample Campaign – NYS WIC

Overview:
FOSTERMARTIN CAPABILITIES

Overview

WIC is a program that has historically struggled with its stigma as another form of welfare. Participation rates and overall program awareness were low. The process of utilizing the benefits was viewed as confusing and cumbersome. Most importantly, a large segment of the eligible population was not engaged or participating due to the perception that low income was a requirement.

Objectives

- Destigmatize WIC
- Build brand awareness, focusing on eligibility
- Create outreach tools & programs
- Simplify the complex redemption process
- Increase applications
- Increase program & redemption participation

Solutions

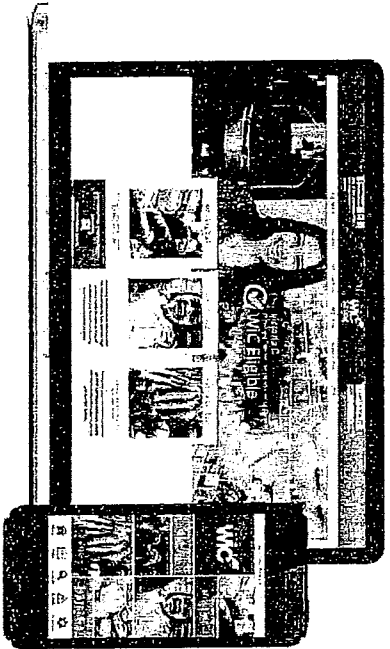
- Ground-Up Identity Program, including:
 - Naming
 - Branding Identity Package
 - Positioning of the Brand
 - Promoting stronger, happier, smarter families
- Mobile App Development
- Brand Awareness Campaign
- Sales Tools & Support Resources for county-level participation

NEW YORK STATE
WIC PROGRAM
Campaign Details

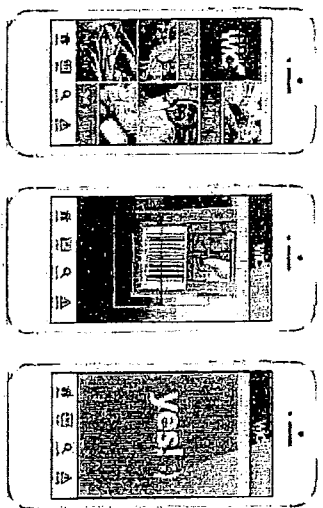
Services

- Branding
- Photography
- TV Commercials
- Outdoor
- POS Online
- App Development featuring product finder and product eligibility scanner
- Website Design
- Website Custom CMS Development
- Social Media Marketing
- Search Engine Marketing
- Business Process Automation, including online application and shopper assistant
- Video Marketing

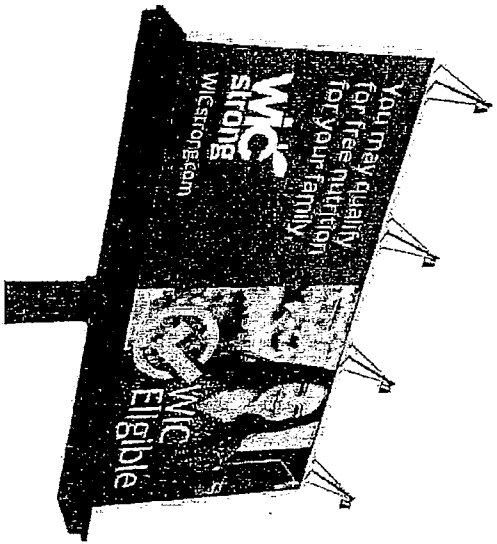
Responsive Website



Mobile App



Billboard



Posters



NEW YORK STATE
WIC PROGRAM
Campaign Creative

MARTIN
ADVERTISING

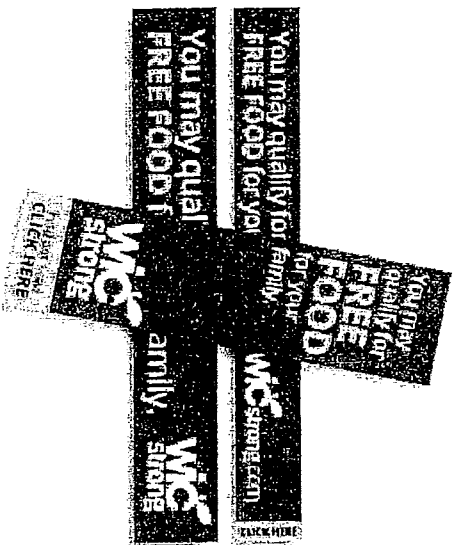
Social Media



Video



Digital Ads



Print & Promotional



NEW YORK STATE
WIC PROGRAM
Campaign Creative

MARTIN
ADVERTISING

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislators Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.

- ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,
- i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:
 - A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;
 - B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
 - C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and
 - D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;
 - ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and

4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction.

Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

- 1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
- 2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

- ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

- i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and
- ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:
 - i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
 - ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.
- c. The Contractor shall:
 - i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
 - ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
 - iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
 - iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by

the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;

- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
 - vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
 - viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and
 - ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the

Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other

bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

- a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.
- b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's

purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application; request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services (hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect

to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County

property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.
- c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:
 - i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida; and
 - ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.
- d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

ONEIDA COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Adirondack Bank Building, 5th Floor, 185 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
ONEIDA COUNTY EXECUTIVE



PHYLLIS D. ELLIS, BSN, MS, F.A.C.H.E.
DIRECTOR OF HEALTH

ADMINISTRATION

Phone: (315) 798-6400 Fax: (315) 266-6138

October 23, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501

FN 20 19-398

HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES
WAYS & MEANS

Dear Mr. Picente:

Attached are two (2) copies of an Agreement between Oneida County through its Health Department (OCHD) and Health Research, Inc. for the Public Health Emergency Preparedness Program.

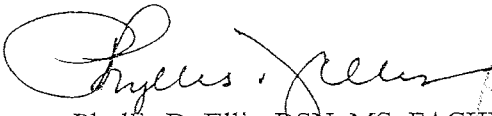
The goal of the Public Health Emergency Preparedness Program is to protect the health of the community from disease outbreaks and natural and man-made disasters. OCHD engages in preparedness activities with County and community partners to identify resources, establish mutual agreements, develop coordinated response plans, conduct drills and exercises, identify and follow up on areas of improvement, train staff and coordinate public and media communications.

The term of this Agreement shall commence on July 1, 2019 and remain in effect through June 30, 2020. The total Agreement amount is \$327,325 which consists of a maximum reimbursable amount of \$92,325 and up to \$250,000 or 25% of the total in restricted funds which may be dispersed to us from NYS in the event of a public health emergency.

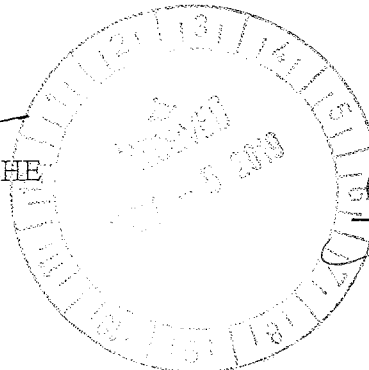
This grant supports a program mandated by public health law. The reason this grant is being forwarded for signature after the commencement date is due to delays in receiving the Agreement from the vendor.

If this Agreement meets with your approval, please forward to the Board of Legislators for consideration at their next meeting.

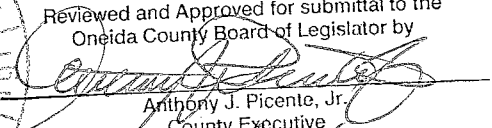
Sincerely,


Phyllis D. Ellis, BSN, MS, FACHE
Director of Health

attachments
CM



Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by


Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 10/30/19

Oneida Co. Department: Public Health

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other Grant

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Health Research, Inc.
Riverview Center
150 Broadway, Suite 516
Menands, NY 12204-2719

Title of Activity or Service: Public Health Emergency Preparedness

Proposed Dates of Operation: July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: All County residents

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services**
Public Health Emergency Preparedness is now a core, mandated public health program.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** Coordinate plans, conduct drills and exercises, identify and follow up on areas for improvement, train staff and coordinate public and media communications, working alongside County and community partners.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** Program funding supplements the county funded Public Health mandated activities and services.

Total Funding Requested: \$92,325.00 Guaranteed Expense Account: A4092
up to \$250,000.00 Restricted Revenue Account: A3481

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$93,325.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 100% Grant reimbursement.

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: This Agreement guarantees a maximum reimbursement of \$92,325.00 for the Public Health Emergency Preparedness Program. In the event of a public health crisis, New York State may provide up to \$250,000 of additional funding.

AGREEMENT

This Agreement, made this 2nd day of Nov, 2019 by and between HEALTH RESEARCH, INC., with offices located at Riverview Center, 150 Broadway, Ste. 560, Menands, NY, 12204, hereinafter referred to as "HRI, a domestic not-for profit corporation, and

Oneida County, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York with its principal offices located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, NY 13501, through its Health Department located at 185 Genesee Street, Utica, NY 13501 hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor" (a(n) State/Local Government

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, HRI has been awarded a grant/contract from the Center Disease Control Prevent, hereinafter referred to as the "Project Sponsor" under grant/contract number 1NU90TP9220090100, hereinafter referred to as "Sponsor Reference"; and,

WHEREAS, part of the overall project involves the following:

Public Health Emergency Preparedness Program

WHEREAS, the Contractor has represented to HRI that it is knowledgeable, qualified, and experienced in the skill(s) required for this project, and that it is willing and capable of performing the services required hereunder

Now therefore, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Definitions: Throughout this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following definitions:

"Contract Start Date": 07/01/2019

"Contract End Date": 06/30/2020

"Total Contract Amount": \$327,325

"Maximum Reimbursable Amount": \$92,325

"HRI Project Director": Primeau, Mr. Michael

"Required Voucher Frequency": Monthly

"FAIN Number": NU90TP922009

"HRI Contract Number": 1577-13

"Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number": 93.069 ("This contract is "Federally" funded.")

Budget Flexibility Percentage: 25 % Percent of Total - Cumulative re-budget among categories is allowed by this percentage of the Total Contract Amount, or \$250,000, whichever is less

Attachments / Exhibits: The following are hereby incorporated and made a part of this Agreement:

Exhibit A - "Scope of Work"

Exhibit B - "Budget"

Exhibit C - "Reporting/Vouchering Instructions"

Exhibit D - "Prime Federal Award Information" (if checked)

Attachment A - "General Conditions for HRI Contracts"

Attachment B - "Program Specific Clauses" (if checked)

Attachment C - "Modifications to General Conditions and/or Program Specific Clauses" (if checked)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed by the parties hereto as of the date first above set forth.

Health Research, Inc

Oneida County

Federal ID: 15-6000460-

DUNS#:075814186

Cheryl A. Mattox

Name: Cheryl A. Mattox

Title: Executive Director

Name: Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Title: County Executive

Exhibit A

**New York State Department of Health / Health Research Inc.
Public Health Emergency Preparedness**

**Deliverables
July 1, 2019 – June 30, 2020**

All deliverables will be communicated electronically and posted on the New York State Department of Health (NYSDOH) Health Commerce System. Recipients will be expected to perform activities in support of the deliverables that are posted annually.

Documents will be entitled as follows:

- BP1 (New) 2019-2020 Public Health Emergency Preparedness Program Local Health Department (LHD) Deliverables

**New York State Department Of Health
Health Research, Inc. - Public Health Emergency Preparedness Program
EXHIBIT B - Budget**

Contractor : Oneida County Health Department
 Contract Period : July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020
 Federal ID # : 15-6000460
 Contract # : 1577-13
 HRI Account # : 15-0686-07

See instructions for important information. Be sure to sign and date (see below) and submit this page as a pdf. In addition, submit the entire budget file in Excel.

SUMMARY BUDGET

Budget Categories	Original Budget	Modification	Revised Budget
SALARIES / PERSONNEL	\$ 56,878	\$ -	\$ 56,878
FRINGE BENEFITS	\$ 31,112	\$ -	\$ 31,112
SUPPLIES	\$ 9,954	\$ -	\$ 9,954
TRAVEL	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ 5,000
EQUIPMENT	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
MISCELLANEOUS	\$ 12,361	\$ -	\$ 12,361
CONTRACTUAL / CONSULTANT	\$ 12,020	\$ -	\$ 12,020
ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS		\$ -	\$ -
SUBTOTAL	\$ 127,325	\$ -	\$ 127,325
RESTRICTED (For NYSDOH use only)	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 200,000
TOTAL :	\$ 327,325	\$ -	\$ 327,325

Reason for Proposed Changes (for budget modifications):

Contractor

Authorized Signature: _____

Date: _____

Position Descriptions

Contractor: Oneida County Health Department

Contract Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

For each position listed on the summary budget page, provide a description of the duties supported by this contract.

Name: Lisa Worden

Title: Program Analyst

Contract Duties : The incumbent will assist in the coordination of emergency preparedness activities within the Department and with other local community agencies and providers in the development of emergency action plans to address various public health emergencies. The incumbent will assist in the implementation and reporting of grant deliverables and participate in drills and exercises to gauge success in the implementation of various plans, submission of After Action Reports with deficiencies and timeframes for their correction. The incumbent will participate in the preparation and management of grant budget and funds to meet grant deliverables. NYSDOH Note: Salary increases are based on Collective Bargaining agreement.

Name: Michelle Edic

Title: Data Processing Clerk

Contract Duties : Incumbent performs selected information verifying skills for quality assurance and accuracy. They also process data/information regarding ECLRS, CDESS, and syndromic surveillance. This individual works closely with the Director of Clinical Services and staff of the department's Communicable Disease Program. NYSDOH Note: Salary increases are based on Collective Bargaining agreement.

Name: Robin Calandra

Title: Program Analyst

Contract Duties : The Program Analyst will primarily provide administrative and programmatic support for Program Analyst/PHERP Coordinator, Director of Health and Deputy Director of Health in implementation of grant deliverables and other PHEP activities including coordination of partnership planning meetings, tracking and coordinating PHERP trainings, plan and policy development, record keeping, maintenance of HCS Communications Directory and other Departmental key emergency contacts lists. Activities will also include assisting in the logistics for community engagement meetings, PODs, and other PHERP duties as needed. This person will also be responsible for coordination of emergency preparedness activities and preparing grant fiscal and deliverables report requirements. NYSDOH Note: Salary increases are based on Collective Bargaining agreement.

Name:

Title:

Contract Duties :

Name:

Title:

Contract Duties :

Name:

Title:

Contract Duties :

Name:

Title:

Contract Duties :

Name:

Title:

Contract Duties :

Fringe Benefits

Contractor: Oneida County Health Department
 Contract Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

FRINGE BENEFITS			
1. Does your agency have a federally approved fringe benefit rate? <i>**Contractor must attach a copy of federally approved rate agreement.**</i>	_____ Yes	Approved Rate (%) :	_____
	_____ No	Amount Requested (\$) :	_____
2. Total salary expense based on most recent audited financial statements:		Complete 2-7 below.	
3. Total fringe benefits expense based on most recent audited financial statements:		\$	88,277,396
4. Agency Fringe Benefit Rate: <i>(amount from #3 divided by amount from #2)</i>			36,439,322
5. Date of most recently audited financial statements: <i>Attach a copy of financial pages supporting amounts listed in #2 and #3.</i>			41.28%
			12/31/17
6. Requested rate and amount for fringe benefits:		Rate Requested (%) :	54.70%
		Amount Requested (\$) :	\$ 31,112
7. If the rate requested on this contract exceeds the rate supported by latest audited financials, please justify below.			
The Agency rate from latest audited financials includes part-time employees, therefore bringing down the Agency rate			

Supplies

Contractor: Oneida County Health Department
Contract Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

SUPPLIES : *Provide a justification for all supplies, including a description of how it relates to specific program objectives. Please refer to the Equipment section for guidance on items with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more.*

<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office materials and supplies	\$ 4,954
Program supplies	\$ 5,000

Total Supplies Requested: \$ 9,954

Justification

Office supplies t (e.g. pens, pencils, three hole punchers, pads, post-its, fax/copier paper, notebooks, staples, scotch tape, flip-chart pads, magic markers, folders, binders, report covers, etc.). This includes supplies and electronic devices which will be purchased for partnership/coalition building and emergency planning meetings, presentations, PODS, drills and/or public health emergencies.

Program supplies such as medical supplies for upcoming POD Exercises or actual events, PPE, POD vests, signs, reference books, educational materials and supplies, software, badging equipment, Public Health EOC supplies, POD, Employee Training and Community Engagement supplies as detailed in the justification below. Also to include resources to support collaborative planning and training with Onondaga County Medical Examiner's office for mass fatality support (e.g., body bags, tags, training supplies). COOP planning resources and kit items, vaccine storage coolers. Supply items that do not exceed \$1,000 for supplies such as: mobile printers, speakers, routers, computer hardware, scanners, carts, tables, chairs, cabinets, paper cutters, shredders, and other electronic devices, cell phone and tablet equipment and accessories, badging equipment, etc. Supply items will be used to support public health Continuity of Operations (COOP), POD operations and other emergency response operations such as disasters, extreme weather, mass fatality, biological, outbreaks, and other community preparedness and response educational and/or community engagement events.

NYSDOH Note: These funds may not be used for direct patient/clinical care

Travel

Contractor: Oneida County Health Department
Contract Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

Travel: *Include staff and conference travel, as well as travel to regional meetings and training sessions. Contractors without reimbursement policies should use New York State travel reimbursement policy.*

<u>Purpose/Destination</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Mileage and Travel costs to PODS, conferences, regional meetings, and PHERP-related meetings and events.	\$ 5,000

Total Travel Requested: \$ 5,000

Is mileage requested (personal auto or agency auto)

X Yes
_____ No

Justification

Personal auto mileage, travel, lodging and meals for Staff participating in PODs, Clinics, mass vaccination and other community emergency preparedness efforts including in-person and/or web-based local, regional and national meetings, conferences and other PHERP-related trainings

Miscellaneous

Contractor: Oneida County Health Department
 Contract Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

Funds may be used to support program-related miscellaneous costs. All services must be provided within the contract period (services provided prior to the beginning or after the end date of the contract are not allowable costs for reimbursement). All food / refreshment costs must comply with the NYSDOH Health Emergency Preparedness Program Meeting Expense Reimbursement Guidelines. When vouchering for refreshment expenses, please provide all of the details required in the Meeting Expense Reimbursement Guidelines.

<u>Item Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cell Phones - \$50 per month X 6 phones @ 50%	\$ 1,800
Tablet PC's Data Package- \$40.01 per month X 8 tablets @ 50%	\$ 1,920
Air Cards/MiFis (6 devices @ \$40.01 per month @ 50%)	\$ 1,441
Printing	\$ 6,000
Adobe, Prezi or Program Software	\$ 1,200

Total Miscellaneous Requested : \$ 12,361

Justification

Cell Phones: For rental of five cell phones for key OCHD PHEP staff for 24/7 emergency access and Internet connectivity. (6 phones @ \$50per month @ 50%). Staff include Director of Health, Deputy Director of Health, Fiscal Services Administrator, PHERP Coordinator, and Director of Clinical Services, Supervising Public Health Nurse. Devices will be assigned to these staff and used to ensure 24/7 and backup communications with these key preparedness staff.

Tablet PCs Data Package: Data package for Internet support 8 devices @ \$40.01 per month @50%. Service for already-acquired tablets to provide 24/7 and back up communications for key preparedness staff and to support deliverable activities including PODs, other exercises and drills, webinars and trainings, and EOC operations, provide remote access to county server, HCS access, expedient and 24/7 access to preparedness applications that support research and emergency planning and response to public health preparedness educational and community engagement activities. Staff include Director of Health, Deputy Director of Health , Fiscal Services Administrator, PHERP Coordinator ,Director of Clinical Services, Volunteer Coordinator, Health Educator, Public Information Officer . Devices will be assigned to other support staff (e.g., Health Educators, nurses, sanitarians, program staff) for PODs, emergency response, preparedness education, meetings, and conferences.

Air Cards: Recurring costs of air cards and/or MiFis for laptops to ensure remote and wireless access to Internet and HIN after hours and during PODs, Flu Clinics and other public health emergency activities (6 devices @ \$40.01 per month @50%)

Printing: In house and professional printing of signs, posters, and other PHEP educational materials for community distribution, handouts, and meeting materials at Clinics, PODs, local emergency planning meetings, HOOAD (Herikimer-Oneida Organizations Active in Disaster) meetings and community engagement activities.

Adobe, Presentation and Flow Chart Software for key staff involved in developing and/or processing communications forms, presentations, and Departmental flow chart call down lists.

Subcontracts/Consultants

Contractor: Oneida County Health Department
 Contract Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

SUBCONTRACTS / CONSULTANTS:

Provide a listing of all subcontracts, including consultant agreements. If the subcontractor / consultant has not been selected, please indicate "TBA" in Name. Contractors are required to use a structured selection process consistent with agency policy and maintain copies of all subcontracts and documentation of the selection process. Administrative / Indirect Costs for all contractual / consultant agreements are limited to 10% of total direct costs unless a federally approved rate agreement is provided. All subcontracts entered into must be executed as line item cost reimbursable unless All of the requirements listed in Attachment A "General Terms and Conditions" and Attachment B "Program Specific Clauses" must flow down to all subcontractor agreements.

Agency / Name	Description of Services Include number of hours and hourly rate for consultants. Include a detailed line-item budget for subcontractors.	Amount
Mohawk Valley Resource Center for Refugees and/or MAMI Interprets, and/or another qualified interpreting agency	<p>Period of Performance: July 1, 2019- June 30, 2020</p> <p>Scope of Work: Consultant services to provide interpretation and translations services for our Limited English Population (LEP) in emergency preparedness education and response.</p> <p>Method of Accountability: Contractor will report to and collaborate with the OCHD PHERP Coordinator and to ensure deliverables are met.</p> <p>Detailed Budget and Justification: Interpretation and translation fees vary based on service</p>	\$ 3,000
Susan Blatt, MD Medical Consultant	<p>Period of Performance: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020</p> <p>Scope of Work: Medical consultation regarding emergency response and preparedness planning and implementation. This includes assisting in the development and/or review of PHEP documents, developing materials for the medical community, participating in presentations to health care providers, attending internal and external preparedness meetings.</p> <p>Method of Accountability: Contractor will document the particular PHERP –related activities to the Director of Health and upon approval will be compensated on a monthly basis.</p> <p>Detailed Budget and Justification: Approx. 1 hr/month @ \$85 per hour</p>	\$ 1,020
FosterMartin	<p>Period of Performance: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020</p> <p>Scope of Work: PHEP marketing and advertising costs for emergency preparedness education and awareness campaign for marketing activities including but not limited to radio, television, newspaper, billboard, bus advertising, web, PSAs, videos, printing, production, air-time, web services, etc.</p> <p>Method of Accountability: Contractor will report to and collaborate with the OCHD PHERP Coordinator and/or designated staff to ensure deliverables are met.</p> <p>Detailed Budget and Justification: Services vary based on advertising medium and frequency. OCHD has contractual agreement for fee for services.</p>	\$ 8,000
Total Subcontracts/Consultants Requested :		\$ 12,020

Restricted

Contractor: Oneida County Health Department
Contract Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

FOR NYSDOH USE ONLY

Purpose/Destination

Amount

Please refer to the LHD funding table for the Emergency Placeholder Funding amount. This allows for increased funds to be awarded to the contract in the event of a public health emergency and additional funds become available. \$ 200,000

Total Restricted: \$ 200,000

Justification

NYSDOH Note: Items in the Restricted budget category are not reimbursable. To remove items from the Restricted budget category, submit a budget modification request to NYSPHEP@health.ny.gov for approval. The budget modification request must include a break-out of expenses and a justification that shows how the expenses support the contract deliverables.

**Exhibit C
Reporting and Vouchering Requirements**

The Reporting Frequency for this Contract shall be:

Monthly

Voucher /Reports submission:

The Contractor shall submit all vouchers and reports required hereunder to the address noted:

**Grants Administration
New York State Department of Health
Riverview Center
150 Broadway, Suite 516
Menands, NY 12204-2719**

or

Email: NYSPHEP@health.ny.gov

Exhibit "D"

1. DATE ISSUED MM/DD/YYYY 06/30/2019
 1a. SUPERSEDES AWARD NOTICE dated except that any additions or restrictions previously imposed remain in effect unless specifically rescinded
 2. CFDA NO. 93.069 - Public Health Emergency Preparedness
 3. ASSISTANCE TYPE Cooperative Agreement
 4. GRANT NO. 1 NU90TP922009-01-00 Formerly
 5. TYPE OF AWARD Other
 4a. FAIN NU90TP922009
 5a. ACTION TYPE New
 6. PROJECT PERIOD MM/DD/YYYY From 07/01/2019 Through 06/30/2024
 7. BUDGET PERIOD MM/DD/YYYY From 07/01/2019 Through 06/30/2020
 8. TITLE OF PROJECT (OR PROGRAM) Public Health Emergency Preparedness Cooperative Agreement Department of Health and Human Services

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
 CDC Office of Financial Resources

2939 Brandywine Road
 Atlanta, GA 30341

NOTICE OF AWARD
 AUTHORIZATION (Legislation/Regulations)
 SEC391(A)317(K)OPPHS42U.S.C.SEC241A 247B

9a. GRANTEE NAME AND ADDRESS
 HEALTH RESEARCH, INC.
 150 Broadway Ste 560
 Menands, NY 12204-2726

9b. GRANTEE PROJECT DIRECTOR
 Mr. Michael J. Primeau
 150 Broadway, Suite 560
 Menands, NY 12204-2719
 Phone: (518) 474-2893

10a. GRANTEE AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL
 Mrs. Cheryl Mattox
 150 Broadway, Suite 560
 Menands, NY 12204-2719
 Phone: 518-431-1200

10b. FEDERAL PROJECT OFFICER
 Tracy Lewis
 1600 Clifton Rd
 Atlanta, GA 30333
 Phone: (404) 639-3901

ALL AMOUNTS ARE SHOWN IN USD

11. APPROVED BUDGET (Excludes Direct Assistance)		12. AWARD COMPUTATION	
I Financial Assistance from the Federal Awarding Agency Only		a. Amount of Federal Financial Assistance (from item 11m)	18,544,755.00
II Total project costs including grant funds and all other financial participation		b. Less Unobligated Balance From Prior Budget Periods	0.00
		c. Less Cumulative Prior Award(s) This Budget Period	0.00
a. Salaries and Wages	6,663,202.00	d. AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE THIS ACTION	
b. Fringe Benefits	2,521,646.00	13. Total Federal Funds Awarded to Date for Project Period	
c. Total Personnel Costs	9,184,848.00	18,544,755.00	
d. Equipment	0.00	14. RECOMMENDED FUTURE SUPPORT	
e. Supplies	198,469.00	(Subject to the availability of funds and satisfactory progress of the project):	
f. Travel	133,928.00	YEAR	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS
g. Construction	0.00	a. 2	d. 5
h. Other	579,448.00	b. 3	e. 6
i. Contractual	5,368,088.00	c. 4	f. 7
j. TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	15,464,781.00	15. PROGRAM INCOME SHALL BE USED IN ACCORD WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ALTERNATIVES:	
k. INDIRECT COSTS	3,079,974.00	a. DEDUCTION	
l. TOTAL APPROVED BUDGET	18,544,755.00	b. ADDITIONAL COSTS	
m. Federal Share	18,544,755.00	c. MATCHING	
n. Non-Federal Share	1,854,476.00	d. OTHER RESEARCH (Add / Deduct Option)	
		e. OTHER (See REMARKS)	
		16. THIS AWARD IS BASED ON AN APPLICATION SUBMITTED TO, AND AS APPROVED BY, THE FEDERAL AWARDING AGENCY ON THE ABOVE TITLED PROJECT AND IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS INCORPORATED EITHER DIRECTLY OR BY REFERENCE IN THE FOLLOWING:	
		a. The grant program legislation	
		b. The grant program regulations	
		c. This award notice including terms and conditions, if any, noted below under REMARKS.	
		d. Federal administrative requirements, cost principles and audit requirements applicable to this grant.	
		In the event there are conflicting or otherwise inconsistent policies applicable to the grant, the above order of precedence shall prevail. Acceptance of the grant terms and conditions is acknowledged by the grantee when funds are drawn or otherwise obtained from the grant payment system.	

REMARKS (Other Terms and Conditions Attached - Yes No)

GRANTS MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL:

Shicann Phillips, Lead Grants Management Specialist
 2939 Flowers Road
 TV2
 Atlanta, GA 30341-5509
 Phone: 770.488.2809

17. OBJ CLASS	41.51	18a. VENDOR CODE	1141402155A1	18b. EIN	141402155	19. DUNS	002436061	20. CONG. DIST.	20
FY-ACCOUNT NO.		DOCUMENT NO.		ADMINISTRATIVE CODE		AMT ACTION FIN ASST		APPROPRIATION	
21. a.	9-921022U	b.	19NU90TP922009	c.	TP	d.	\$1,726,734.00	e.	75-19-0956
22. a.	9-921027R	b.	19NU90TP922009	c.	TP	d.	\$1,779,383.00	e.	75-19-0956
23. a.	9-9213367	b.	19NU90TP922009	c.	TP	d.	\$15,038,638.00	e.	75-19-0956

NOTICE OF AWARD (Continuation Sheet)

PAGE 2 of 2	DATE ISSUED 06/30/2019
GRANT NO. 1 NU90TP922009-01-00	

Direct Assistance

BUDGET CATEGORIES	PREVIOUS AMOUNT (A)	AMOUNT THIS ACTION (B)	TOTAL (A + B)
Personnel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fringe Benefits	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Travel	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Equipment	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Supplies	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Contractual	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Construction	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Other	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00

AWARD ATTACHMENTS

Health Research, Inc. / New York State Department of Health

1 NU90TP922009-01-00

1. Terms and Conditions – New Award

Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) Number: CDC-RFA-TP19-1901
Award Number: NU90 TP922 009
Recipient: NEW YORK STATE DEPT OF HEALTH (Health Research, Inc)

Applicable Regulations: 45 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 75, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for HHS Awards

45 CFR Part 75 supersedes regulations at 45 CFR Part 74 and Part 92

The Public Health Preparedness Program Cooperative agreements are authorized by section 319C-1 of the Public Health (PHS) Act as amended.

Code of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 93.069 -- Public Health Emergency Preparedness

AWARD INFORMATION

Incorporation: In addition to the federal laws, regulations, policies, and CDC General Terms and Conditions for Non-research awards at <https://www.cdc.gov/grants/federalregulationspolicies/index.html>, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) hereby incorporates Notice of Funding Opportunity (NOFO) number CDC-RFA-TP19-1901, entitled Public Health Emergency Preparedness (PHEP) Cooperative Agreement, and application dated April 29, 2019, as may be amended, which are hereby made a part of this Non-research award, hereinafter referred to as the Notice of Award (NoA).

Approved Funding: Funding in the amount of \$18,544,755 is approved for the Year 01 budget period, which is July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020. All future year funding will be based on satisfactory programmatic progress and the availability of funds.

The federal award amount is subject to adjustment based on total allowable costs incurred and/or the value of any third party in-kind contribution when applicable.

Note: Refer to the Payment Information section for Payment Management System (PMS) subaccount information.

Component/Project Funding: The NOFO provides for the funding of multiple components under this award. The approved component funding levels for this notice of award are:

NOFO Component	Amount
PHEP Base	\$ 15,038,638
PHEP CRI	\$ 1,779,383
PHEP Laboratory	\$ 1,726,734

Financial Assistance Mechanism: Cooperative Agreement

Substantial Involvement by CDC: This is a cooperative agreement and CDC will have substantial programmatic involvement after the award is made. Substantial involvement is in addition to all post-award monitoring, technical assistance, and performance reviews undertaken in the normal course of stewardship of federal funds.

CDC program staff will assist, coordinate, or participate in carrying out effort under the award, and recipients agree to the responsibilities therein, as detailed in the NOFO Section entitled CDC Program Support to Recipients. CDC will conduct the following substantial involvement activities:

- Provide ongoing guidance, programmatic support, training, and technical assistance related to public health emergency preparedness;
- Provide ongoing guidance, programmatic support, training, and technical assistance related to activities outlined in this funding opportunity. Technical assistance resources include PHEP supplemental guidance and resources, funding application instructions, quarterly spend plan templates, and other resources as needed;
- Facilitate communication among recipients to advance the sharing of expertise on preparedness and response activities;
- Facilitate technical assistance through CDC's online technical assistance portal;
- Facilitate regional technical assistance meetings for medical countermeasure planning and administration.

Direct Assistance (DA): DA is awarded in the amount of \$0 in this budget period. Consistent with the cited authority for this announcement, direct assistance may be available in the form of equipment, supplies and materials, and/or federal personnel. If DA is provided as a part of your award, CDC will reduce the financial assistance award amount provided directly to you as a part of your award. The amount by which your award is reduced will be used to provide DA; the funding shall be deemed part of the award and as having been paid to you, the awardee. Note that DA may be requested for personnel, such as public health advisors, Career Epidemiology Field Officers, informatics specialists, or other, technical consultants), provided the work is within scope of the cooperative agreements and is financially justified DA also may be requested for any Statistical Analysis Software (SAS) licenses desired for future budget periods.

NOTE: Direct Assistance amounts awarded are estimated as of time of award and may be adjusted later.

Summary Statement Response Requirement: The review comments on the strengths and weaknesses of the proposal are provided as part of this award. A response to the weaknesses in these statements must be submitted to and approved, in writing, by the Grants Management Specialist/Grants Management Officer (GMS/GMO) noted in the CDC Staff Contacts section of this NoA, no later than 30 days from the budget period start date. Failure to submit the required information by the due date, July 31, 2019, will cause delay in programmatic progress and will adversely affect the future funding of this project.

Key Personnel: In addition to the Principal Investigator/Project Director identified in this Notice of Award, the application and work plan included individuals considered key personnel. In accordance 45 CFR Part 75.308, the recipient must request prior approval from CDC to change the following individual/position:

Michael Primeau -- Principal Investigator

Budget Revision Requirement: By July 31, 2019 the recipient must adequately respond to the following:

PHEP Base

SALARIES AND WAGES

Provide the names and start dates for the Health Program Coordinator (\$75,320), Public Health Representative (MARO) (\$83,708), PHEP Representative (\$58,178), PHEP Rep. (MARO) (\$60,377), and Research Scientist (\$92,888).

FRINGE

Provide the name and start date for the Health Program Coordinator (\$28,546), Public Health Representative (MARO) (\$31,725), PHEP Representative (\$22,049), PHEP Rep. (MARO) (\$22,883), and Research Scientist (\$35,205).

TRAVEL

Please clarify if there is a difference between the 2 listed In State, Montour Falls requests for \$2,004 and \$406.

CONTRACTUAL

The estimated budget totals 101% for each of the 57 proposed county contracts. Please recalculate the percentages to equal 100%.

Please provide an itemized budget for the Erie County Public Health Laboratory (\$12,500) and Westchester County Public Health Laboratory (\$12,500).

OTHER

Typically fellowships are funded under HHS approved training programs. The proposed Emerging Infectious Disease (EID) Fellow(ship) does not appear to align with the intent of the NOFO TP19-1901. **Funds in the amount of \$52,233 will be restricted pending further review and justification from the Program Office.**

PHEP Lab

SALARIES AND WAGES

Provide the names and start dates for the Asst. Research Scientist (\$46,720) and the Research Scientist (\$58,178).

FRINGE

Provide the names and start dates for the Asst. Research Scientist (\$17,707) and the Research Scientist (\$22,049).

TRAVEL

Please clarify the March 2019, Chicago, IL reference for travel totaling \$3,172.

SUPPLIES

Please clarify the listing of the "Consumable CT Supplies" for \$81,997 under the Laboratory Supplies and if this will be added to the request totaling \$124,941.

OTHER

Please provide an itemized list of proposed repairs under the Repair Costs (\$8,079).

Failure to submit the required information in a timely manner may adversely affect the future funding of this project. If the information cannot be provided by the due date, you are required to contact the GMS/GMO identified in the CDC Staff Contacts section of this notice before the due date.

Expanded Authority: In accordance with 45 CFR Part 75.308 (d), the recipient is given expanded authority to carryover unobligated balances to the successive budget period without receiving prior approval from the Office of Grants Services. The following restrictions apply with this authority:

1. The expanded authority can only be used to carry over unobligated balances from one budget period to the next successive budget period. Any unobligated funds not expended in the successive budget period must be deobligated and returned to Treasury as required.
2. The recipient must report the amount carried over on the Federal Financial Report for the period in which the funds remained unobligated.
3. This authority does not diminish or relinquish CDC administrative oversight of the PHEP program. The CDC program offices will continue to provide oversight and guidance to the award recipients to ensure they are in compliance with statutes, regulations, and internal guidelines.
4. The roles and responsibilities of the CDC Program/Project Officers will remain the same as indicated in the Terms and Conditions of the Award.
5. The roles and responsibilities of the CDC, Office of Grants Services, Grants Management Specialist, will remain the same as indicated in the Terms and Conditions of the Award.
6. All other terms and conditions remain in effect throughout the budget period unless otherwise changed in writing, by the Grants Management Officer.

Note: Awardees are responsible for ensuring that all costs allocated and obligated are reasonable, allocable, applied consistently for all work of the organization under similar circumstances, and in line with the goals and objectives outlined in CDC-RFA-TP19-1901 and approved work plans.

Program Income: Any program income generated under this grant or cooperative agreement will be used in accordance with the Addition alternative.

Addition alternative: Under this alternative, program income is added to the funds committed to the project/program and is used to further eligible project/program objectives.

Note: The disposition of program income must have written prior approval from the GMO.

FUNDING RESTRICTIONS AND LIMITATIONS

Administrative Restriction(s): Funds in the amount of \$52,233 are restricted pending further review and justification of the Emerging Infectious Disease (EID) Fellow(ship). Recipient must submit justification to the Grants Management Officer for review and approval or redirect funds by July 31, 2019.

Programmatic Restriction(s): The recipient is responsible for reviewing and adequately responding to the Revised Summary Statement for CDC-RFA-TP19-1901 for New York, Budget Period 07/01/2019 to 06/30/2020 by July 31, 2019.

Indirect Costs:

Indirect costs are approved based on the negotiated indirect cost rate agreement dated November 8,

2018, which calculates indirect costs as follows, a Provisional rate is approved at 87% (1) and 20.60% (2) of the base, which includes, direct salaries and wages including all fringe benefits. (1) The institutional rate is applicable to the following: Helen Hayes Hospital and the Wadsworth Center for Laboratories and Research. (2) The non-institutional rate is applicable to the following: Community Health, AIDS Institute, Environmental Health, Health Education Promotion, Health Care Financing, Health Care Standards, Health Facilities Planning, Vital Records, Oxford Home for Veterans, NYC Home for Veterans, and Western New York Veterans Home. The effective dates of this indirect cost rate are from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2021.

Matching Funds Requirement: The required level of non-federal participation for \$1,854,476.

Matching is calculated on the basis of the federal award amount and is comprised of recipient contributions proposed to support anticipated costs of the project during a specific budget period (confirmation of the existence of funding is supplied by the recipient via their Federal Financial Report). The recipient must be able to account separately for stewardship of the federal funding and for any required matching; it is subject to monitoring, oversight, and audit. The recipient may not use matching expenditures to count toward any Maintaining State Funding requirement.

CDC may not award a cooperative agreement to a state or consortium of states under this program unless the awardee agrees that, with respect to the amount of the cooperative agreement awarded by CDC, the state will make available nonfederal contributions in the amount of 10% (\$1 for each \$10 of federal funds provided in the cooperative agreement) of the award.

Match may be provided directly or through donations from public or private entities and may be in cash or in kind, fairly evaluated, including plant, equipment or services. Amounts provided by the federal government or services assisted or subsidized to any significant extent by the federal government may not be included in determining the amount of such nonfederal contributions. Please refer to 45 CFR 75.306 for match requirements, including descriptions of acceptable match resources. Documentation of match, including methods and sources, must be included in the Budget Period 1 application for funds, follow procedures for generally accepted accounting practices, and meet audit requirements.

Exceptions to Matching Funds Requirement

- The match requirement does not apply to the political sub divisions of Chicago, Los Angeles County, or New York City.
- Pursuant to department grants policy implementing 48 U.S.C. 1469a(d), any required matching (including in-kind contributions) of less than \$200,000 is waived with respect to cooperative agreements to the governments of American Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands (other than those consolidated under other provisions of 48 U.S.C. 1469), the Freely Associated States including the Republic of Palau, the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of Marshall Islands. For instance, if 10% (the match requirement) of the award is less than \$200,000, then the entire match requirement is waived. If 10% of the award is greater than \$200,000, then the first \$200,000 is waived, and the rest must be paid as match."
- Matching does not apply to future contingent emergency response awards that may be authorized under 311, 317(a), and 317 (d) of the Public Health Service Act unless such a requirement were imposed by statute or administrative process at the time.

Maintenance of Effort (MOE) Requirement: MOE represents an applicant/recipient historical level of contributions related to federal programmatic activities which have been made prior to the receipt of federal funds "expenditures (money spent)." MOE is used as an indicator of non-federal support for public health before the infusion of federal funds. These expenditures are calculated by the recipient

without reference to any federal funding that also may have contributed to such programmatic activities in the past. Recipients must stipulate the total dollar amount in their grant applications. Recipients must be able to account for MOE separately from accounting for federal funds and separately from accounting for any matching funds requirement; this accounting is subject to ongoing monitoring, oversight, and audit. MOE may not include any matching funds requirement that includes non-state or non-jurisdiction funding.

Awardees must maintain expenditures for health care preparedness and public health security at a level that is not less than the average level of such expenditures maintained by the awardee for the preceding two-year period. This represents an awardee's historical level of contributions or expenditures (money spent) related to federal programmatic activities that have been made prior to the receipt of federal funds. The maintenance of effort (MOE) is used as an indicator of nonfederal support for public health security and health care preparedness before the infusion of federal funds. These expenditures are calculated by the awardee without reference to any federal funding that also may have contributed to such programmatic activities in the past. The definition of eligible state expenditures for public health security and health care includes:

- Appropriations specifically designed to support health care or public health emergency preparedness as expended by the entity receiving the award; and
- Funds not specifically appropriated for health care or public health emergency preparedness activities but which support health care or public health emergency preparedness responsibilities or supplies or equipment purchased for health care or public health emergency preparedness from general funds or other lines within the operating budget of the entity receiving the award.

Prostitution and Sex Trafficking (Items 1 through 6):

1. Consistent with Section 7631(e) of the U.S. Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003, 22 USC §§ 7601 et seq. ("the Leadership Act"), the U.S. Government is opposed to prostitution and related activities, which are inherently harmful and dehumanizing, and contribute to the phenomenon of trafficking in persons. None of the funds made available under this agreement may be used to promote or advocate the legalization or practice of prostitution or sex trafficking. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall be construed to preclude the provision to individuals of palliative care, treatment, or post-exposure pharmaceutical prophylaxis, and necessary pharmaceuticals and commodities, including test kits, condoms, and, when proven effective, microbicides.
2. Additionally, consistent with Section 7631(f) of the Leadership Act, a prime recipient that is a non-U.S. nongovernmental organization acknowledges that, by accepting this award, it agrees that it is opposed to the practices of prostitution and sex trafficking because of the psychological and physical risks they pose for women, men, and children.
3. Contractors and subcontractors are exempt from the above requirements if the contract or subcontract is for commercial items and services as defined in FAR 2.101, such as pharmaceuticals, medical supplies, logistics support, data management, and freight forwarding.
4. Notwithstanding the contract exemption above, not exempt from these provisions are recipients, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors that implement HIV/AIDS programs under this assistance award, any subaward, or procurement contract or subcontract by:
 - i. Providing supplies or services directly to the final populations receiving such supplies or services in host countries;
 - i. Providing technical assistance and training directly to host country individuals or entities on the provision of supplies or services to the final populations receiving such supplies and services; or
 - ii. Providing the types of services listed in FAR 37.203(b)(1)-(6) that involve giving advice about

substantive policies of a recipient, giving advice regarding the activities referenced in (i) and (ii), or making decisions or functioning in a recipient's chain of command (e.g., providing managerial or supervisory services approving financial transactions, personnel actions).

5. Subrecipients

- i. Prime recipient shall insert the following provision in subawards or subcontracts: "None of the funds made available under this agreement may be used to promote or advocate the legalization or practice of prostitution or sex trafficking. Nothing in the preceding sentence shall be construed to preclude the provision to individuals of palliative care, treatment, or post-exposure pharmaceutical prophylaxis, and necessary pharmaceuticals and commodities, including test kits, condoms, and, when proven effective, microbicides."
- ii. Prime recipients shall insert the following provision in subawards or subcontracts subject to Section 7631(f) (i.e., those to non-U.S. nongovernmental organizations): "By accepting this award, the subawardee / subcontractor agrees that it is opposed to the practices of prostitution and sex trafficking because of the psychological and physical risks they pose for women, men, and children."

6. The following definitions apply for purposes of the above provisions:

- i. "Commercial sex act" means any sex act on account of which anything of value is given to or received by any person.
- ii. "Prostitution" means procuring or providing any commercial sex act and the "practice of prostitution" has the same meaning.
- iii. "Sex trafficking" means the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for the purpose of a commercial sex act. 22 U.S.C. 7102(9).

This provision includes express terms and conditions of the award and any violation of it shall be grounds for unilateral termination of the award by (HHS OPDIV) prior to the end of its term.

Any enforcement of this provision is subject to courts' orders in Alliance for Open Society International v. USAID (See, e.g., S.D.N.Y. 05 Civ. 8209, Orders filed on January 30, 2015 and June 6, 2017, granting permanent injunction).

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The awardee is responsible for reviewing the CDC General Terms and Conditions for Non-Research Grant and Cooperative Agreements at <https://www.cdc.gov/grants/federalregulationspolicies/index.html>.

After the award is accepted, the recipient must comply with all applicable terms and conditions of the award, federal laws, regulations, and policies including **but not limited to** the Food and Meals, Prior Approvals, Federal Financial Report (FFR), Public Performance and Management Review (PPMR), Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA), Federal Information Security Management Act (FISMA), Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIS), audit reporting, Automatic Drawdown (Direct/Advance Payments), and Closeout requirements.

Prior Approval: In addition to the Prior Approval requirements under the CDC General Terms and Conditions for Non Research Grant and Cooperative Agreements, the following request also requires prior approval:

- **OVERTIME/COMPENSATORY TIME:** Must be submitted to your GMS as a prior approval of the proposed cost. Requests should clearly state the following: name of staff; percentage of effort on current award; number of hours working; what will be accomplished during the overtime.

Performance Progress and Monitoring: The Annual Performance Progress and Monitoring Report (is due no later than 120 prior to the end of the budget period, March 30, 2020, and serves as the continuation application for the follow-on budget period. This report should include the information specified in the solicitation from the GMS/GMO via www.grantsolutions.gov. This report must not exceed 45 pages excluding administrative reporting. Attachments are not allowed, but web links are allowed.

In addition to the Annual Performance Report (APR), recipients must submit annual progress reports. The end-of-year progress reports are due no later than 90 days after the end of the budget period.

Performance information collection initiated under this cooperative agreement has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Number 0920-1132 "Performance Progress and Monitoring Report", Expiration Date 8/31/2019. The components of the PPMR are available for download at: <https://www.cdc.gov/grants/alreadyhavegrant/Reporting.html>.

Required Disclosures for Federal Awardee Performance and Integrity Information System (FAPIS): Consistent with 45 CFR 75.113, applicants and recipients must disclose in a timely manner, in writing to the CDC, with a copy to the HHS Office of Inspector General (OIG), all information related to violations of federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the federal award. Subrecipients must disclose, in a timely manner in writing to the prime recipient (pass through entity) and the HHS OIG, all information related to violations of federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery, or gratuity violations potentially affecting the federal award. Disclosures must be sent in writing to the CDC and to the HHS OIG at the following addresses:

CDC, Office of Grants Services
Nicole Comick, Grants Management Specialist
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
OD, Environmental, Occupational Health and
Injury Prevention Services Branch
District at Chamblee
2nd Floor
2939 Flowers Road, Mail Stop TV2
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
Email: ktv6@cdc.gov (Include "Mandatory Grant Disclosures" in subject line)

AND

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
Office of the Inspector General
ATTN: Mandatory Grant Disclosures, Intake Coordinator
330 Independence Avenue, SW
Cohen Building, Room 5527
Washington, DC 20201

Fax: (202) 205-0604 (Include "Mandatory Grant Disclosures" in subject line) or
Email: MandatoryGranteeDisclosures@oig.hhs.gov

Recipients must include this mandatory disclosure requirement in all subawards and contracts under this award.

Failure to make required disclosures can result in any of the remedies described in 45 CFR 75.371. Remedies for noncompliance, including suspension or debarment (See 2 CFR parts 180 and 376, and 31 U.S.C. 3321).

CDC is required to report any termination of a federal award prior to the end of the period of performance due to material failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this award in the OMB-designated integrity and performance system accessible through SAM (currently FAPIIS). (45 CFR 75.372(b)) CDC must also notify the recipient if the federal award is terminated for failure to comply with the federal statutes, regulations, or terms and conditions of the federal award. (45 CFR 75.373(b))

PAYMENT INFORMATION

The HHS Office of the Inspector General (OIG) maintains a toll-free number (1-800-HHS-TIPS [1-800-447-8477]) for receiving information concerning fraud, waste, or abuse under grants and cooperative agreements. Information also may be submitted by e-mail to hhsstips@oig.hhs.gov or by mail to Office of the Inspector General, Department of Health and Human Services, Attn: HOTLINE, 330 Independence Ave., SW, Washington DC 20201. Such reports are treated as sensitive material and submitters may decline to give their names if they choose to remain anonymous.

Payment Management System Subaccount: Funds awarded in support of approved activities have been obligated in a newly established subaccount in the PMS, herein identified as the "P Account". Funds must be used in support of approved activities in the NOFO and the approved application. All award funds must be tracked and reported separately.

The grant document number identified beginning at the bottom of Page 1 of the Notice of Award must be known in order to draw down funds.

PROGRAM OR FUNDING SPECIFIC CLOSEOUT REQUIREMENTS

The final programmatic report format required is the following:

Final Performance Progress and Monitoring Report (PPMR): This report should include the information specified in the NOFO and is submitted 90 days following the end of the period of performance via www.grantsolutions.gov. At a minimum, the report will include the following:

- Statement of progress made toward the achievement of originally stated aims.
- Description of results (positive or negative) considered significant.
- List of publications resulting from the project, with plans, if any, for further publication.

Additional guidance may be provided by the GMS and found at:
<https://www.cdc.gov/grants/alreadyhavegrant/Reporting.html>

Information collection initiated under this cooperative agreement has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget under OMB Number 0920-1132, "Performance Progress and Monitoring Report", Expiration Date 8/31/2019.

CDC Staff Contacts

Grants Management Specialist: The GMS is the federal staff member responsible for the day-to-day management of grants and cooperative agreements. The GMS is the primary contact of recipients for business and administrative matters pertinent to grant awards.

GMS Contact:
Nicole Comick, Grants Management Specialist

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
OD, Environmental, Occupational Health and
Injury Prevention Services Branch
2939 Flowers Road, Mail Stop TV2
Atlanta, Georgia 30341
Telephone: 404-718-5907
Email: ktv6@cdc.gov

Program/Project Officer: The PO is the federal official responsible for monitoring the programmatic, scientific, and/or technical aspects of grants and cooperative agreements, as well as contributing to the effort of the award under cooperative agreements.

Programmatic Contact:
Tracy Lewis, Project Officer
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Division of State and Local Readiness
1600 Clifton Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30333
Telephone: 404-639-3901
Email: ils7@cdc.gov

Grants Management Officer: The GMO is the federal official responsible for the business and other non-programmatic aspects of grant awards. The GMO is the only official authorized to obligate federal funds and is responsible for signing the NoA, including revisions to the NoA that change the terms and conditions. The GMO serves as the counterpart to the business officer of the recipient organization. GMO contact information is located on Page 1 of this NoA.

Attachment A
General Terms and Conditions - Health Research Incorporated Contracts

1. **Term** - This Agreement shall be effective and allowable costs may be incurred by the Contractor from the Contract Start Date through the Contract End Date, (hereinafter, the "Term") unless terminated sooner as hereinafter provided or extended by mutual agreement of the parties.
2. **Allowable Costs/Contract Amount** –
 - a) In consideration of the Contractor's performance under this Agreement, HRI shall reimburse the Contractor for allowable costs incurred in performing the Scope of Work, which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, in accordance with the terms and subject to the limits of this Agreement.
 - b) It is expressly understood and agreed that the aggregate of all allowable costs under the Agreement shall in no event exceed the Total Contract Amount, except upon formal amendment of this Agreement as provided herein below.
 - c) The allowable cost of performing the work under this Agreement shall be the costs approved in the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B and actually incurred by the Contractor, either directly incident or properly allocable, to the Agreement, in the performance of the Scope of Work. For work performed under a Scope of Work that results from a federally funded grant or contract, Contractor's costs must be in accordance with cost principles of the Department of Health and Human Services Grants Policy Statement (HHS GPS). To be allowable, a cost must be reasonable, necessary, and cost-effective (as reasonably determined by HRI). In calculating costs, the accounting practices of Contractor must be based on generally accepted accounting principles and practices appropriate to the circumstances and consistent with other comparable activities of Contractor. Costs resulting from inconsistent practices in excess of the amount that would have resulted from using practices consistent with this Section 2(c) are unallowable. Contractor shall supply documentation of such policies and procedures to HRI when requested.
 - d) Irrespective of whether the "Audit Requirements" specified in paragraph 3(a) are applicable to this Agreement, all accounts and records of cost relating to this Agreement shall be subject to audit by HRI or its duly authorized representative(s) and/or the Project Sponsor during the Term and for three years after the final voucher is submitted for payment. This provision includes the right for HRI to request copies of source documentation in support of any costs claimed. If an audit is started before the expiration of the 3-year period, the records must be retained until all findings involving the records have been resolved and final action taken. Any reimbursement made by HRI under this Agreement shall be subject to retroactive correction and adjustment upon such audits. The Contractor agrees to repay HRI promptly any amount(s) determined on audit to have been incorrectly paid. HRI retains the right, to the extent not prohibited by law or its agreements with the applicable Project Sponsor(s) to recoup any amounts required to be repaid by the Contractor to HRI by offsetting those amounts against amounts due to the Contractor from HRI pursuant to this or other agreements. The Contractor shall maintain appropriate and complete accounts, records, documents, and other evidence showing the support for all costs incurred under this Agreement.
3. **Administrative, Financial and Audit Regulations** –
 - a) This Agreement shall be audited, administered, and allowable costs shall be determined in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the requirements and principles applicable to the Contractor as noted below, including, but not limited to, the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (referred to herein as the "Uniform Guidance") as codified in Title 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations. The federal regulations specified below apply to the Contractor (excepting the "Audit Requirements," which apply to federally- funded projects only), regardless of the source of the funding specified (federal/non-federal) on the face page of this Agreement. For non-federally funded projects any right granted by the regulation to the federal sponsor shall be deemed granted to the Project Sponsor. It is understood that a Project Sponsor may impose restrictions/requirements beyond those noted below in which case such restrictions/requirements will be noted in Attachment B Program Specific Clauses.

Contractor Type	Administrative Requirements	Cost Principles	Audit Requirements Federally Funded Only
College or University	Uniform Guidance	Uniform Guidance	Uniform Guidance
Not-for-Profit	Uniform Guidance	Uniform Guidance	Uniform Guidance
State, Local Gov. or Indian Tribe	Uniform Guidance	Uniform Guidance	Uniform Guidance
For-Profit	45 CFR Part 74	48 CFR Part 31.2	Uniform Guidance
Hospitals	2 CFR Part 215	45 CFR Part 74	Uniform Guidance

- b) If this Agreement is federally funded, the Contractor will provide copies of audit reports required under any of the above audit requirements to HRI within 30 days after completion of the audit.

4. Payments -

- a) No payments will be made by HRI until such time as HRI is in receipt of the following items:
- Insurance Certificates pursuant to Article 9;
 - A copy of the Contractor's latest audited financial statements (including management letter if requested);
 - A copy of the Contractor's most recent 990 or Corporate Tax Return;
 - A copy of the Contractor's approved federal indirect cost rate(s) and fringe benefit rate (the "federal rates"); or documentation (which is acceptable to HRI) which shows the Contractor's methodology for allocating these costs to this Agreement. If, at any time during the Term the federal rates are lower than those approved for this Agreement, the rates applicable to this Agreement will be reduced to the federal rates;
 - A copy of the Contractor's time and effort reporting system procedures (which are compliant with the Uniform Guidance) if salaries and wages are approved in the Budget.
 - A copy of equipment policy if equipment is in the approved budget.
 - Further documentation as requested by HRI to establish the Contractor's fiscal and programmatic capability to perform under this Agreement.

Unless and until the above items are submitted to and accepted by HRI, the Contractor will incur otherwise allowable costs at its own risk and without agreement that such costs will be reimbursed by HRI pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. No payments, which would otherwise be due under this Agreement, will be due by HRI until such time, if ever, as the above items are submitted to and accepted by HRI.

- b) The Contractor shall submit voucher claims and reports of expenditures at the Required Voucher Frequency noted on the face page of this Agreement, in such form and manner, as HRI shall require. HRI will reimburse Contractor upon receipt of expense vouchers pursuant to the Budget in Exhibit B, so long as Contractor has adhered to all the terms of this Agreement and provided the reimbursement is not disallowed or disallowable under the terms of this Agreement. All information required on the voucher must be provided or HRI may pay or disallow the costs at its discretion. HRI reserves the right to request additional back up documentation on any voucher submitted. Further, all vouchers must be received within thirty (30) days of the end of each period defined as the Required Voucher Frequency (i.e. each month, each quarter). Contractor shall submit a final voucher designated by the Contractor as the "Completion Voucher" no later than sixty (60) days from termination of the Agreement. Vouchers received after the 60 day period may be paid or disallowed at the discretion of HRI.
- c) The Contractor agrees that if it shall receive or accrue any refunds, rebates, credits or other amounts (including any interest thereon) that relate to costs for which the Contractor has been reimbursed by HRI under this Agreement it shall notify HRI of that fact and shall pay or, where appropriate, credit HRI those amounts.
- d) The Contractor represents, warrants and certifies that reimbursement claimed by the Contractor under this Agreement shall not duplicate reimbursement received from other sources, including, but not limited to client fees, private insurance, public donations, grants, legislative funding from units of government, or any other source. The terms of this paragraph shall be deemed continuing representations upon which HRI has relied in entering into and which are the essences of its agreements herein.
5. **Termination** - Either party may terminate this Agreement with or without cause at any time by giving thirty (30) days written notice to the other party. HRI may terminate this Agreement immediately upon written notice to the Contractor in the event of a material breach of this Agreement by the Contractor. It is understood and agreed, however, that in the event that Contractor is in default upon any of its obligations hereunder at the time of any termination, such right of termination shall be in addition to any other rights or remedies which HRI may have against Contractor by reason of such default. Upon termination of the Agreement by either party for any reason, Contractor shall immediately turn over to HRI any works in progress, materials, and deliverables (whether completed or not) related to the services performed up to the date of termination.
6. **Representations and Warranties** – Contractor represents and warrants that:
- a) it has the full right and authority to enter into and perform under this Agreement;
 - b) it will perform the services set forth in Exhibit A in a workmanlike manner consistent with applicable industry practices;
 - c) the services, work products, and deliverables provided by Contractor will conform to the specifications in Exhibit A;
 - d) there is no pending or threatened claim or litigation that would have a material adverse impact on its ability to perform as required by this Agreement.
7. **Indemnity** - To the fullest extent permitted by law, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend HRI, its agents, employees, officers, board members, the New York State Department of Health, and the People of the State of New York

against all claims, damages, losses or expenses including but not limited to attorneys' fees arising out of or resulting from the performance of the agreement, provided any such claim, damage, loss or expense arises out of, or in connection with, any act or omission by Contractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed or contracted by Contractor, in the performance of services under this Agreement, and such acts or omissions (i) constitute negligence, willful misconduct, or fraud; (ii) are attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property, including loss of use resulting there from; (iii) cause the breach of any confidentiality obligations set forth herein; (iv) relate to any claim for compensation and payment by any employee or agent of Contractor; (v) result in intellectual property infringement or misappropriation by Contractor, its employees, agents, or subcontractors; or (vi) are violations of regulatory or statutory provisions of the New York State Labor Law, OSHA or other governing rule or applicable law. The obligation of the Contractor to indemnify any party under this paragraph shall not be limited in any manner by any limitation of the amount of insurance coverage or benefits including workers' compensation or other employee benefit acts provided by the Contractor. In all subcontracts entered into by the Contractor related to performance under this Agreement, the Contractor will include a provision requiring the subcontractor to provide the same indemnity and hold harmless to the indemnified parties specified in this paragraph.

8. Amendments/Budget Changes –

- a) This Agreement may be changed, amended, modified or extended only by mutual consent of the parties provided that such consent shall be in writing and executed by the parties hereto prior to the time such change shall take effect, with the exception of changes and amendments that are made mandatory by the Project Sponsor under the sponsoring grant/contract, which will take effect in accordance with the Project Sponsor's requirements and schedule.
- b) In no event shall there be expenses charged to a restricted budget category without prior written consent of HRI.
- c) The Budget Flexibility Percentage indicates the percent change allowable in each category of the Budget, with the exception of a restricted budget category. As with any desired change to this Agreement, budget category deviations exceeding the Budget Flexibility Percentage in any category of the Budget are not permitted unless approved in writing by HRI. In no way shall the Budget Flexibility Percentage be construed to allow the Contractor to exceed the Total Contract Amount less the restricted budget line, nor shall it be construed to permit charging of any unallowable expense to any budget category. An otherwise allowable charge is disallowed if the charge amount plus any Budget Flexibility Percentage exceeds the amount of the budget category for that cost.

9. Insurance –

- a) The Contractor shall maintain or cause to be maintained, throughout the Term, insurance or self-insurance equivalents of the types and in the amounts specified in section b) below. Certificates of Insurance shall evidence all such insurance. It is expressly understood that the coverage's and limits referred to herein shall not in any way limit the liability of the Contractor. The Contractor shall include a provision in all subcontracts requiring the subcontractor to maintain the same types and amounts of insurance specified in b) below.
- b) The Contractor shall purchase and maintain at a minimum the following types of insurance coverage and limits of liability:
 - 1) Commercial General Liability (CGL) with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each Occurrence and \$2,000,000 Annual Aggregate. If the CGL coverage contains a General Aggregate Limit, such General Aggregate shall apply separately to each project. HRI and the People of the State of New York shall be included as Additional Insureds on the Contractor's CGL, using ISO Additional Insured Endorsement CG 20 10 11 85 or an endorsement providing equivalent coverage to the Additional Insureds. The CGL insurance for the Additional Insureds shall be as broad as the coverage provided for the Named Insured Contractor. It shall apply as primary and non-contributing insurance before any insurance maintained by the Additional Insureds.
 - 2) Business Automobile Liability (AL) with limits of insurance of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. AL coverage must include coverage for liability arising out of all owned, leased, hired and non-owned automobiles.
 - 3) Workers Compensation (WC) & Employers Liability (EL) with limits of insurance of not less than \$100,000 each accident for bodily injury by accident and \$100,000 each employee for injury by disease.
 - 4) If specified by HRI, Professional Liability Insurance with limits of liability of \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$3,000,000 aggregate.
- c) Provide that such policy may not be canceled or modified until at least 30 days after receipt by HRI of written notice thereof; and
- d) Be reasonably satisfactory to HRI in all other respects.

10. Publications and Conferences –

- a) All written materials, publications, journal articles, audio-visuals that are either presentations of, or products of the Scope of Work which are authorized for publication or public dissemination, subject to the confidentiality restrictions herein, will acknowledge HRI, the New York State Department of Health (DOH) and the Project Sponsor and will specifically reference the Sponsor Reference Number as the contract/grant funding the work with a disclaimer, as appropriate, such as: "The content of this publication (journal article, etc.) is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of HRI or the Project Sponsor. This requirement shall be in addition to any publication requirements or provisions specified in Attachment B – Program Specific Clauses."
- b) Conference Disclaimer: Where a conference is funded by a grant, cooperative agreement, sub-grant and/or a contract the recipient must include the following statement on conference materials, including promotional materials, agenda, and Internet sites, "Funding for this conference was made possible (in part) by the <insert Project Sponsor name>. The views expressed in written conference materials or publications and by speakers and moderators do not necessarily reflect the official policies of HRI, NYS Department of Health or the Project Sponsor, nor does mention of trade names, commercial practices, or organizations imply endorsement by the U.S. Government."

Use of Logos: In order to avoid confusion as to the conference source or a false appearance of Government, HRI or DOH endorsement, the Project Sponsor, HRI and/or DOH's logos may not be used on conference materials without the advance, express written consent of the Project Sponsor, HRI and/or DOH.

11. Title -

- a) Unless noted otherwise in an attachment to this Agreement, title to all equipment purchased by the Contractor with funds from this Agreement will remain with Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at any point during the Term or within 180 days after the expiration of the Term, HRI may require, upon written notice to the Contractor, that the Contractor transfer title to some or all of such equipment to HRI. The Contractor agrees to expeditiously take all required actions to effect such transfer of title to HRI when so requested. In addition to any requirements or limitations imposed upon the Contractor pursuant to paragraph 3 hereof, during the Term and for the 180 day period after expiration of the Term, the Contractor shall not transfer, convey, sublet, hire, lien, grant a security interest in, encumber or dispose of any such equipment. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- b) Contractor acknowledges and agrees that all work products, deliverables, designs, writings, inventions, discoveries, and related materials (collectively, "Works") made, produced or delivered by Contractor in the performance of its obligations hereunder will be owned exclusively by HRI. All copyrightable Works are "works made for hire", which are owned by HRI. Contractor will assign, and hereby assigns and transfers to HRI, all intellectual property rights in and to Works, including without limitation, copyrights, patent rights, trademark rights, and trade secret rights. The Contractor shall take all steps necessary to effect the transfer of the rights granted in this paragraph to HRI. As set forth in paragraph 18(d) herein, Standard Patent Rights Clauses under the Bayh-Dole Act (37 C.F.R. 401) are hereby incorporated by reference and shall supersede any terms in this Agreement that may conflict therewith. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

12. Confidentiality - Information relating to individuals who may receive services pursuant to this Agreement shall be maintained and used only for the purposes intended under the Agreement and in conformity with applicable provisions of laws and regulations or specified in Attachment B, Program Specific Clauses. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that, during the course of performing services under this Agreement, it may receive information of a confidential nature, whether marked or unmarked, ("Confidential Information"). Contractor agrees to protect such Confidential Information with the same degree of care it uses to protect its own confidential information of a similar nature and importance, but with no less than reasonable care. Contractor will not use Confidential Information for any purpose other than to facilitate the provision of services under this Agreement, and Contractor will not disclose Confidential Information in an unauthorized manner to any third party without HRI's advance written consent.

13. Equal Opportunity and Non-Discrimination - Contractor acknowledges and agrees, whether or not required by Article 15 of the New York State Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) or any other State or Federal statutory or constitutional non-discrimination provisions, that Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, disability, pregnancy-related condition, military or veteran status, genetic predisposition or carrier status, marital or familial status, domestic violence victim status, individual's relationship or association with a member of a protected category or any other basis protected by applicable state and federal law. Furthermore, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its authorized subcontractors, if any, shall, by reason of race, color, creed, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, disability, pregnancy-related condition, military or veteran status, genetic predisposition or carrier status, marital or familiar status, domestic violence victim status, individual's relationship or association with a member of a protected category or any other basis protected by applicable state and federal law: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen

who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Agreement. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of this provision, or of Section 220-e or Section 239 of the New York State Labor Law, as well as possible termination of this Agreement and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

14. Use of Names - Unless otherwise specifically provided for in Attachment B, Program Specific Clauses, and excepting the acknowledgment of sponsorship of this work as required in paragraph 10 hereof (Publications), the Contractor will not use the names of Health Research, Inc. the New York State Department of Health, the State of New York or any employees or officials of these entities without the express written approval of HRI.

15. Site Visits and Reporting Requirements -

- a) Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance of the services under this Agreement (collectively, "Records"). The Records must be kept for three years after the final voucher is paid.
- b) HRI and the Project Sponsor or their designee(s) shall have the right to conduct site visits where services are performed and observe the services being performed by the Contractor and any subcontractor and inspect Records. The Contractor shall render all assistance and cooperation to HRI and the Project Sponsor in connection with such visits. The surveyors shall have the authority, to the extent designated by HRI, for determining contract compliance as well as the quality of services being provided.
- c) The Contractor agrees to provide the HRI Project Director, or his or her designee complete reports, including but not limited to, narrative and statistical reports relating to the project's activities and progress at the Reporting Frequency specified in Exhibit C. The format of such reports will be determined by the HRI Project Director and conveyed in writing to the Contractor.

16. Miscellaneous -

- a) Contractor and any subcontractors are independent contractors, not partners, joint venturers, or agents of HRI, the New York State Department of Health or the Project Sponsor; nor are the Contractor's or subcontractor's employees considered employees of HRI, the New York State Department of Health or the Project Sponsor for any reason. Contractor shall pay employee compensation, fringe benefits, disability benefits, workers compensation and/or withholding and other applicable taxes (collectively the "Employer Obligations") when due. The contractor shall include in all subcontracts a provisions requiring the subcontractor to pay its Employer Obligations when due. Contractor is fully responsible for the performance of any independent contractors or subcontractors.
- b) This Agreement may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet, subjected to any security interest or encumbrance of any type, or disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of HRI.
- c) This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- d) Contractor shall have no interest, financial or otherwise, direct or indirect, or engage in any business, transaction, or professional activity, that may create a conflict, or the appearance of a conflict, with the proper discharge of Contractor's duties under this Agreement or the conflict of interest policy of any agency providing federal funding under this Agreement. In the event any actual or potential conflict arises, Contractor agrees to notify HRI in writing within ten (10) days to allow HRI to evaluate any potential or actual conflict. Contractor certifies that it has implemented and is in compliance with a financial conflict of interest policy that complies with 42 CFR Part 50 Subpart F, as may be amended from time to time. Contractor acknowledges that it cannot engage in any work or receive funding from HRI until they have disclosed all financial conflicts of interest and identified an acceptable management strategy to HRI. At HRI's request, Contractor will provide information about how it identified, managed, reduced or eliminated conflicts of interest. Failure to disclose such conflicts or to provide information to HRI may be cause for termination as specified in the Terms & Conditions of this Agreement. HRI shall provide Contractor with a copy of notifications sent to the funding agency under this Agreement.
- e) Regardless of the place of physical execution or performance, this Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of New York and shall be deemed to have been executed in the State of New York. Any action to enforce, arising out of or relating in any way to any of the provisions of this Agreement may only be brought and prosecuted in such court or courts located in the State of New York as provided by law; and the parties' consent to the jurisdiction of said court or courts located in the State of New York and to venue in and for the County of Albany to the exclusion of all other court(s) and to service of process by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, or by any other manner provided by law. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

- f) All official notices to any party relating to material terms hereunder shall be in writing, signed by the party giving it, and shall be sufficiently given or served only if sent by registered mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the parties at their addresses indicated on the face page of this Agreement.
- g) If any provision of this Agreement or any provision of any document, attachment or Exhibit attached hereto or incorporated herein by reference shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the other provisions of this Agreement but this Agreement shall be reformed and construed as if such invalid provision had never been contained herein and such provision reformed so that it would be valid, operative and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted.
- h) The failure of HRI to assert a right hereunder or to insist upon compliance with any term or condition of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of that right by HRI or excuse a similar subsequent failure to perform any such term or condition by Contractor.
- i) It is understood that the functions to be performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement are non-sectarian in nature. The Contractor agrees that the functions shall be performed in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of religious belief and that neither promotes nor discourages adherence to particular religious beliefs or to religion in general.
- j) In the performance of the work authorized pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable project sponsor, federal, state and municipal laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, guidelines, and requirements governing or affecting the performance under this Agreement in addition to those specifically included in the Agreement and its incorporated Exhibits and Attachments.
- k) This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed signature page to the Agreement by facsimile transmission or PDF shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart.
- l) The following pertains only to Contractors located in New York City or doing business in New York City: Contractor agrees it is compliant with NYC Local Law 96 (2018) Stop Sexual Harassment in NYC Act.

17. Federal Regulations/Requirements Applicable to All HRI Agreements -

The following are federal regulations, which apply to all Agreements; regardless of the source of the funding (federal/non-federal) specified on the face page of this Agreement. Accordingly, regardless of the funding source, the Contractor agrees to abide by the following:

- a) Human Subjects, Derived Materials or Data - If human subjects are used in the conduct of the work supported by this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to comply with the applicable federal laws, regulations, and policy statements issued by DHHS in effect at the time the work is conducted, including but not limited to Section 474(a) of the HHS Act, implemented by 45 CFR Part 46 as amended or updated. The Contractor further agrees to complete an OMB No. 0990-0263 form on an annual basis.
- b) Laboratory Animals - If vertebrate animals are used in the conduct of the work supported by this Agreement, the Contractor shall comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966, as amended (7 USC 2131 et. seq.) and the regulations promulgated thereunder by the Secretary of Agriculture pertaining to the care, handling and treatment of vertebrate animals held or used in research supported by Federal funds. The Contractor will comply with the *HHS Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals by Awardee Institutions* and the *U. S. Government Principles for the Utilization and Care of Vertebrate Animals Used in Testing, Research and Training*.
- c) Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules - The Contractor and its respective principle investigators or research administrators must comply with the most recent *Public Health Service Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules* published at Federal Register 46266 or such later revision of those guidelines as may be published in the Federal Register as well as current *NIH Guidelines for Research Involving Recombinant DNA Molecules*.
- d) Contractor is required to register with SAM.gov and maintain active status as stated in 2 CFR Subtitle A, Chapter 1, and Part 25. Contractor must maintain the accuracy/currency of the information in SAM at all times during which the Contractor has an active agreement with HRI. Additionally, the Contractor is required to review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration, and more frequently if required by changes in information.
- e) Equal Employment Opportunity – for all agreements

This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 CFR 60-1.4(a) which is hereby incorporated herein.

This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 CFR 60-741.5(a). This regulation prohibits discrimination against qualified individuals on the basis of disability, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified individuals with disabilities.

This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 CFR 60-300.5(a). This regulation prohibits discrimination against qualified protected veterans, and requires affirmative action by covered prime contractors and subcontractors to employ and advance in employment qualified protected veterans.

f) National Labor Relations Act (Executive Order 13496)

Contractors that are not exempt from the National Labor Relations Act and have contracts, subcontracts or purchase orders subject to EO 13496 must satisfy the requirements of that Executive Order and its implementing regulations at 29 CFR Part 471 to be in compliance with the law.

18. Federal Regulations/Requirements Applicable to Federally Funded Agreements through HRI -

The following clauses are applicable only for Agreements that are specified as federally funded on the Agreement face page:

- a) If the Project Sponsor is an agency of the Department of Health and Human Services: The Contractor must be in compliance with the following Department of Health and Human Services and Public Health Service regulations implementing the statutes referenced below and assures that, where applicable, it has a valid assurance (HHS-690) concerning the following on file with the Office of Civil Rights, Office of the Secretary, HHS.
- 1) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as implemented in 45 CFR Part 80.
 - 2) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, as implemented by 45 CFR Part 84.
 - 3) The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (P.L. 94-135) as amended, as implemented by 45 CFR 1.
 - 4) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, in particular section 901 as implemented at 45 CFR Part 86 (elimination of sex discrimination).
 - 5) Sections 522 and 526 of the HHS Act as amended, implemented at 45 CFR Part 84 (non-discrimination for drug/alcohol abusers in admission or treatment).
 - 6) Section 543 of the HHS Act as amended as implemented at 42 CFR Part 2 (confidentiality of records of substance abuse patients).
 - 7) Trafficking in Persons – subject to the requirement of Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104).
 - 8) HHS regulatory requirements on Responsibility of Applicants for Promoting Objectivity in Research and financial conflicts of interest set forth in 42 C.F.R Parts 50 and 94.
 - 9) Contractor agrees to comply with other requirements of the Project Sponsor, if applicable, set forth in the HHS Grants Policy Statement.
- b) Notice as Required Under Public Law 103-333: If the Project Sponsor is an agency of the Department of Health and Human Services, the Contractor is hereby notified of the following statement made by the Congress at Section 507(a) of Public Law 103-333 (The DHHS Appropriations Act, 1995, hereinafter the "Act"): It is the sense of the Congress that, to the greatest extent practicable, all equipment and products purchased with funds made available in this Act should be American-made.
- c) Contractor agrees that if the Project Sponsor is other than an agency of the DHHS, items 1, 2, 3 and 4 in subsection a) above shall be complied with as implemented by the Project Sponsor.
- d) Contractor agrees that the Standard Patent Rights Clauses under the Bayh-Dole Act (37 C.F.R 401) are hereby incorporated by reference and shall supersede any terms in this Agreement that may conflict therewith.
- e) Criminal Penalties for Acts Involving Federal Health Care Programs_- Recipients and sub-recipients of Federal funds are subject to the strictures of 42 U.S.C. 1320A-7B(b)) and should be cognizant of the risk of criminal and administrative liability under this statute, including for making false statements and representations and illegal remunerations.
- f) Equipment and Products - To the greatest extent practicable, all equipment and products purchased with federal funds should be American-made.

- g) Acknowledgment of Federal Support – When issuing statements, press releases, requests for proposals, bid solicitations and other documents describing projects or programs funded in whole or in part by federal money, all awardees receiving Federal funds, including and not limited to State and local governments and recipients of Federal research grants, shall clearly state (1) the percentage of the total costs of the program or project which will be financed with Federal money, (2) the dollar amount of Federal funds for the project or program, and (3) percentage and dollar amount of the total costs of the project or program that will be financed by nongovernmental sources.
- h) Recipients and sub-recipients of Federal funds are subject to the strictures of the Medicare and Medicaid anti-kickback statute (42 U.S.C. 1320a-7b (b) and should be cognizant of the risk of criminal and administrative liability under this statute, specifically under 42 U.S.C. 1320 7b(b) illegal remunerations which states, in part, that whoever knowingly and willfully: (A) Solicits or receives (or offers or pays) any remuneration (including kickback, bribe, or rebate) directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, in cash or in kind, in return for referring (or to induce such person to refer) and individual to a person for the furnishing or arranging for the furnishing of any item or service, OR (B) in return for purchasing, leasing, ordering, or recommending purchasing, leasing, or ordering, or to purchase, lease, or order, any goods, facility, services, or item for which payment may be made in whole or in part under subchapter XIII of this chapter or a State health care program, shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined not more than \$25,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years or both.
- i) Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Compliance - If this contract is in excess of \$150,000, Contractor agrees to comply and to require that all subcontractors have complied, where applicable, with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. § 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. §1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
- j) Americans With Disabilities Act - This agreement is subject to the provisions of Subtitle A of Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. 12132 ("ADA") and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, see 28 CFR Part 35. The Contractor shall not discriminate against an individual with a disability, as defined in the ADA, in providing services, programs or activities pursuant to this Agreement.
- k) Whistleblower Policy: Congress has enacted whistleblower protection statute 41 U.S.C. 4712, which applies to all employees working for contractors, grantees, subcontractors, and subgrantees on federal grants and contracts. This program requires all grantees, subgrantees and subcontractors to: inform their employees working on any federally funded award they are subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies of the program; inform their employee in writing of employee whistleblower protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712 in the predominant native language of the workforce; and Contractors and grantees will include such requirements in any agreement made with a subcontractor or subgrantee.

The statute (41 U.S.C. 4712) states that an "employee of a contractor, subcontractor, grantee [or subgrantee] may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for "whistleblowing". In addition, whistleblower protections cannot be waived by any agreement, policy, form, or condition of employment.

Whistleblowing is defined as making a disclosure "that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of any of the following: gross mismanagement of a federal contract or grant; a gross waste of federal funds; an abuse of authority relating to a federal contract or grant; a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety; or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a federal contract or grant (including the competition for, or negotiation of, a contract or grant). To qualify under the statute, the employee's disclosure must be made to: a Member of Congress or a representative of a Congressional committee; or an Inspector General; or the Government Accountability Office; or a Federal employee responsible for contract or grant oversight or management at the relevant agency; or an authorized official of the Department of Justice or other law enforcement agency; or a court or grand jury; a management official or other employee of the contractor, subcontractor, grantee or subgrantee who has the responsibility to investigate, discover or address misconduct.

19. Required Federal Certifications –

Acceptance of this Agreement by Contractor constitutes certification by the Contractor of all of the following:

- a) The Contractor is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.
- b) The Contractor is not delinquent on any Federal debt.

- c) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. § 1352) – Contracts for \$100,000 or more must file the required certifications. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.
- d) The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Pro-Children Act of 1994 and shall not allow smoking within any portion of any indoor facility used for the provision of health, day care, early childhood development, education or library services to children under the age of eighteen (18) if the services are funded by a federal program, as this Agreement is, or if the services are provided in indoor facilities that are constructed, operated or maintained with such federal funds.
- e) The Contractor has established administrative policies regarding Scientific Misconduct as required by the Final Rule 42 CFR Part 93, Subpart A as published at the 54 Federal Register 32446, August 8, 1989.
- f) The Contractor maintains a drug free workplace in compliance with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 as implemented in 45 CFR Part 76.
- g) If the Project Sponsor is either an agency of the Public Health Service or the National Science Foundation, the Contractor is in compliance with the rules governing Objectivity in Research as published in 60 Federal Register July 11, 1995.
- h) Compliance with EO13513, Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging while Driving, October 1, 2009. Recipients and sub recipients of CDC grant funds are prohibited both from texting while driving a Government owned vehicle and/or using Government furnished electronic equipment while driving any vehicle. Grant recipients and sub recipients are responsible for ensuring their employees are aware of this prohibition and adhere to this prohibition.
- i) EO 13166, August 11, 2000, requires recipients receiving Federal financial assistance to take steps to ensure that people with limited English proficiency can meaningfully access health and social services. A program of language assistance should provide for effective communication between the service provider and the person with limited English proficiency to facilitate participation in, and meaningful access to, services. The obligations of recipients are explained on the OCR website at <http://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/ocr/civilrights/resources/specialtopics/lep/lepguidance.pdf>.
- j) Equal Employment Opportunity, requires compliance with E.O. 13672 "Further Amendments to Executive Order 11478, Equal Employment Opportunity in the Federal Government, and Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity", and as supplemented by regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

The Contractor shall require that the language of all of the above certifications will be included in the award documents for all subawards under this Agreement (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. The Contractor agrees to notify HRI immediately if there is a change in its status relating to any of the above certifications.

Attachment "B" Program Specific Clauses

1. The following replaces the last sentence in Attachment A, Paragraph 4 b). Payments. "Contractor shall submit a final voucher designated by the Contractor as the "Completion Voucher" no later than Thirty (30) days from termination of the Agreement."
2. Guarantees and Damages: The work shall be commenced at the time stated in the Contract, and shall be completed no later than the time of completion specified in the Contract.
 - a. It is hereby understood and mutually agreed, by and between the Contractor and HRI, that the time for completion of the Work on the Deliverables, as specified in Exhibit A, is an essential condition of the Contract.
 - b. The Contractor agrees that the Work shall be carried out regularly, diligently, and uninterruptedly at such rate of progress to insure full completion within the time specified. It is expressly understood and agreed, by and between the Contractor and HRI that the time for completion of the Work described herein is a reasonable time.
 - c. The Contractor hereby guarantees HRI that Deliverable Work will be completed within the contract period. If the Contractor does not complete the Work within the contract period, or any proper extension thereof granted by HRI, the Contractor agrees to pay to HRI liquidated damages, according the following schedule:
 - 1st Offense- 1% of total contract
 - 2nd Offense- 5% of total contract
 - 3rd Offense- 10% of total contract
 - d. HRI reserves the right to waive liquidated damages.
 - e. It is further agreed that time is of the essence for each and every portion of the Work. In any instance in which additional time is allowed for the completion of any Work, the new time of completion established by said extension shall be of the essence. The Contractor shall not be charged with liquidated damages or any excess cost if HRI determines that the Contractor is without fault and that the delay in completion of the Work is due to:
 - i. any preference, priority or allocation order duly issued by the government of the United States or the State of New York; and
 - ii. an unforeseeable cause beyond the control and without the fault of, or negligence of the Contractor, and approved by HRI, including, but not limited to, acts of God or of public enemy, fires, epidemics, quarantine, restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes and unusually severe weather.
 - iii. The Contractor shall, within ten (10) days from the beginning of any such delay, notify HRI, in writing, of the causes of the delay.
 - f. Payment of the guarantees will be assessed as an "offset" to the following year's contract award.
3. Maximum Reimbursable Amount: In the event that a Maximum Reimbursable Amount has been specified on the face page of this Agreement, it is understood and accepted by the Contractor that while the Budget attached hereto as Exhibit B is equal to the Total Contract Amount specified on the face page of this Agreement, the aggregate of all allowable costs reimbursed under this reimbursement contract will not exceed the Maximum Reimbursable Amount. The Contractor may incur allowable costs in all categories as noted in the Budget Exhibit B; however, the aggregate amount reimbursed by HRI under this Agreement shall not exceed the Maximum Reimbursable Amount. In the event the Maximum Reimbursable Amount is increased by HRI, the Contractor will be notified in writing by HRI.
4. Budget Flexibility Percentage – Re-budgets/transfers among total cost categories are allowed up to 25% of the total contract budget, or \$250,000 whichever is less, without prior approval. Budget increases or changes to contract personnel, new equipment and new or increased costs of contractual/consultant agreements require prior approval.

NOTES	
-------	--

J

NOTES

NOTES

--

Health Research, Inc.
150 Broadway, Suite 560
Menands, NY 12204

HRI Account # : _____
Contract Dates : _____
HRI Contract # : _____

Contractor:

Project Director: _____

Payees Reference: _____

Report for Period : _____

Budget Items	Budget Amount	Expenditures Prior Periods	Expenditures Current Period	Expenditures to Date	Balances
Salaries*	\$0		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fringe Benefits	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Supplies	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Travel	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Equipment*	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Miscellaneous*	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contractual*	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Admin / Indirect*	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	\$0				\$ -
TOTALS	\$0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Total Current Expenses: \$ _____ -

* Note - Please use attached Report of Expenditures to provide detail.

By signing this report, I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Agreement. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31 Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812)

Approvals:

Contractor:

PI/Contract Manager: _____

Signature: _____

Admin: _____

Name: _____
(please print)

HRI: _____

Title: _____

Email: _____

Phone: _____

Date: _____



HEALTH RESEARCH INCORPORATED

Contractor:
Oneida County through the Health Department
185 Genesee St.
Adirondack Bank Building
Utica, NY, 13501

HRI Account Number(s):
15-0686-07

Contract Date:
07/01/2019 - 06/30/2020

HRI Contract Number:
1577-13

Contractor Project Director _____

Payee's Reference #: _____

Report for Period: _____ to _____

Budget Items	Budget Amount	Cumulative Expenditures Prior Periods	Expenditures Current Period	Expenditures to Date	Balances
* Salary	\$56,878				
Fringe	\$31,112				
Supplies	\$9,954				
Travel	\$5,000				
* Equipment	\$0				
* Miscellaneous	\$12,361				
* Contractual	\$12,020				
* Admin/Indirect	\$0				
Deliverable	\$0				
Restricted	\$200,000				
Total Costs:	\$327,325				

Reimbursement Requested: \$

Expenditures under this contract may NOT exceed the maximum reimbursable amount of \$92,325.

* NOTE: Please attach REPORT OF EXPENDITURES to provide detail.

By signing this report, I hereby certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Agreement. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812)

Approvals:

Contractor
Signature: _____

HRI PI/Contract Manager: _____

Name: _____
(Please Print)

Program Administration: _____

Title: _____

HRI: _____

Email: _____

Phone #: _____

Date: _____



HEALTH RESEARCH INCORPORATED

Date

On September 26, 2006, S. 2560, the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) of 2006, was enacted. FFATA is intended to deter "wasteful and unnecessary" spending. Therefore, FFATA requires full disclosure to the public all entities or organizations **receiving federal funds**. HRI must track Federal funding to subrecipients in the amount of \$25,000 or more, by Congressional District.

Because your organization is a sub-recipient of Federal funds subcontracted to by Health Research, Inc., HRI is requesting certification from your organization of the below information:

Subcontract number: 1577-13	Subcontract Dates: 7/1/19-6/30/20
Subcontractor Name: Oneida County Health Department	Amount of Award: \$327,325
CFDA #: 93.069	Funding Agency: Center Disease Control Prevent
Sponsor #: NU90TP922009	HRI Grant #: 15-0686-07
HRI PJ: Primeau, Mr. Michael	(For HRI Use Only) Executed Date:
Award Title: Public Health Preparedness Program	

DUNS Number: _____

Subcontractor location including address: (zip code must include +4):

Oneida County
800 Park Avenue
Utica, New York 13501-2939

Subcontract primary performance location including address: (zip code must include +4):

Oneida County
Health Department
185 Genesee Street
Utica, New York 13501-2102

Please provide a brief description of the project your organization is being contracted for:

Oneida County Health Department engages in preparedness activities with County and community partners to identify resources, establish mutual agreements, develop coordinated response plans, conduct drills and exercises, identify and follow up on areas of improvement, train staff and coordinate public and media communications.

Executive compensation data: Subcontractors are required to report the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers if in the preceding fiscal year received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards and \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and if the public does not have access to this information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. §§ 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

Check 'Yes' and complete below table if in the preceding fiscal year, your organization received 80%+ and \$25M+ in annual gross revenue from Federal awards and the public does not have access to Sr. Executive compensation otherwise check 'No'.

Yes No

	Name	Compensation
Officer 1		
Officer 2		
Officer 3		
Officer 4		
Officer 5		

I certify that the above information accurately represents the organization for which I am an authorized representative.

Signature

Anthony J. Picente Jr.

Name - please print

County Executive

Title

ce@ocgov.net

Email

315-798-5800

Phone #

Date

Please return completed form electronically to HRIFATA@healthresearch.org



ONEIDA COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
George E. Carle Complex
5999 Judd Road, Oriskany, NY 13424
Phone: (315) 793-6235 Fax: (315) 768-6299

ANTHONY J. PICENTE, JR.
County Executive

DENNIS S. DAVIS
Commissioner

FN 20 19-399

November 4, 2019

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
800 Park Avenue
Utica, NY 13501

PUBLIC WORKS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente,

Oneida County was awarded a grant in the amount of \$500,000.00 through the New York State Department of Transportation's Capital Assistance Program to assist with reconstruction of Middle Settlement Road in the Town of New Hartford. This is in addition to the \$4,520,000 in State funds already awarded to the County for this project. When the enclosed agreement is fully executed, Oneida County can be reimbursed up to \$500,000.00 as eligible expenditures are made per Schedule A of the agreement. The term of the agreement is from execution by DOT, until December 31, 2023.

If the enclosed agreement is acceptable, please forward to the Oneida County Board of Legislators for approval.

Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,

Dennis S. Davis
Commissioner

cc: Mark E. Laramie, PE, Deputy Commissioner

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislators by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11/12/19

Oneida County Department: Public Works

Competing Proposal _____ Only Respondent _____ Sole Source RFP _____ Other X

ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS

Name & Address of Vendor:	New York State Department of Transportation 207 Genesee Street Utica, NY 13501
Title of Activity of Service:	Capital Project Agreement (Grant) Reconstruct Middle Settlement Road
Proposed Dates of Operation:	Start on Execution by DOT – 12/31/2023
Client Population/Number to be Served:	N/A

Summary Statements

1) Narrative Description of Proposed Services:

Oneida County was awarded a grant in the amount of \$500,000.00 through the New York State Capital Assistance Program to assist with reconstruction of Middle Settlement Road in the Town of New Hartford.

2) Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes: N/A

3) Program Design and Staffing: N/A

4)Funding

Account #:	H-298
Total Funding Requested:	\$500,000.00
Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation:	\$500,000.00
Proposed Funding Sources	Federal: \$0.00
	State: \$500,000.00
	County: \$0.00
	Other: \$0.00

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: None

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

OSC CONTRACT NO. D036395

THIS AGREEMENT made this ____ day of _____, _____, is by and between:

the New York State Department of Transportation ("NYSDOT"), having its principal office at
50 Wolf Road, Albany, New York 12232 and

the County of Oneida (the "**Sponsor**"), with offices at 800 Park Avenue, Utica New York, 13501
acting by and through the Chairman, Board of Supervisors.

For services, expenses, and costs of program administration for projects related to capital investment in, and accruing on or after 10/22/2018: transportation, aviation, water and sewer infrastructure improvements, industrial manufacturing water supply infrastructure renovations and improvements, and other economic development purposes, as more fully described for the purposes of this contract in Schedule(s) A hereof (the "Project"). The amount of NYSDOT's funding pursuant to this Agreement shall be limited to eligible Project costs actually incurred, in no event to exceed the amount(s) identified in Schedule A for funding by NYSDOT. The percentage of this agreement funded with State funds: 100%.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Chapter 54, Section 1 of the Laws of 2018 establishes the Capital Assistance Program and appropriates funds to NYSDOT for the capital assistance for transportation, infrastructure and economic development, and in furtherance of the performance of the Project as particularly described in Schedule A annexed hereto; and

WHEREAS, Article 17 of the Transportation Law provides for the implementation of such projects as set forth therein as approved by the Commissioner of Transportation; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to appropriation or authorization the Project herein is authorized; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to authorizations therefore, NYSDOT and the **Sponsor** are desirous of progressing the Project so appropriated; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is conditioned on the ability of the Project **Sponsor** to fully fund this Project as set forth in Schedule A.

NOW THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

1. *Documents Forming this Agreement.* The agreement consists of the following:

- o Agreement Form - this document titled "Capital Project Agreement";
- o Schedule A - Project Description, Funding and Development Schedule;
- o Schedule B - Scope of Work
- o EXHIBIT A - Work Requirements
- o EXHIBIT B - Record Keeping Guidelines
- o EXHIBIT C (as applicable) - Consultant Selection Procedures
- o Appendix A - New York State Required Contract Provisions
- o Appendix A-1 - Supplemental Title VI Provisions (Civil Rights Act)
- o Appendix B - Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises – Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement
- o Local Resolution(s) - duly adopted municipal or, as applicable, corporate resolution(s) authorizing the appropriate official of the **Sponsor** to execute this Agreement on behalf of the **Sponsor** and appropriating or otherwise providing the Project funding required therefor.

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

1.1 Within Appendix A-1, the term "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a **Sponsor**, contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee, or any other party to this Capital Project Agreement, or a subcontractor to any party other than the State.

2. *Work, Maintenance & Operation.* **Sponsor** shall render all services and furnish all materials and equipment necessary to complete the Project described in Schedule A, inclusive of the Scope of Work described in Schedule B, and shall fund all costs attendant such completion. The work of the Project may consist generally of the categories of work marked and described in Schedule B for the scope and phase in effect according to Schedule A or one or more supplemental Schedules A as may hereafter be executed by the parties hereto and approved as required for a State contract, and any additions or deletions made thereto by **NYSDOT** subsequent to the execution of such Schedules A for the purposes of conforming to New York State or to Federal requirements, including but not limited to compliance with 28 CFR 35.105 which requires a Municipality/Sponsor employing 50 or more persons to prepare a Transition plan addressing compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). **Sponsor** shall perform its work in accordance with the Work Requirements set forth in Exhibit A annexed hereto.

2.1 *Useful Life of Project.* Sponsor warrants that the useful life of the project is not less than ten (10) years.

2.2 *Operation and Maintenance of Project.* Upon Project completion, **Sponsor** shall operate and maintain the Project Facilities and equipment (1) during the useful life as determined by 26 CFR Part 1, (2) for the intended purpose of this grant which includes the Sponsor's previously stated purpose, (3) at no expense to **NYSDOT**, and (4) not discontinue operation of the project facilities or equipment without the prior written approval of **NYSDOT**.

2.3 *Disposition or Encumbrance of Project.* **Sponsor** will not dispose of or encumber the Project or cause the Project to be withdrawn from public service during its useful life without the prior approval of **NYSDOT**, which approval is reserved for the purposes of assuring compliance in connection with Program Funding made hereunder.

3. *Term of Agreement.* Subject to the State Comptroller's approval, this Agreement takes effect on the date above written. **Sponsor** will diligently pursue the Project to completion within the time set forth in Schedule A. Failing Project completion within such period, or agreement by **NYSDOT** to extend Project completion date for good cause, this Agreement will expire and be of no further force or effect.

4. *Municipal Deposit.* Where work is performed by consultant or construction contract entered by **NYSDOT**, or by **NYSDOT** forces, the **Sponsor** shall deposit with the State Comptroller, prior to the award of **NYSDOT**'s contract or **NYSDOT**'s performance of work by its own forces, the full amount of the non-federal share of the Project costs due in accordance with Schedule A.

5. *Extended Records Retention Requirements (applicable to all State-Funded Contracts).*

5.1 To ensure that **NYSDOT** meets certain strict requirements under the 26 CFR Part 1, and to ensure that **NYSDOT** may authorize the use of funds for this project, the Sponsor must retain the following documents in connection with the Projects:

- a. Documents evidencing the specific assets financed with such proceeds, including, but not limited to, project costs, and any documents evidencing the use and ownership of the property constructed, improved, or related to this agreement, as provided in Exhibit B; and
- b. Documents, if any, evidencing the sale or other disposition of the financed property.

5.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract to the contrary, the Sponsor covenants to retain those records described above for **thirty-six (36) years** after the date of **NYSDOT**'s final payment of the eligible project cost(s).

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

5.3 Failure to maintain such records in a manner that ensures complete access thereto, for the period described above, shall constitute a material breach of the contract and may, at the discretion of NYSDOT, result in loss of funds allocated, or the Sponsor's repayment of funds distributed, to the Sponsor under this agreement.

6. *Payment of Applicable State-Aid.* Payment of applicable State-aid hereunder shall be as follows:

6.1 *Funding; Reimbursement of Eligible Project Costs.* Subject to compliance with this Agreement, **NYSDOT** agrees to reimburse eligible project costs in accordance with, and not to exceed amounts identified in, Schedule A. Program funding shall be used solely for the payment of Eligible Costs (hereinafter defined) **Sponsor** incurs in performing the Project. The original expenditure must have been paid within the past 15 months in order to comply with Federal Regulations (26 CFR 1.150-2 (d)(2)(i)), which governs fund disbursements from the issuance of State-issued tax-exempt bonds. Hence, expenditures paid greater than 15 months prior to the reimbursement request are ineligible for reimbursement. For work performed by **NYSDOT**, **NYSDOT** will directly apply **Sponsor** Deposit (if applicable) and shall request funding from the Sponsor's Program aid as compensation of work performed by **NYSDOT**. For work performed by or through the **Sponsor**, **NYSDOT** will reimburse the **Sponsor** with applicable Program aid. Notwithstanding the forgoing, **NYSDOT** strongly recommends reimbursement requests be submitted every 3 months to ensure all costs remain eligible for reimbursement.

6.2 *Payment Upon Completion.* **The State has no obligation to make final payment until all required approvals, including the approval of the Attorney General and State Comptroller, have been obtained.** Final payment to **Sponsor** shall be made upon the application of **Sponsor** to **NYSDOT** upon **Project completion**, on the basis of work accomplished, the submission of duly completed payment requests and certifications in a form approved by **NYSDOT**, including such information as **NYSDOT** deems necessary to assure compliance with the program requirements and this Agreement.

6.3 *Sponsor Certifications.* The **Sponsor** will certify in each payment request that: (i) Project work was performed in accordance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA); (ii) Project work was performed in accordance with the design and contractual requirements of **Sponsor** and **Sponsor's** design professional; and (iii) such payment request does not duplicate reimbursement of costs and services received from other sources.

6.4 *Electronic Contract Payments.* **Sponsor** shall provide complete and accurate supporting documentation of eligible Local expenditures as required by this contract, **NYSDOT** and the State Comptroller. Following **NYSDOT** approval of such supporting documentation, payment for invoices submitted by the contracting **Sponsor** shall only be rendered electronically unless payment by paper check is expressly authorized by the Commissioner, in the Commissioner's sole discretion, due to extenuating circumstances. Such electronic payment shall be made in accordance with ordinary State procedures and practices. The contracting **Sponsor** shall comply with the State Comptroller (or applicable Public Authority) procedures to authorize electronic payments. Authorization forms are available at the State Comptroller's website at www.osc.state.ny.us/epay/index.htm, by E-mail at epunit@osc.state.ny.us. The contracting **Sponsor** herein acknowledges that it will not receive payment on any invoices submitted under this Contract agreement if it does not comply with the State Comptroller (or applicable Public Authority) electronic payment procedures, except where the Commissioner has expressly authorized payment by paper check as set forth above.

7. *Ethics Considerations.* In addition to **Sponsor's** conforming with the applicable provisions of Public Officers Law §73 (Business or Professional Activities by State Officers and Employees and Party Officers) and General Municipal Law §806 (Code of Ethics) as related to the expenditure of the Program Funding made hereunder, no member of **Sponsor's** governing body, its officers or employees, or any member of the Board of Directors or staff, nor any member of their families shall benefit financially either directly or indirectly from the Program Funding unless such action is otherwise in accordance with law and is necessary for the accomplishment of the Project. In such event, **Sponsor** shall disclose such relationship to **NYSDOT** and shall obtain prior written approval therefor from **NYSDOT**.

8. *NYSDOT Performance Review.* **NYSDOT** may review the **Sponsor's** performance of this agreement in such manner and at such times as **NYSDOT** shall determine, and such review may include field visits by **NYSDOT** representatives to the Project and/or the offices of **Sponsor**. **Sponsor** shall at all times make available its employees, records and facilities to authorized **NYSDOT** representatives in connection with any such review. Such review shall be for the purpose, among other things, of ascertaining the quality and quantity of **Sponsor's** performance of the Project, its use

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

and operation.

9. *Notice of Governmental Audit.* **Sponsor** shall notify **NYSDOT** of any audit by any governmental agency of any projects, operations or reports of **Sponsor** within five (5) days of receiving information relating thereto.
10. *State Recovery of Ineligible Reimbursements.* **NYSDOT** shall be entitled to recover from the **Sponsor** any moneys paid to the **Sponsor** pursuant to this Agreement which are subsequently determined to be ineligible for applicable Program Aid hereunder.
11. *Inspection and Audit.* **Sponsor** shall permit the authorized representative of **NYSDOT** and/or the New York State Comptroller to inspect and audit all books, records and accounts of **Sponsor** pertaining to the Project under this Agreement. **Sponsor** shall maintain records relating to this Agreement in accordance with the Records requirements of Appendix A.
12. *Contract Executory.*
 - 12.1 This Agreement shall be deemed executory only to the extent of money available to the State for its performance and no liability on account thereof shall be incurred by the State beyond money available therefor.
 - 12.2 This agreement shall remain in effect so long as State funding authorizations are in effect and funds are made available pursuant to the laws controlling such authorizations and availabilities. However, if such authorizations or availabilities lapse and are not renewed, continued or reenacted, as to funds encumbered or available and to the extent of such encumbrances or availabilities, this agreement shall remain in effect for the duration of such encumbrances or availabilities. Although the liquidity of encumbrances or the availability of funds may be affected by budgetary hiatuses, a State budgetary hiatus will not by itself be construed to lapse this agreement, provided any necessary State appropriations or other funding authorizations therefor are eventually enacted. **Sponsor's** continued performance during such a budgetary hiatus cannot, by itself, obligate the State to making expenditures without appropriations.
13. *Sponsor Liability.*
 - 13.1 If the **Sponsor** performs work under this agreement with its own forces, it shall be responsible for all damage to person or property arising from any act or negligence performed by or on behalf of the **Sponsor**, its officers, agents, servants or employees, contractors, subcontractors or others in connection therewith. The **Sponsor** specifically agrees that its agents or employees shall possess the experience, knowledge and character necessary to qualify them individually for the particular duties they perform.
 - 13.2 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the **Sponsor** shall indemnify and save harmless **NYSDOT** and the State for all damages and costs arising out of any claims, suits, actions, or proceedings resulting from the negligent performance of work by or on behalf of the **Sponsor**, its officers, agents, servants, employees, contractors, subcontractors or others under this agreement. Negligent performance of service, within the meaning of this section shall include, in addition to negligence founded upon tort, negligence based upon the **Sponsor's** failure to meet professional standards and resulting in obvious or patent errors in the progression of its work.
14. *No Assignment of Transfer of Contract.* **Sponsor** agrees not to assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of this contract or any part thereof, or of its right, title or interest therein, of its power to execute such contract to any entity, public or private, without the previous written consent of **NYSDOT State Comptroller** first having been obtained.
15. *Independent Contractor.* The officers and employees of the **Sponsor**, in accordance with the status of the **Sponsor** as an independent contractor, covenant and agree that they will conduct themselves consistent with such status, that they will neither hold themselves out as nor claim to be an officer or employee of the State by reason hereof, and that they will not by reason hereof, make any claim, demand or application to or for any right or privilege applicable to an officer or employee of the State, including, but not limited to, Workers' Compensation coverage, Unemployment Insurance benefits, Social Security or Retirement membership or credit.
16. *Disqualification and Damages.* If the **Sponsor** fails to comply completely with any of the terms and conditions contained within this agreement, the project shall be disqualified. If the project is disqualified, the **Sponsor** must refund

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

all funds received under this agreement to NYSDOT, and also pay to NYSDOT a liquidated damage fee of 5% of the total funds received under this agreement.

17. *Reporting Requirements.* The **Sponsor** agrees to comply with and submit to NYSDOT in a timely manner all applicable reports required under the provisions of this Agreement and the Program Guidelines and in accordance with current Federal and State laws, rules, and regulations.
18. *Compliance with Legal Requirements.* **Sponsor** must comply with all applicable federal, state and local, laws, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the following:

18.1 *New York State Executive Law Article 15-A, Participation by Minority Group members and Women with Respect to State Contracts,* including requirements thereunder relating to equal employment opportunity, and utilization goals and contracting opportunities for minority and women-owned business enterprises, without additional cost to NYSDOT.

18.1.1 *EEO Policy Statement.* Pursuant to 5 NYCRR §143.2, a **Sponsor** shall adopt an EEO policy if one is not previously adopted, as provided in Appendix B, and submit to NYSDOT a signed copy of Appendix B.

18.1.2 *MWBE Goals.* The **Sponsor** must comply with all MWBE requirements and goals stated within the provisions of Appendix B, titled, "Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprises – Equal Employment Opportunity Policy Statement".

18.1.3 *MWBE Guidance.* Refer to the New York State Department of Transportation website and Appendix B for guidance related to MWBE goals at: <https://www.dot.ny.gov/main/business-center/civil-rights/>

Assigned MWBE goals must be included in the **Sponsor's** proposed contract documents when submitted for NYSDOT approval prior to project advertisement. Any requests for a reduction or waiver of the goals must be submitted at that time so that the correct goals are included in the project advertisement.

18.1.4 *Good Faith Efforts.* If a **Sponsor** fails to meet the MWBE requirements set forth in Appendix B, they must demonstrate Good Faith Efforts pursuant to 5 NYCRR §142.8.

18.1.5 *MWBE Compliance Reports.* The **Sponsor** shall require their consultants and contractors to submit electronic, monthly MWBE compliance reports via NYSDOT's Standard Civil Rights Reporting Software (EBO), on or before the 10th day of the immediately preceding month. The **Sponsor** must apply for access to EBO at the following website: <https://www.dot.ny.gov/dotapp/ebo>.

18.1.6 *Failure to Comply.* If the **Sponsor** fails to monitor and administer contracts in accordance with State requirements, the Sponsor will not be reimbursed for associated activities within the affected contracts. The **Sponsor** must ensure that any contract it awards under this Agreement has a Minority and Women-owned Business Enterprise (MWBE) Utilization Plan and complies with such plan. If, without prior written approval by NYSDOT, the **Sponsor's** contractors and subcontractors fail to complete work for the project as proposed in the MWBE Schedule of Utilization, NYSDOT at its discretion may (1) cancel, terminate or suspend this agreement or such portion of this agreement, or (2) assess liquidated damages in an amount of up to 20% of the portion of the Sponsor's contracts and subcontracts funded in whole or in part by this agreement, to which contract goals are established by NYSDOT.

18.1.7 *Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Requirements.* EEO goals (as provided in "CAPITAL PROJECT GUIDELINES"), EEO Policy Statement (as provided in "Appendix B - MWBE and EEO Policy Statements") and specifications (as provided in NYSDOT's Standard Specifications §102-11 Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements) must be included in the contract documents and project advertisement.

<https://www.dot.ny.gov/main/business-center/engineering/specifications/updated-standard-specifications-us>

18.1.8 *EEO Monitoring and Reporting.* EEO participation shall be monitored by the **Sponsor** as the project progresses. EEO participation shall be reported by the contractor through NYSDOT's civil rights reporting

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

software, EBO.

- 18.2 *New York State Environmental Law, Article 6, the State Smart Growth Public Infrastructure Policy Act*, including providing true, timely and accurate information relating to the project to ensure compliance with the Act.
19. *Compliance with procedural requirements.* The **Sponsor** understands that funding is contingent upon the **Sponsor's** compliance with the requirements of the Program and guidance connected thereto, including but not limited to compliance with "CAPITAL PROJECT GUIDELINES".
20. *Notice Requirements:*
- 20.1 All notices permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be transmitted either (1) Via certified or registered United States mail, return receipt requested; (2) By personal delivery; (3) By expedited delivery service; or (4) By e-mail.
- 20.2 For all Capital Project Agreement purposes, such notices shall be addressed by the **Sponsor** to the officially designated Regional Local Project Liaison (RLPL) and, by NYSDOT, to the officially designated Primary **Sponsor's** Contact, or to such different parties and addresses as the parties may from time-to-time mutually agree to designate. The parties herein agree to exchange such contact information which shall include Organization Name, Individual Name & Title, Mailing Address, Telephone number, and E-mail address as noted below.
- 20.3 Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given either at the time of personal delivery or, in the case of expedited delivery service or certified or registered United States Mail, as of the date of first attempted delivery at the address and in the manner provided herein, or email, upon receipt.
- 20.4 The parties may, from time to time, specify any new or different address in the United States as their address for purpose of receiving notice under this Agreement by giving fifteen (15) days written notice to the other party sent in accordance herewith. The parties agree to mutually designate individuals as their respective representatives for the purposes of receiving notices under this Agreement. Additional individuals may be designated in writing by the parties for purposes of implementation and administration/billing, resolving issues and problems and/or for dispute resolution.

Such notices shall be addressed as follows or to such different addresses as the parties may from time to time designate:

New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT)

Name: Jim McLaughlin

Title: Project Coordinator

Address: Planning and Program Management, 207 Genesee St., Utica, NY 13501

Telephone Number: 315-793-2648

Facsimile Number: 315-793-2719

E-Mail Address: jim.mclaughlin@dot.ny.gov

Municipality/Sponsor County of Oneida

Name: Mr. Mark Laramie

Title: Deputy Commissioner of Engineering

Address: 6000 Airport Road, Oriskany, NY 13424

Telephone Number: 315-793-6228

Facsimile Number: 315-768-6299

E-Mail Address: mlaramie@ocgov.net

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, NYSDOT has caused this Agreement to be signed by its authorized representative and Sponsor has caused this Instrument to be signed by its duly authorized officer, to be effective on the date first written above.

SPONSOR:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BY: _____

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

for the Commissioner of Transportation

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

Agency Certification: In addition to the acceptance of this contract I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract.

SPONSOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say the he/she resides at _____;

that he/she is the _____ of the **Municipality** described in and which executed the above instrument; that he/she was authorized to execute the document on behalf of said **Municipality** pursuant to a resolution which was duly adopted on _____ and to which a certified copy is attached and made a part hereof.

Notary Public

APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BY: _____

BY: _____

For the NYS Comptroller pursuant to Section 112, State Finance Law

NYS Attorney General

Project Agreement – Schedule A

struction: One Schedule may be used for all Phases

OSC Contract # D036395

oject Commencement Date: 10/22/2018

Project Completion Date: 12/31/2023

AGREEMENT PURPOSE: MAIN (Master) Agreement SUPPLEMENTAL Agreement or Schedule

AGREEMENT COVERS (Check all boxes that apply as shown in area below):

- Program Funding Only
 Program Funding & other State Funding Program Funding & Federal Aid
 Program Funding, other State Funding & Federal Aid

PROJECT TYPE (Check only one box below):

- Aviation State System Highway/Bridge Local Highway/Bridge Other: _____

PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27.302

Project: RECONSTRUCTION: MIDDLE SETTLEMENT ROAD, FROM STATE ROUTE 5 TO CLINTON STREET

Location: MIDDLE SETTLEMENT ROAD, TOWN OF NEW HARTFORD, ONEIDA COUNTY

Project Owner/Operating & Maintenance Responsibility: COUNTY OF ONEIDA

Type of Organization:

- Municipality Public Authority Transportation Corporation Airport

Other (list):

Check Project Phases Covered by this Agreement:

- P.E./Design ROW Incidentals Acquisition Construction, C/I, & C/S

List all applicable 6 or 9-digit PIN Fiscal Shares eligible for funding (e.g., 123456.121; 123456.122): 2754.27.302

Work Type(s): HIGHWAY RECONSTRUCTION

A. Program Funding

Reference or, if applicable, List Project Identification Number	DESCRIPTION	Maximum Authorized Program Funding Amount
2754.27.302	MIDDLE SETTLEMENT ROAD: STATE ROUTE 5 TO CLINTON STREET	\$500,000.00
TOTAL		\$500,000.00

Project Agreement – Schedule A

Project Agreement – Schedule A

B. Summary of Approved State Funding & Other Eligible Costs UNDER THIS CONTRACT Number

List Eligible Funding Share(s) by applicable Project ID number or PIN	FEDERAL AID Funding (If Applicable)	PROGRAM Funds	OTHER STATE Funding (If Applicable)	LOCAL Funding (If Applicable)	TOTALS
2754.27.302	\$	\$ 500,000.00	\$	\$	\$ 500,000.00
TOTAL ELIGIBLE COSTS	\$	\$ 500,000.00	\$	\$	\$ 500,000.00

C. Summary of Project Costs NOT Under this Contract #, if any (For Information Purposes Only)

List any Other Funding or Fiscal Share(s) by Project ID number or PIN (if applicable)	List Name of Fund SOURCE Type	List any Other STATE Funding Amounts	List any Other FEDERAL or NON-STATE (Local) Funding Amounts	TOTALS
2754.27.101	PIT S&A PROJECTS	\$ 402,000.00		\$ 402,000.00
2754.27.201	PIT S&A PROJECTS	\$ 30,000.00		\$ 30,000.00
2754.27.301	PIT S&A PROJECTS	\$ 2,688,000.00	\$	\$ 2,688,000.00
2754.27.303	DASNY	\$ 900,000.00		\$ 900,000.00
		TOTAL Other Costs:	\$	\$ 4,020,000.00

D. TOTAL PROJECT COST SUMMARY (all Section "B" + "C" funding listed above)

TOTAL FEDERAL AID (if applicable)	TOTAL PROGRAM SHARE	TOTAL LOCAL SHARE	TOTAL OTHER AID (including any Other State Aid)	TOTAL FUNDING (all sources)
\$	\$ 500,000.00	\$	\$ 4,020,000.00	\$ 4,520,000.00

Project Agreement – Schedule B

Construction Project Type Phases, Subphases/Tasks, and Allocation of Responsibility

Instructions: Enter an "X" to indicate the appropriate Phase, then assign the responsibility for each applicable Subphase task by entering an "X" in either the NYSDOT column to allocate the task to State Labor Forces or a State Contract, or enter an "X" in the other appropriate column to indicate a task allocated to Non-State Labor Forces or a Locally Administered Contract.

PHASE/SUBPHASE	Allocation of Responsibility	
	NYSDOT	SPONSOR/ MUNICIPALITY
A1. Preliminary Engineering ("PE") Phase		
1. <u>Scoping</u> : Prepare and distribute all required project reports, including an Expanded Project Proposal (EPP) or Scoping Summary Memorandum (SSM), as appropriate.		
2. Perform data collection and analysis for design, including traffic counts and forecasts, accident data, Smart Growth checklist, land use and development analysis and forecasts.		
3. Smart Growth Attestation (NYSDOT ONLY).		
4. <u>Preliminary Design</u> : Prepare and distribute Design Report/Design Approval Document (DAD), including environmental analysis/assessments, and other reports required to demonstrate the completion of specific design subphases or tasks and/or to secure the approval/authorization to proceed.		
5. Review and Circulate all project reports, plans, and other project data to obtain the necessary review, approval, and/or other input and actions required of other NYSDOT units and external agencies.		
6. Obtain aerial photography and photogrammetric mapping.		
7. Perform all surveys for mapping and design.		
8. <u>Detailed Design</u> : Perform all project design, including preparation of plan sheets, cross-sections, profiles, detail sheets, specialty items, shop drawings, and other items required in accordance with the <i>Highway Design Manual</i> , all Highway Design including pavement evaluations, taking and analyzing cores; design of pavement mixes and applications procedures, preparation of bridge site data package, if necessary, and all Structural Design including hydraulic analyses, if necessary, foundation design, and all design of highway appurtenances and systems (e.g., Signals, Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) facilities), and maintenance and protection of traffic plans. Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) criteria will apply to rail work.		
9. Perform landscape design (including erosion control).		
10. Design environmental mitigation, where appropriate, in connection with: Noise readings, projections, air quality monitoring, emissions projections, hazardous waste, asbestos, determination of need for cultural resources survey.		
11. Prepare demolition contracts, utility relocation plans/contracts, and any other plans and/or contract documents required to advance, separate, any portions of the project which may be more appropriately progressed separately and independently.		
12. Compile PS&E package, including all plans, proposals, specifications, estimates, notes, special contract requirements, and any other contract documents necessary to advance the project to construction.		
13. Conduct any required soils and other geological investigations.		
14. Obtain utility information, including identifying the locations and types of utilities within the project area, the ownership of these utilities, and prepare utility relocation plans and agreements, including completion of Form HC-140, titled Preliminary Utility Work Agreement.		
15. Determine the need and apply for any required permits, including U. S. Coast Guard, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Wetlands (including identification and delineation of wetlands), SPDES, NYSDOT Highway Work Permits, and any permits or other approvals required to comply with local laws, such as zoning ordinances, historic districts, tax assessment and special districts.		
16. Prepare and execute any required agreements, including: -- Railroad force account		

Project Agreement – Schedule B

PHASE/SUBPHASE	Allocation of Responsibility	
	NYSDOT	SPONSOR/ MUNICIPALITY
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -- Maintenance agreements for sidewalks, lighting, signals, betterments. -- Betterment Agreements -- Utility Work Agreements for any necessary Utility Relocations of Privately-owned Utilities. 		
17. Provide overall supervision/oversight of design to assure conformity with Federal and State design standards or conditions, including final approval of PS&E by NYSDOT		
___ A2. Right-of-Way (ROW) Incidentals		
1. Prepare ARM or other mapping, showing preliminary taking lines.		
2. ROW mapping and any necessary ROW relocation plans.		
3. Obtain abstracts of title and certify those having an interest in right-of-way to be acquired.		
4. Secure Appraisals.		
5. Perform Appraisal Review and establish an amount representing just compensation.		
6. Determine exemption from public hearing that is otherwise required by the Eminent Domain Procedure Law, including <i>de minimis</i> determination, as may be applicable. If NYSDOT is responsible for acquiring the right-of-way, this determination may be performed by NYSDOT only if NYSDOT is responsible for the Preliminary Engineering Phase under Phase A1 of this Schedule B.		
7. Conduct any public hearings and/or informational meetings as may be required by the Eminent Domain Procedures Law, and are not exempt from hearing requirements per paragraph A2. 6 above, including the provision of stenographic services, preparation and distribution of transcripts, and response to issues raised at such meetings.		
___ B. Right of Way (ROW) Acquisition		
1. Perform all Right-of-Way (ROW) Acquisition work, including negotiations with property owners, acquisition of properties and accompanying legal work, payments to and/or deposits on behalf of property owners; Prepare, publish, and pay for any required legal notices; and all other actions necessary to secure title to, possession of, and entry to required properties. If NYSDOT is to acquire property, including property described as an uneconomic remainder, on behalf of the Municipality/Sponsor, the Municipality/Sponsor agrees to accept and take title to any and all permanent property rights so acquired which form a part of the completed Project.		
2. Provide required relocation assistance, including payment of moving expenses, replacement supplements, mortgage interest differentials, closing costs, mortgage prepayment fees.		
3. Conduct eminent domain proceedings, court, and any other legal actions required to acquire properties.		
4. Monitor all ROW Acquisition work and activities, including review and processing of payments to property owners.		
5. Provide official certification that all right-of-way required for the construction has been acquired in compliance with applicable Federal, State or Local requirements and is available for use and/or making projections of when such property(ies) will be available if such properties are not in hand at the time of contract award.		
6. Conduct any property management activities, including establishment and collecting rents, building maintenance and repairs, and any other activities necessary to sustain properties and/or tenants until the sites are vacated, demolished, or otherwise used for the construction project.		
7. Subsequent to completion of the Project, conduct ongoing property management activities in a manner consistent with applicable Federal, State and local requirements including, as applicable, the development of any ancillary uses, establishment and collection of rent, property maintenance and any other related activities.		

Project Agreement – Schedule B

PHASE/SUBPHASE	Allocation of Responsibility	
	NYSDOT	SPONSOR/ MUNICIPALITY
C. Construction, Construction Support (C/S) and Inspection (C/I) Phase		
1. Advertise contract lettings and distribute contract documents to prospective bidders.		X
2. Conduct all contract lettings, including receipt, opening, and analysis of bids, evaluation/certification of bidders, notification of rejected bids/bidders, and awarding of the construction contract(s).		X
3. Receive and process bid deposits and verify any bidder's insurance and bond coverage that may be required.		X
4. Compile and submit Contract Award Documentation Package.		X
5. Review and approve any proposed subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers.		X
6. Conduct and control all construction activities in accordance with the plans and proposal for the project. Maintain accurate, up-to-date project records and files, including all diaries and logs, to provide a detailed chronology of project construction activities. Procure or provide all materials, supplies and labor for the performance of the work on the project, and insure that the proper materials, equipment, human resources, methods and procedures are used.		X
7(A). For non-NHS or State Highway System Projects: Test and accept materials, including review and approval for any requests for substitutions.		X
7(B). For NHS or State Highway System Projects: Inspection and approval of materials such as bituminous concrete, Portland cement concrete, structural steel, concrete structural elements and/or their components to be used in a federal aid project will be performed by, and according to the requirements of NYSDOT. The Municipality/Sponsor shall make or require provision for such materials inspection in any contract or subcontract that includes materials that are subject to inspection and approval in accordance with the applicable NYSDOT design and construction standards associated with the federal aid project.		
7(C). For projects that fall under both 7a and 7b above, check boxes for each.		
8. Design and/or re-design the project or any portion of the project that may be required because of conditions encountered during construction.		X
9. Administer construction contract, including the review and approval of all contractor requests for payment, orders-on-contract, force account work, extensions of time, exceptions to the plans and specifications, substitutions or equivalents, and special specifications.		X
10. Review and approve all shop drawings, fabrications details, and other details of structural work.		X
11. Administer all construction contract claims, disputes or litigation.		X
12. Perform final inspection of the completed work to determine and verify final quantities, prices, and compliance with plans specifications, and such other construction engineering supervision and inspection work necessary to conform to Municipal, State and FHWA requirements, including the final acceptance of the project by NYSDOT.		X
13. Pursuant to 49 CFR 18.42(e)(1) the awarding agency and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives, shall have the right of access to any pertinent books, documents, papers, or other records of grantees and subgrantees which are pertinent to the grant, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts.		X

EXHIBIT A Work Requirements

The work of the project shall be performed in accordance with the following requirements:

1. The Sponsor shall comply with all applicable statutes, permits, ordinances, rules and regulations relative to the development of the project including those for projects which may have a significant effect on the environment (e.g. the National Environmental Policy Act ("NEPA"), State Environmental Quality Review Act, and Smart Growth Public Infrastructure Policy Act, significant effect on agricultural districts (Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25AA), the preservation of historic structures, the quality of water and potential for flood hazards and losses (Environmental Conservation Law, Articles 8 and 36) and certify such compliance in a form acceptable to NYSDOT.
2. Contract work with any person, firm, corporation or agency, either governmental or private, to accomplish the Project will be in accordance with applicable State and Federal law. The contract between the Sponsor and its contractor(s) shall comply in every way with applicable laws, rules, and regulations. NYSDOT shall not be a party to any such third-party contract between the Sponsor and its contractor(s).
3. For Consultant Services – when a Sponsor manages and administers consultant contracts (see Exhibit C for Consultant Selection Procedures) it shall ensure that a complete and acceptable product is received on time, within standards, and within budget.

Sponsor shall conduct contract administration activities to ensure that contractual obligations are completed satisfactorily. Generally, these activities include:

- Monitoring project progress and compliance with contract requirements.
- Receiving, reviewing and assessing reports, plans and other required products.
- Reviewing invoices and approving payments.
- Record-keeping and reporting.
- Controlling costs and schedule.
- Identifying changes to the scope of work and preparation of supplemental agreements.
- Completing performance evaluations.

4. For Construction Projects – Plans, Specifications and Estimates shall comply with the following:
 - a. As may be required by NYSDOT and for all federal-aid projects: (i) all construction materials and construction methods shall be in accordance with NYSDOT Standard Specifications; (ii) the Sponsor shall design and construct the Project, or cause it to be designed and constructed, in accordance with standards agreed to by NYSDOT under the supervision of a professional engineer, or architect or other professional as agreed to by NYSDOT. Construction supervision work shall be performed by the Sponsor or by contract.
 - b. As may be required by NYSDOT and for all federal-aid projects, the record sampling program, independent testing and quality assurance procedures applicable to federal-aid Projects performed by the Sponsor shall be in accordance with NYSDOT Standard Specifications whether or not such procedures are required for the receipt of Federal-Aid.
 - c. Any contract plans and specifications submitted to NYSDOT for approval shall be stamped with the seal of a design professional licensed in this State and shall be signed by such professional as approved by NYSDOT. As may be required by NYSDOT and for all federal-aid projects, the plans and specifications shall be submitted to NYSDOT.
5. As required by law, construction contract procurements shall be based on competitive bidding, and shall be subject to the approval of NYSDOT, in the following manner:
 - a. As may be required by NYSDOT and for all federal-aid projects, prior to advertising for bids, one copy each of the proposed contract, plans, specifications and all related bidding documents shall be submitted to NYSDOT for approval. The bid invitation and the contract to be let shall contain a statement that the contract will be awarded by the Sponsor subject to the approval of NYSDOT.
 - b. Advertisement for competitively bid projects shall be placed in newspapers, bulletins, trade journals and/or minority publications *for a minimum of three weeks* to insure free and open competition, unless a different period is approved, in writing, by NYSDOT.

EXHIBIT A
Work Requirements

c. The following contract award items shall be maintained and submitted to NYSDOT upon request:

1. Proof of publication of advertising for bids.
2. Certification of all bids received with tabulation of up to six lowest.
3. Copy of the proposal signed by the bidder selected for award of the contract.
4. If the award is not to be made to the lowest bidder, a statement of explanation.
5. Bid amount broken down by fiscal shares.
6. Competitive bidding statement.
7. Recommendations for award.
8. Analysis of low bid, including identification of unbalanced bids.
9. Certification of quantities of items bid 25% or greater over the estimate.
10. Non-collusive Bidding Certification.
11. Bidder Debarment History Certification.
12. For contracts over \$100,000 or as otherwise required (For Federal Aid projects, defer to DBE requirements):
 - Proposed MWBE participation; and
 - NYS Uniform Contracting Questionnaire (CCA-2).

6. Force Account Payments – a method of performing construction work using the Sponsor's employees and pre-purchased/delivered materials. The Sponsor shall keep supporting documentation for personnel service and non-personnel service costs including the following material:

Payroll Time Sheets – The employee's approval and the employee's supervisor's approval is required on each time sheet. These approvals attest to the employee's assignment and hours worked on the projects indicated, and demonstrate that periods of paid leave are charged to appropriate leave categories or accounts. The individual employee's paid leave time (i.e. holidays, vacation, etc.) cannot be charged to a PIN on a time sheet. Leave time charges are allocated to projects based on an approved methodology. Time sheets shall correspond with applicable payroll records and amounts paid for each employee based on a comprehensive payroll/labor cost distribution system.

Non-Personnel Service Costs – Copies of invoices or documentation showing amounts and notations, as may be required to clearly identify the purpose of each item, shall be retained and reflect a job cost number for the project.

Project Detail Cost Ledgers - For audit purposes, a Project Detail Cost Ledger, which is reconciled to the Sponsor's General Ledger, is required as the official accounting record of the Sponsor to record and accumulate all cost transactions applicable to the project.

EXHIBIT B Record Keeping Guidelines

The following are the record keeping requirements for State reimbursement of Program Funding-eligible Project costs:

1. *Project Account Cost Classifications.* **Sponsor** shall establish and maintain, in accordance with requirements established by **NYSDOT** and approved by the State Comptroller, separate accounts within its existing accounting system or set up independently, to be known as the Project Account. **Sponsor** will segregate and group Project costs so that **Sponsor** can furnish on reasonable notice, cost information in the following cost classifications:
 - (a) Purchase price or value of land;
 - (b) Incidental costs of land acquisition;
 - (c) Costs of contract construction;
 - (d) Engineering costs of plans and designs;
 - (e) Engineering costs of supervision and inspection;
 - (f) Other administrative costs;
 - (g) Costs of equipment acquisition;
 - (h) Miscellaneous cost not otherwise included.

2. *Project Account Ledger.* For audit purposes, the Project Account Ledger will record and accumulate all cost transactions applicable to the Project. All costs recorded in the Project Account should be for 100% of such costs without reduction for the non-Federal share, and for any applicable Federal share.

Every transaction listed on the Project Account Ledger will be recorded in the same level of detail as the total from each supporting source document (no summarization of source documents amounts). All transactions listed on the detail ledger will identify the source document for the transaction by referencing contract/estimate numbers, vendor or payee numbers for vouchers, etc. The applicable accounting system record date will also be included for each transaction.

The ledgers for the Project will include totals for all transactions recorded during: (1) each accounting month, (2) the fiscal year of the **Sponsor**, and (3) for the Project life to date.

3. *Eligible Project Costs.* Eligible Project Costs shall consist of costs within the Project Account Cost Classifications that are approved by **NYSDOT** within a Project Budget. The Project Account shall be charged all Eligible Project Costs actually paid for the Project. All costs charged to the Project Account, including any approved services contributed by the **Sponsor** or others, shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers evidencing in proper detail that nature and propriety of the charges, in accordance with the requirements of **NYSDOT** as approved by the State Comptroller.

4. *Source Documents.* The **Sponsor** will retain an official copy of all original source documents for transactions listed on the Project Detail Ledger. These will be systematically filed in an order that will facilitate retrieval. All expenditure vouchers or other cost documents must also be traceable through the **Sponsor's** disbursement process to copies of warrants or checks issued and to corresponding documentation maintained in the official accounting records of the **Sponsor's** central finance office.

5. *Checks, Orders and Vouchers.* Any check or order drawn by the **Sponsor** with respect to any item which is or will be chargeable against the Project Account will be drawn only in accordance with a properly signed voucher then on file in the office of the **Sponsor** stating in proper detail the purpose for which such check or order is drawn. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or part to the Project shall be clearly identified, readily accessible and, to the extent feasible, kept separate and apart from all other such documents.

6. *Audit/Disallowances.* Project Costs claimed or previously reimbursed that cannot be supported as outlined herein, are subject to audit disallowance by **NYSDOT**, the State Comptroller or Officer of the Inspector General. Amounts paid to the **Sponsor** by **NYSDOT** that are subsequently disallowed are subject to recovery by **NYSDOT** from the **Sponsor**, or at the option of the State, will be offset or reduced against current or future reimbursement claims on the same or other projects.

EXHIBIT C
Consultant Selection Procedures

Unless alternative procedures are approved by New York State Department of Transportation, the municipality/Sponsor will employ the following procedures for the selection of any consultant to perform work on their project.

The procedures listed below apply to the procurement of professional services. As shown, the differentiations are made at certain stages between architectural, engineering, land surveying and landscape architectural services, collectively known as A/E services, and other (non-A/E) professional services. Additionally, the procedures outlined for A/E services only apply to those services with a total dollar value of greater than \$25,000. For A/E services valued at \$25,000 or less, the non-A/E procedures may be followed. If there is a question as to which procedure is applicable for a given project, the municipality/Sponsor should contact the Local Consultant Selection Coordinator, Contract Management Bureau, NYSDOT, for guidance prior to the initiation of procurement activities. Unless otherwise indicated the affected contracts are funded by 100% State Dedicated funds with no Federal participation.

For illustrative purposes, the procedures below assign functional responsibilities and titles for the various steps. The municipality/Sponsor may substitute their own functional equivalents for these titles, but no substantive changes in the procedures may be made without prior written approval from NYSDOT.

Action/Task Performed By and Action/Task Description:

MUNICIPALITY/SPONSOR REQUIRING CONSULTANT CONDUCTS/PERFORMS THE FOLLOWING STEPS

1. Assign a Project Manager (PM) to coordinate and oversee all procurement and consultant activities.

PROJECT MANAGER

2. Prepare a service contract requirement package. The package should include: (a) the scope of services describing in detail the services to be performed; (b) a schedule for completion of critical tasks in the project; (c) an estimate of the value of the services to be provided (including anticipated staff hours, overhead, fee and direct non-salary costs; (d) all other technical data that may be included in the solicitation for professional services, such as minimum qualification or requirements, maps, plans, etc.
3. Designate at least three (3) individuals to serve on a consultant selection committee. The committee members should be familiar with the project and/or knowledgeable in the field of professional services being solicited.
4. Assign a contract number to the assigned contract opportunity, (if available, this may include the Project Identification Number (PIN) assigned to the project by NYSDOT).
5. As needed, contact NYSDOT to discuss proposed procurement methodology to ensure that proper procedures are understood for the type of services being procured.

PROJECT MANAGER AND SELECTION COMMITTEE

6. Discuss desirable qualifications for the consultant and establish selection criteria to be utilized in the evaluation of submitted proposals or Expressions of Interest (EOI). Establish relative weights for each criteria based upon its relative importance to the success of the project. Examples of commonly used selection criteria include: experience of firm with similar projects; experience of proposed staff with similar projects; experience with the municipality/Sponsor or similar governmental entities; reasonableness of proposed approach and schedule; familiarity with the project area; etc.

A/E PROCUREMENTS MUST BE AWARDED ON A "BEST QUALIFIED" BASIS. THEREFORE, THE COSTS AND PRICING OF THESE SERVICES CANNOT BE USED AS A SELECTION CONSIDERATION FOR A/E PROCUREMENTS WITH A VALUE OVER \$25,000. COST AND PRICING INFORMATION CAN BE UTILIZED FOR NON-A/E PROCUREMENT AND FOR A/E PROCUREMENTS WITH A CONTRACT VALUE OF \$25,000 OR LESS.

PROJECT MANAGER

7. Establish Minority/Women Owned Business Enterprise (M/WBE) participation goals as appropriate.

EXHIBIT C
Consultant Selection Procedures

8. FOR A/E PROJECTS

Prepare a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) package to be sent to all prospective consultants. The RFQ must include the following: (a) a project identification number and an indication that the project is to be State funded; (b) a statement of the work to be performed; (c) the anticipated project schedule; (d) an estimate of the staffing effort by Full Time Equivalents (FTEs); (e) the selection criteria listed in order of decreasing importance including criteria weight; (f) M/WBE requirements, if any; (g) material to be submitted in the EOI/proposal and the desired format of the submission; (h) number of copies of EOI/proposal to be submitted, the due date and address where the EOI/proposal is to be mailed; (i) name, address, phone number and email address for the municipality's/Sponsor's contact person; (j) any additional project information that may be useful to the prospective consultants in their EOI/proposal preparation (i.e.: availability of plans or maps for inspection, time and date of any planned site tours, etc.); (k) a statement indicating that the responding firms must be appropriately licensed and authorized to practice the required A/E services in New York State. **THERE MUST NOT BE ANY REQUEST FOR COST OR PRICING INFORMATION IN THE RFQ.**

FOR NON-A/E PROJECTS

Prepare a Request for Proposals (RFP) package to be sent to all prospective consultants. The RFP must include the following: (a) a project identification number and an indication that the project is to be State funded; (b) a statement of the work to be performed; (c) the anticipated project schedule; (d) an estimate of the staffing effort by Full Time Equivalents (FTEs); (e) the selection criteria listed in order of decreasing importance including criteria weight; (f) M/WBE requirements, if any; (g) material to be submitted in the EOI/proposal and the desired format of the submission; (h) number of copies of EOI/proposal to be submitted, the due date and address where the EOI/proposal is to be mailed; (i) name, address, phone number and email address for the municipality's/Sponsor's contact person; (j) any additional project information that may be useful to the prospective consultants in their EOI/proposal preparation (i.e.: availability of plans or maps for inspection, time and date of any planned site tours, etc.); (k) directions for preparing the lump sum or specific hourly rate cost proposal. A specific hourly rate cost proposal should contain the following: (1) Salaries – a salary schedule listing the descriptive job titles for the staff to be assigned to the project and their present hourly labor rates; (2) Direct Non-Salary Costs – a direct non-salary cost schedule listing all out-of-pocket expenses expected to be incurred during the performance of the contract. Reimbursement for travel, meals and lodging shall be limited to the prevailing maximum rates as established by the NYS Comptroller (available from the NYSDOT Contract Management Bureau); (3) Cost Summary – a final schedule that summarizes the direct labor, overhead, fixed fee (profit), and direct non-salary costs for the projects.

9. Make all necessary arrangements for advertisement of the RFQ/RFP. Advertisements must be for three weeks in the New York State Contract Reporter, except for projects located in the metropolitan New York City area which must be advertised in the New York State Contract Reporter AND/OR the New York City Record. It is at the municipality's/Sponsor's discretion whether to advertise in local newspapers or publications in addition to the required publications.

If the RFP/RFQ is short in length (less than two pages) the entire request can be placed in the advertisement. Proposers will respond directly to the advertisement to the municipality/Sponsor with their EOIs or proposals. If the RFQ/RFP contains more information than is practical to place in an advertisement, the advertisement should ask for interested firms to submit a one page Letter of Interest (LOI) to the municipality/Sponsor. Firms sending in a LOI in response to the advertisement will then be sent a copy of the RFQ/RFP when it becomes available. Advertisements requesting LOIs should contain the following information: (a) a project identification number; (b) an indication of the funding source; (c) a brief description of the project scope; (d) an estimate of the staffing effort by Full Time Equivalents (FTEs); (e) anticipated project start and completion dates; (f) the name, address, phone number and email address of the municipality/Sponsor contact person; (g) LOI format and due date with a statement informing interested firms that those submitting a LOI will receive a copy of the RFQ/RFP when it is available.

10. Issue RFQ/RFP to all responding firms (if requesting LOIs) and any other firms that otherwise request a copy. No copies should be issued prior to the due date for the LOIs.
11. Respond to questions from prospective proposers regarding clarifications, omissions, etc. submitted consistent with RFQ/RFP directions.
12. If, as a result of such questions, any part of the RFQ/RFP requires clarification, change, or augmentation, issue an addendum to the RFQ/RFP to ALL respondents, and, if necessary, extend the response deadline appropriately.

EXHIBIT C

Consultant Selection Procedures

13. If applicable, coordinate site visits for prospective proposers. Arrange for appropriate safety personnel to be present as necessary (i.e. railroad flaggers).
14. Make available any plans, maps, reports, and other written material pertinent to the project referred to in the RFQ/RFP for viewing by all interested parties.
15. Receive all EOIs/proposals and review for proper format and completeness. The window for accepting EOIs/proposals in response to the New York State Contract Reporter advertisement is to be at least three weeks from the date the advertisement first appeared.
16. Prepare score sheets for use by the selection committee in their evaluation of EOIs/proposals. Score sheets should list all evaluation criteria and summarize the applicable scoring methodology. Generally, scoring should be on a scale of 1 to 10 for each evaluation factor, using only whole numbers. EOIs/proposals should be evaluated or scored in relation to the established criteria and not in comparison to other submitted EOIs/proposals.
17. Distribute score sheets and one copy of each EOI/proposal from each firm to each selection committee member and establish a date for the selection committee to meet and discuss their reviews and scores.

SELECTION COMMITTEE

18. FOR A/E PROJECTS

Each committee member individually reviews each EOI received and assigns scores for each technical selection factor. Upon completion of all reviews, returns score sheets to the Project Manager for tabulation of scores and rankings.

FOR NON-A/E PROJECTS

Each committee member individually reviews each proposal received and assigns scores for each technical selection factor. Upon completion of all reviews, returns score sheets to the Project Manager for tabulation of scores and rankings.

PROJECT MANAGER

19. FOR A/E PROJECTS

Tabulates the scores from all committee members (multiplying scores by their factor weights). Summarizes composite scores in rank order and provides the summary of scoring to the committee members for discussion at the committee meeting.

FOR NON-A/E PROJECTS

Tabulates the technical scores from all committee members (multiplying scores by their factor weights). Summarizes composite scores in rank order and provides the summary of scoring to the committee members for discussion at the committee meeting. Cost/pricing information is not shared with the selection committee so it will not influence their scoring of the firms' technical information.

SELECTION COMMITTEE

20. FOR A/E PROJECTS

Each committee member reviews their technical scores and the overall rankings. The committee meets to discuss the scores of the firms that submitted EOIs. Members should discuss the strengths and weaknesses of each of the EOIs and revise their scores as appropriate as a result of discussions. At the conclusion of the meeting, all final technical scores are returned to the Project Manager for tabulation.

EXHIBIT C Consultant Selection Procedures

FOR NON-A/E PROJECTS

Each committee member reviews their technical scores and the overall rankings. The committee meets to discuss the scores of the firms that submitted proposals. Members should discuss the strengths and weaknesses of each of the proposals and revise their scores as appropriate as a result of discussions. Based on the final technical scores, the committee identifies those firms whose proposals are technically qualified to perform the work. Those firms that are determined to be qualified have their cost/pricing information reviewed and scored by the Project Manager. The final technical scores and the final cost/pricing scores are combined to determine the proposal that represents the Best Value for the services to be provided.

PROJECT MANAGER

21. FOR A/E PROJECTS

Tabulates the final scores. Contacts NYSDOT for approval of the recommended firm (go to step 24), OR, invites the top ranked firms to prepare oral presentations. Firms are to be provided with a list of questions that they will be expected to answer at the oral presentation as well as the factors and weights the selection committee will use to evaluate the oral presentations. *The use of oral presentations is optional for all projects and is at the discretion of the municipality/Sponsor.*

FOR NON-A/E PROJECTS

Calculates and tabulates the final total score by combining the technical and cost/pricing scores per the RFP. Contacts NYSDOT for approval of the recommended firm (go to step 24), OR, invites the top ranked firms to prepare oral presentations. Firms are to be provided with a list of questions that they will be expected to answer at the oral presentation as well as the factors and weights the selection committee will use to evaluate the oral presentations. *The use of oral presentations is optional for all projects and is at the discretion of the municipality/Sponsor.*

SELECTION COMMITTEE (if oral presentations are to be held)

22. Attends oral presentations and evaluates each firm based on the predetermined factors. Committee members should take written notes for each firm, highlighting the relative strengths and weaknesses of each firm in terms of the evaluation factors. Provides their scores of the oral presentations to the Project Manager for incorporation in the overall final total score. The RFQ/RFP should state whether the Selection Committee will be allowed to revise their technical scores based on the results of the oral presentations.

PROJECT MANAGER (if oral presentations are to be held)

23. Summarizes committee comments and incorporates the oral presentation scores into the overall total scores. Contacts NYSDOT for approval of the recommended firm.

PROJECT MANAGER

24. Contacts winning firm to initiate contract negotiations and informs all other proposers upon successful negotiations that they have not been selected. If unable to reach agreement with the highest ranked firm, end those negotiations with a written notification. Repeat with next highest ranked firm.

SAMPLE RESOLUTION BY MUNICIPALITY
(Locally Administered Project)
RESOLUTION NUMBER: _____

Authorizing the implementation, and funding in the first instance of the State-aid Program eligible costs, of a capital project, and appropriating funds therefore.

WHEREAS, a Project for _____, P.I.N. _____ (the Project") is eligible for funding under a New York State Program administered by the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT); and

WHEREAS, a sum not to exceed _____ in Program Funding is available to progress the project.

WHEREAS, the _____ desires to advance the Project by making a commitment of 100% of the State share of the costs of the _____.

NOW, THEREFORE, the _____ Board, duly convened does hereby

RESOLVE, that the _____ Board hereby approves the above-subject project; and it is hereby further

RESOLVED, that the _____ Board hereby authorizes the _____ of _____ to pay in the first instance 100% of the cost of _____ work for the Project or portions thereof; and it is further

RESOLVED, that the sum of _____ is hereby appropriated from the _____ and made available to cover the cost of participation in the above phase of the Project; and it is further

RESOLVED, that in the event the full state share costs of the project exceeds the amount appropriated above, the _____ Board shall convene as soon as possible to appropriate said excess amount immediately upon the notification by the _____ of _____ thereof, and it is further

RESOLVED, that the _____ of the _____ be and is hereby authorized to execute all necessary Agreements, certifications or reimbursement requests for State Aid on behalf of the _____ with the New York State Department of Transportation in connection with the advancement or approval of the Project and providing for the administration of the Project and the Municipality's/Sponsor's first instance funding of project costs and permanent funding of the local share of federal-aid and state-aid eligible Project costs and all Project costs within appropriations therefore that are not so eligible, and it is further

RESOLVED, that a Certified Copy of this resolution be filed with the New York State Commissioner of Transportation of the State of New York by attaching it to any necessary Agreement in connection with the Project between the _____ and the State of New York; and it is further

RESOLVED, this Resolution shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK () SS:
COUNTY OF

I, _____, Clerk of the _____, New York, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of this Resolution with the original on file in my office, and that the same is a true and correct transcript of said original Resolution and of the whole thereof, as duly adopted by said _____ at a meeting duly called and held at the _____ on _____ by the required and necessary vote of the members to approve the Resolution.

WITNESS My Hand and the Official Seal of _____, New York, this _____ day of _____, 20__.
_____(Clerk)

APPENDIX A

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS

**PLEASE RETAIN THIS DOCUMENT
FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1. Executory Clause	3
2. Non-Assignment Clause	3
3. Comptroller's Approval	3
4. Workers' Compensation Benefits	3
5. Non-Discrimination Requirements	3-4
6. Wage and Hours Provisions	4
7. Non-Collusive Bidding Certification	4
8. International Boycott Prohibition	4
9. Set-Off Rights	4
10. Records	4-5
11. Identifying Information and Privacy Notification	5
12. Equal Employment Opportunities For Minorities and Women	5-6
13. Conflicting Terms	6
14. Governing Law	6
15. Late Payment	6
16. No Arbitration	6
17. Service of Process	6
18. Prohibition on Purchase of Tropical Hardwoods	6-7
19. MacBride Fair Employment Principles	7
20. Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992	7
21. Reciprocity and Sanctions Provisions	7
22. Compliance with New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act	8
23. Compliance with Consultant Disclosure Law	8
24. Procurement Lobbying	8
25. Certification of Registration to Collect Sales and Compensating Use Tax by Certain State Contractors, Affiliates and Subcontractors	8
26. Iran Divestment Act	8

STANDARD CLAUSES FOR NYS CONTRACTS

The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any party other than the State, whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party):

1. **EXECUTORY CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 41 of the State Finance Law, the State shall have no liability under this contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond funds appropriated and available for this contract.

2. **NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.** In accordance with Section 138 of the State Finance Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the State's previous written consent, and attempts to do so are null and void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such prior written consent of an assignment of a contract let pursuant to Article XI of the State Finance Law may be waived at the discretion of the contracting agency and with the concurrence of the State Comptroller where the original contract was subject to the State Comptroller's approval, where the assignment is due to a reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Contractor's business entity or enterprise. The State retains its right to approve an assignment and to require that any Contractor demonstrate its responsibility to do business with the State. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the State's prior written consent unless this contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Article 5-A of the State Finance Law.

3. **COMPTROLLER'S APPROVAL.** In accordance with Section 112 of the State Finance Law (or, if this contract is with the State University or City University of New York, Section 355 or Section 6218 of the Education Law), if this contract exceeds \$50,000 (or the minimum thresholds agreed to by the Office of the State Comptroller for certain S.U.N.Y. and C.U.N.Y. contracts), or if this is an amendment for any amount to a contract which, as so amended, exceeds said statutory amount, or if, by this contract, the State agrees to give something other than money when the value or reasonably estimated value of such

consideration exceeds \$10,000, it shall not be valid, effective or binding upon the State until it has been approved by the State Comptroller and filed in his office. Comptroller's approval of contracts let by the Office of General Services is required when such contracts exceed \$85,000 (State Finance Law Section 163.6-a). However, such pre-approval shall not be required for any contract established as a centralized contract through the Office of General Services or for a purchase order or other transaction issued under such centralized contract.

4. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS.** In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

5. **NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.** To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex (including gender identity or expression), national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristics, marital status or domestic violence victim status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform

the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all moneys due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

6. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS. If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said statutes, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the State of any State approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

7. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION. In accordance with Section 139-d of the State Finance Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor affirms, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further affirms that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the State a non-collusive bidding certification on Contractor's behalf.

8. INTERNATIONAL BOYCOTT PROHIBITION. In accordance with Section 220-f of the Labor Law and Section 139-h of the State Finance Law, if this contract exceeds \$5,000, the Contractor agrees, as a material condition of the contract, that neither the Contractor nor any substantially owned or affiliated person, firm, partnership or corporation has participated, is participating, or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of

the federal Export Administration Act of 1979 (50 USC App. Sections 2401 et seq.) or regulations thereunder. If such Contractor, or any of the aforesaid affiliates of Contractor, is convicted or is otherwise found to have violated said laws or regulations upon the final determination of the United States Commerce Department or any other appropriate agency of the United States subsequent to the contract's execution, such contract, amendment or modification thereto shall be rendered forfeit and void. The Contractor shall so notify the State Comptroller within five (5) business days of such conviction, determination or disposition of appeal (2NYCRR 105.4).

9. SET-OFF RIGHTS. The State shall have all of its common law, equitable and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the State's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any moneys due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the State with regard to this contract, any other contract with any State department or agency, including any contract for a term commencing prior to the term of this contract, plus any amounts due and owing to the State for any other reason including, without limitation, tax delinquencies, fee delinquencies or monetary penalties relative thereto. The State shall exercise its set-off rights in accordance with normal State practices including, in cases of set-off pursuant to an audit, the finalization of such audit by the State agency, its representatives, or the State Comptroller.

10. RECORDS. The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The State Comptroller, the Attorney General and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the State of New York or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the State, for the term specified above for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The State shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt

from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute") provided that: (i) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate State official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; and (ii) said records shall be sufficiently identified; and (iii) designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the State's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

(a) Identification Number(s). Every invoice or New York State Claim for Payment submitted to a New York State agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or services or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. The number is any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Failure to include such number or numbers may delay payment. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or Claim for Payment, must give the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

(b) Privacy Notification. (1) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the State is mandatory. The principal purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their tax liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (2) The personal information is requested by the purchasing unit of the agency contracting to purchase the goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this contract or lease. The information is maintained in the Statewide Financial System by the Vendor Management Unit within the Bureau of State

Expenditures, Office of the State Comptroller, 110 State Street, Albany, New York 12236.

12. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR MINORITIES AND WOMEN.

In accordance with Section 312 of the Executive Law and 5 NYCRR 143, if this contract is: (i) a written agreement or purchase order instrument, providing for a total expenditure in excess of \$25,000.00, whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds in return for labor, services, supplies, equipment, materials or any combination of the foregoing, to be performed for, or rendered or furnished to the contracting agency; or (ii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby a contracting agency is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon; or (iii) a written agreement in excess of \$100,000.00 whereby the owner of a State assisted housing project is committed to expend or does expend funds for the acquisition, construction, demolition, replacement, major repair or renovation of real property and improvements thereon for such project, then the following shall apply and by signing this agreement the Contractor certifies and affirms that it is Contractor's equal employment opportunity policy that:

(a) The Contractor will not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on State contracts and will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members and women are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination. Affirmative action shall mean recruitment, employment, job assignment, promotion, upgradings, demotion, transfer, layoff, or termination and rates of pay or other forms of compensation;

(b) at the request of the contracting agency, the Contractor shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, to furnish a written statement that such employment agency, labor union or representative will not discriminate

on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of the Contractor's obligations herein; and

(c) the Contractor shall state, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, that, in the performance of the State contract, all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status.

Contractor will include the provisions of "a", "b", and "c" above, in every subcontract over \$25,000.00 for the construction, demolition, replacement, major repair, renovation, planning or design of real property and improvements thereon (the "Work") except where the Work is for the beneficial use of the Contractor. Section 312 does not apply to: (i) work, goods or services unrelated to this contract; or (ii) employment outside New York State. The State shall consider compliance by a contractor or subcontractor with the requirements of any federal law concerning equal employment opportunity which effectuates the purpose of this section. The contracting agency shall determine whether the imposition of the requirements of the provisions hereof duplicate or conflict with any such federal law and if such duplication or conflict exists, the contracting agency shall waive the applicability of Section 312 to the extent of such duplication or conflict. Contractor will comply with all duly promulgated and lawful rules and regulations of the Department of Economic Development's Division of Minority and Women's Business Development pertaining hereto.

13. CONFLICTING TERMS. In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Appendix A, the terms of this Appendix A shall control.

14. GOVERNING LAW. This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

15. LATE PAYMENT. Timeliness of payment and any interest to be paid to Contractor for late payment shall be governed by Article 11-A of the

State Finance Law to the extent required by law.

16. NO ARBITRATION. Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized), but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York.

17. SERVICE OF PROCESS. In addition to the methods of service allowed by the State Civil Practice Law & Rules ("CPLR"), Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Service hereunder shall be complete upon Contractor's actual receipt of process or upon the State's receipt of the return thereof by the United States Postal Service as refused or undeliverable. Contractor must promptly notify the State, in writing, of each and every change of address to which service of process can be made. Service by the State to the last known address shall be sufficient. Contractor will have thirty (30) calendar days after service hereunder is complete in which to respond.

18. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS. The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this contract award will be in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law, (Use of Tropical Hardwoods) which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted, by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the responsibility of the contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the State.

In addition, when any portion of this contract involving the use of woods, whether supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in §165 State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with the approval of the State; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the responsibility of the Contractor to meet with the approval of the State.

19. MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS).

In accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992), the Contractor hereby stipulates that the Contractor either (a) has no business operations in Northern Ireland, or (b) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles (as described in Section 165 of the New York State Finance Law), and shall permit independent monitoring of compliance with such principles.

20. OMNIBUS PROCUREMENT ACT OF 1992 (APPLICABLE ONLY IN NON-FEDERAL AID NEW YORK STATE CONTRACTS).

It is the policy of New York State to maximize opportunities for the participation of New York State business enterprises, including minority and women-owned business enterprises as bidders, subcontractors and suppliers on its procurement contracts.

Information on the availability of New York State subcontractors and suppliers is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division for Small Business
Albany, New York 12245
Telephone: 518-292-5100
Fax: 518-292-5884
email: opa@esd.ny.gov

A directory of certified minority and women-owned business enterprises is available from:

NYS Department of Economic Development
Division of Minority and Women's Business
Development
633 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10017
212-803-2414
email: mwb certification@esd.ny.gov
<https://ny.newnycontracts.com/FrontEnd/VendorSearchPublic.asp>

The Omnibus Procurement Act of 1992 requires that by signing this bid proposal or contract, as applicable, Contractors certify that whenever the total bid amount is greater than \$1 million:

(a) The Contractor has made reasonable efforts to encourage the participation of New York State Business Enterprises as suppliers and

subcontractors, including certified minority and women-owned business enterprises, on this project, and has retained the documentation of these efforts to be provided upon request to the State;

(b) The Contractor has complied with the Federal Equal Opportunity Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-261), as amended;

(c) The Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to provide notification to New York State residents of employment opportunities on this project through listing any such positions with the Job Service Division of the New York State Department of Labor, or providing such notification in such manner as is consistent with existing collective bargaining contracts or agreements. The Contractor agrees to document these efforts and to provide said documentation to the State upon request; and

(d) The Contractor acknowledges notice that the State may seek to obtain offset credits from foreign countries as a result of this contract and agrees to cooperate with the State in these efforts.

21. RECIPROCITY AND SANCTIONS PROVISIONS.

Bidders are hereby notified that if their principal place of business is located in a country, nation, province, state or political subdivision that penalizes New York State vendors, and if the goods or services they offer will be substantially produced or performed outside New York State, the Omnibus Procurement Act 1994 and 2000 amendments (Chapter 684 and Chapter 383, respectively) require that they be denied contracts which they would otherwise obtain. NOTE: As of May 15, 2002, the list of discriminatory jurisdictions subject to this provision includes the states of South Carolina, Alaska, West Virginia, Wyoming, Louisiana and Hawaii. Contact NYS Department of Economic Development for a current list of jurisdictions subject to this provision.

22. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa; State Technology Law Section 208).

23. COMPLIANCE WITH CONSULTANT

DISCLOSURE LAW. If this is a contract for consulting services, defined for purposes of this requirement to include analysis, evaluation, research, training, data processing, computer programming, engineering, environmental, health, and mental health services, accounting, auditing, paralegal, legal or similar services, then, in accordance with Section 163 (4-g) of the State Finance Law (as amended by Chapter 10 of the Laws of 2006), the Contractor shall timely, accurately and properly comply with the requirement to submit an annual employment report for the contract to the agency that awarded the contract, the Department of Civil Service and the State Comptroller.

24. PROCUREMENT LOBBYING. To the extent this agreement is a "procurement contract" as defined by

State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, by signing this agreement the contractor certifies and affirms that all disclosures made in accordance with State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k are complete, true and accurate. In the event such certification is found to be intentionally false or intentionally incomplete, the State may terminate the agreement by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

25. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION TO COLLECT SALES AND COMPENSATING USE TAX BY CERTAIN STATE CONTRACTORS, AFFILIATES AND SUBCONTRACTORS.

To the extent this agreement is a contract as defined by Tax Law Section 5-a, if the contractor fails to make the certification required by Tax Law Section 5-a or if during the term of the contract, the Department of Taxation and Finance or the covered agency, as defined by Tax Law 5-a, discovers that the certification, made under penalty of perjury, is false, then such failure to file or false certification shall be a material breach of this contract and this contract may be terminated, by providing written notification to the Contractor in accordance with the terms of the agreement, if the covered agency determines that such action is in the best interest of the State.

26. IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT. By entering into this Agreement, Contractor certifies in accordance with State Finance Law §165-a that it is not on the "Entities Determined to be Non-Responsive Bidders/Offerers pursuant to the New York State Iran Divestment Act of 2012" ("Prohibited Entities List") posted at: <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf>

Contractor further certifies that it will not utilize on this Contract any subcontractor that is identified on the Prohibited Entities List. Contractor agrees that should it seek to renew or extend this Contract, it must provide the same certification at the time the Contract is renewed or extended. Contractor also agrees that any proposed Assignee of this Contract will be required to certify that it is not on the Prohibited Entities List before the contract assignment will be approved by the State.

During the term of the Contract, should the state agency receive information that a person (as defined in State Finance Law §165-a) is in violation of the above-referenced certifications, the state agency will review such information and offer the person an opportunity to respond. If the person fails to demonstrate that it has ceased its engagement in the investment activity which is in violation of the Act within 90 days after the determination of such violation, then the state agency shall take such action as may be appropriate and provided for by law, rule, or contract, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages, or declaring the Contractor in default.

The state agency reserves the right to reject any bid, request for assignment, renewal or extension for an entity that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award, assignment, renewal or extension of a contract, and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any entity that is awarded a contract and appears on the Prohibited Entities list after contract award.

APPENDIX A-1: SUPPLEMENTAL TITLE VI PROVISIONS (CIVIL RIGHTS ACT)

To be included in all contracts

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor") agrees as follows:

- (1) **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor shall comply with the Regulation relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation of the United States, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, and the Federal Highway Administration (hereinafter "FHWA") Title 23, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200 as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- (2) **Nondiscrimination:** The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by 49 CFR, section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) **Solicitations for Subcontractors, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, sex, age, and disability/handicap.
- (4) **Information and Reports:** The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by NYSDOT or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the contractor shall so certify to NYSDOT's Office of Civil Rights or FHWA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- (5) **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, NYSDOT shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - (a.) withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
 - (b.) cancellation, termination or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- (6) **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as NYSDOT or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for non-compliance; Provided, however, that, in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request NYSDOT to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of NYSDOT, and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX B

MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES – EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY STATEMENT

M/WBE AND EEO POLICY STATEMENT

I, _____, the (Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee) adopted, or agree to adopt, the following policies with respect to the project being developed or services rendered at _____.

M/WBE

This organization will and will cause its contractors and subcontractors to take good faith actions to achieve the M/WBE contract participations goals set by the State for that area in which the State-funded project is located, by taking the following steps:

- (1) Actively and affirmatively solicit bids for contracts and subcontracts from qualified State certified MBEs or WBEs, including solicitations to M/WBE contractor associations.
- (2) Obtain a list of State-certified M/WBEs from <https://ny.newnycontracts.com/> and solicit bids from them directly.
- (3) Ensure that plans, specifications, request for proposals and other documents used to secure bids will be made available in sufficient time for review by prospective M/WBEs.
- (4) Where feasible, divide the work into smaller portions to enhanced participations by M/WBEs and encourage the formation of joint venture and other partnerships among M/WBE contractors to enhance their participation.
- (5) Document and maintain records of bid solicitation, including those to M/WBEs and the results thereof. This organization will also maintain records of actions that its subcontractors have taken toward meeting M/WBE contract participation goals.
- (6) Ensure that progress payments to M/WBEs are made on a timely basis so that undue financial hardship is avoided, and that, if legally permissible, bonding and other credit requirements are waived or appropriate alternatives developed to encourage M/WBE participation.

EEO

(a) This organization will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status, will undertake or continue existing programs of affirmative action to ensure that minority group members are afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination, and shall make and document its conscientious and active efforts to employ and utilize minority group members and women in its work force on state contracts.

(b) This organization shall state in all solicitation or advertisements for employees that in the performance of the State contract all qualified applicants will be afforded equal employment opportunities without discrimination because of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

(c) At the request of the Sponsor, this organization shall request each employment agency, labor union, or authorized representative will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, national origin, sex, age, disability or marital status and that such union or representative will affirmatively cooperate in the implementation of this organization's obligations herein.

(d) This organization shall comply with the provisions of the Human Rights Law, all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions. This organization and subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed (religion), color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, military status, age, disability, predisposing genetic characteristic, marital status or domestic violence victim status, and shall also follow the requirements of the Human Rights Law with regard to non-discrimination on the basis of prior criminal conviction and prior arrest.

(e) This organization will include the provisions of sections (a) through (d) of this agreement in every subcontract in such a manner that the requirements of the subdivisions will be binding upon each subcontractor as to work in connection with the State contract.

Agreed to this _____ day of _____, 20_____

By _____

Print: _____ Title: _____

APPENDIX B

_____ (Name of Designated Liaison) is designated as this organization's Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Liaison responsible for administering the Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises-Equal Employment Opportunity (M/WBE-EEO) program.

The Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee agrees that the Standard M/WBE Contract Goals for projects let and funded (in whole or in part) with proceeds of this Agreement (Contract # _____) are provided below.

STANDARD CONTRACT GOALS

CATEGORY/CONTRACT TYPE	MBE	WBE
C: Commodities	7.00%	16.00%
CC: Construction Consultants (Architectural/Engineering)	24.00%	6.00%
CN: Construction	10.00%	15.00%
SC: Services/Consultants (Non-Architectural/Engineering)	8.00%	16.00%

These Standard Contract Goals are based on the New York State Department of Transportation's (NYSDOT's) Agency M/WBE Goal Plan, as a result of programmatic analysis. The plan is available at: https://www.dot.ny.gov/main/business-center/civil-rights2/civil-rights-repository/Tab/20180502_MWBE_Goal_Plan.pdf. In furtherance of such goals, the Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee is also required to consider the following statutory factors in all related contracts executed by the Sponsor/Municipality/Grantee:

- (1) the contract and subcontract scope(s) of work;
- (2) the potential subcontract opportunities available in the prime contract;
- (3) the relevant availability data contained within the disparity study with respect to the scope of the contract and potential subcontracting opportunities;
- (4) the number and types of certified minority-owned and women-owned business enterprises found in the directory of certified minority-owned and women-owned businesses available to perform the related contract work;
- (5) the geographic location of the contract performance;
- (6) the extent to which geography is material to the performance of the contract;
- (7) the ability of certified minority-owned and women-owned enterprises located outside of the geographic location of contract performance, notwithstanding the regional location of the certified enterprise, to perform on the Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee's contract;
- (8) the total dollar value of the work required by the Municipality's/Sponsor's/Grantee's contract in relation to the dollar value of the subcontracting opportunities; and
- (9) the relationship of the monetary size and term of the Municipality's/Sponsor's/Grantee's contract to the monetary size and term of the project for which the contract is awarded (See 5 NYCRR 142.2).

Pre-Advertisement: As a result of Municipality's/Sponsor's/Grantee's analysis of the statutory factors in relation to a contract's work scope and circumstances, if the Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee believes a non-standard goal is appropriate and supportable, the Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee may obtain NYSDOT approval by submitting a M/WBE Pre-Advertisement Goal Modification Request, with justification, prior to public advertisement of the contract.

Pre-Award: If the Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee receives proposals or bids that do not provide commitments that meet or exceed the advertised goals, the Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee must obtain NYSDOT approval by submitting a M/WBE Waiver Request demonstrating the Contractor's Good Faith Efforts to meet the goals, along with supporting justification, prior to awarding the contract.

Post Award: If any consultant/contractor fails to attain its M/WBE commitment on a contract, the Municipality/Sponsor/Grantee must obtain NYSDOT approval by submitting a M/WBE Waiver Request, demonstrating Good Faith Efforts to meet the goals, along with supporting justification before NYSDOT will distribute final payment of grant proceeds.

All forms referenced above are available at: <https://www.dot.ny.gov/main/business-center/civil-rights/>. Nothing stated within this, or associated, document(s) guarantees NYSDOT's approval of a goal modification or goal waiver.

Signature: _____ Title: _____

Name: _____ Date: _____

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, NYSDOT has caused this Agreement to be signed by its authorized representative and Sponsor has caused this Instrument to be signed by its duly authorized officer, to be effective on the date first written above.

SPONSOR:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BY: _____

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

for the Commissioner of Transportation

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

Agency Certification: In addition to the acceptance of this contract I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract.

SPONSOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____, 20__, before me personally came _____ to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say the he/she resides at _____;

that he/she is the _____ of the **Municipality** described in and which executed the above instrument; that he/she was authorized to execute the document on behalf of said **Municipality** pursuant to a resolution which was duly adopted on _____ and to which a certified copy is attached and made a part hereof.

Notary Public

APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BY: _____

BY: _____

For the NYS Comptroller pursuant to Section 112, State Finance Law

NYS Attorney General

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, NYSDOT has caused this Agreement to be signed by its authorized representative and Sponsor has caused this Instrument to be signed by its duly authorized officer, to be effective on the date first written above.

SPONSOR:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BY: _____

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

for the Commissioner of Transportation

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

Agency Certification: In addition to the acceptance of this contract I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract.

SPONSOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say the he/she resides at _____;

that he/she is the _____ of the **Municipality** described in and which executed the above instrument; that he/she was authorized to execute the document on behalf of said **Municipality** pursuant to a resolution which was duly adopted on _____ and to which a certified copy is attached and made a part hereof.

Notary Public

APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BY: _____

BY: _____

For the NYS Comptroller pursuant to Section 112, State Finance Law

NYS Attorney General

CAPITAL PROJECT AGREEMENT

MUNICIPALITY: COUNTY OF ONEIDA
PROJECT ID NUMBER: 2754.27

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, NYSDOT has caused this Agreement to be signed by its authorized representative and Sponsor has caused this Instrument to be signed by its duly authorized officer, to be effective on the date first written above.

SPONSOR:

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BY: _____

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

for the Commissioner of Transportation

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

Agency Certification: In addition to the acceptance of this contract I also certify that original copies of this signature page will be attached to all other exact copies of this contract.

SPONSOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____, to me known, who, being by me duly sworn did depose and say the he/she resides at _____;

that he/she is the _____ of the Municipality described in and which executed the above instrument; that he/she was authorized to execute the document on behalf of said Municipality pursuant to a resolution which was duly adopted on _____ and to which a certified copy is attached and made a part hereof.

Notary Public

APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

BY: _____

BY: _____

For the NYS Comptroller pursuant to Section 112, State Finance Law

NYS Attorney General



ONEIDA COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF LAW

Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue ♦ Utica, New York 13501-2975
(315) 798-5910 ♦ Fax (315) 798-5603

ANTHONY J. PICENTE JR.
COUNTY EXECUTIVE

PETER M. RAYHILL
COUNTY ATTORNEY

November 8, 2019

FN 20 19-900

The Honorable Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
Oneida County Executive
Oneida County Office Building
800 Park Avenue, 10th Floor
Utica, New York 13501

PUBLIC WORKS

WAYS & MEANS

Dear County Executive Picente:

Please find enclosed, for your review and consideration, an agreement between Oneida County and Mohawk Valley EDGE. The term of this agreement is January 1, 2020 thru December 31, 2020. The purpose of this agreement is to provide support, expertise and other initiatives that showcase the advantages of Oneida County and the Mohawk Valley as a desirable area for businesses to locate and expand. The total value of the agreement is three hundred and forty-nine thousand, eight hundred and seventy-four dollars (\$349,874) over the course of the 2020 calendar year.

If the enclosed meets with your approval, I respectfully request that you forward to the Board of Legislators for approval at their next meeting. Should you have any questions or concerns, or should you require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Robert E. Pronteau, Esq.
Assistant County Attorney

Enclosures

Reviewed and Approved for submittal to the
Oneida County Board of Legislator by

Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

Date 11/12/19

Oneida Co. Department: County Attorney

Competing Proposal _____
Only Respondent _____
Sole Source RFP _____
Other X

**ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD
OF LEGISLATORS**

Name & Address of Vendor: Mohawk Valley EDGE
584 Phoenix Drive
Rome, New York 13441

Title of Activity or Service: Annual Appropriation - Staff Services

Proposed Dates of Operation: January 1, 2020 – December 31, 2020

Client Population/Number to be Served: Oneida County

Summary Statements

- 1) **Narrative Description of Proposed Services:** Funding provided to carry out initiatives to improve the region's economy.
- 2) **Program/Service Objectives and Outcomes:** To attract new investment and growth as well as assisting Oneida County businesses with new opportunities.
- 3) **Program Design and Staffing:** N/A

Total Funding Requested: \$349,874.00 **Account # A6432.495 & A6436.495**

Oneida County Dept. Funding Recommendation: \$349,874.00

Proposed Funding Sources (Federal \$/ State \$/County \$): 100% County

Cost Per Client Served: N/A

Past Performance Data: N/A

O.C. Department Staff Comments: Included with the 2020 proposed budget. The contract is also subject to approval by the Board of Legislators.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), dated as of December _____, 2019, is by and between the **COUNTY OF ONEIDA**, a municipal corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal office and place of business located at 800 Park Avenue, Utica, New York 13501 (hereinafter the "County"), and the **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROWTH ENTERPRISES CORPORATION** (doing business as Mohawk Valley EDGE), a not-for-profit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, with its principal office and place of business located at 584 Phoenix Drive, Griffiss Business & Technology Park, Rome, New York 13441 (hereinafter "EDGE").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, EDGE is a New York not-for-profit corporation located within Oneida County and formed for the objects and the purposes, among others, of publicizing the advantages of Oneida County and the region by advancing, fostering and promoting general economic and industrial development within Oneida County and the region; and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Board of Legislators (the "Board of Legislators"), by Resolution No. _____ of 2019 (the "Resolution") has authorized the expenditure of certain monies to pay for the services to be rendered by EDGE to the County pursuant to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the County Executive and Board of Legislators, as the policy making branches of County government, desire that the services described herein be consolidated under the aegis of, and be performed by, a single economic development organization, to wit: EDGE, in order to better facilitate the growth and development of Oneida County and represent the interests of all residents of Oneida County.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 224 of the County Law, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

1. The term of this Agreement shall be for one (1) year beginning on **January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2020**. The County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days' written notice to EDGE in the event that EDGE shall fail to perform any of its obligations set forth herein, and such failure shall not have been rectified by EDGE within said thirty (30) day period.
2. Pursuant to this Agreement, EDGE shall act as an independent contractor providing services to the County, in return for which EDGE shall receive payment from the County as hereinafter described. Such payment will constitute part of EDGE's total 2020 revenue, which revenue EDGE will use to further its corporate purposes including, without limitation, serving as the lead economic development organization in Oneida County. To that end, EDGE's goals in providing the herein described services to the County shall be to form and implement economic development policies that will help Oneida County and the region retain population and attract people, increase the number of jobs, particularly jobs that are career opportunities, and increase, by improving general economic conditions, the standard of living for residents of Oneida County. The parties acknowledge that EDGE, as an independent contractor, shall have control over the means and methods used to make and implement economic development policies designed to achieve the aforesaid goals. However, EDGE recognizes the strong interest and role of the County Executive and the Board of Legislators in the making

of policy with regard to general economic development in Oneida County and shall consult with the County Executive and the Board of Legislators in the formulation of such policy. More particularly, without limiting the scope of services to be provided hereunder, EDGE acknowledges downtown development, the nanoscale technology industry and associated and affiliated businesses, and the Oneida County Business Park and the New York State Emergency Preparedness Center, both located in Oriskany, New York, as specific priority sectors/projects for the economic development services to be provided hereunder.

3. EDGE shall, upon the request of the Board of Legislators and/or the Economic Development and Tourism Committee thereof, provide periodic updates, in writing and/or in person, to the Board of Legislators and/or the Economic Development and Tourism Committee thereof, as the case may be, on its activities pursuant to this Agreement, excepting from such updates information which is subject to a confidentiality agreement and/or confidential or proprietary information belonging to and/or regarding a business prospect or existing employer. EDGE's President shall also participate fully in economic and community development meetings with the County Executive, the Director of Workforce Development, the Commissioner of Planning and others invited by the County Executive, which said meetings shall occur on a monthly basis. The Economic Development and Tourism Committee of the Board of Legislators and the County Executive shall monitor EDGE's performance under the terms of this Agreement and make recommendations with regard to such performance.
4. EDGE shall provide, on request, reports on its activities to the County Executive, members of the Board of Legislators, or any duly appointed committee thereof, excepting from such reports information which is subject to a confidentiality agreement and/or confidential or proprietary information belonging to and/or regarding a business prospect or existing employer. At least once each quarter, EDGE shall report to the County Executive on any companies that have received financial assistance through EDGE. Specifically, EDGE shall report on the total employment among these companies and whether these companies are in compliance with applicable job creation and job retention requirements. EDGE shall also report to the County Executive on other major changes in business activities in the County of which EDGE is aware, excepting from such reports information which is subject to a confidentiality agreement and/or confidential or proprietary information belonging to and/or regarding a business prospect or existing employer.
5. Pursuant to this Agreement, EDGE shall, as part of its duties to publicize the advantages of Oneida County and the region by overseeing and facilitating overall general economic development:

5.1.1 Collaborate and assist in the preparation and updating of the Regional Economic Development Council (REDC) Strategy to establish goals, missions, and visions which are interconnected and work with the REDC to outline the Mohawk Valley Region's Priority Projects - striving to have a comprehensive approach to improving the region's community development (e.g., education, culture and arts, health, work force development, transportation, and community development initiatives) as an integral component of an overarching economic development strategy.

5.1.2 Publicize the advantages of Oneida County and the Mohawk Valley as a desirable area for businesses to locate and expand by targeting marketing efforts to strategic industry clusters as identified in the 2018 Mohawk Valley REDC Report. Through its marketing and promotional activities, attract and encourage industry

and businesses to locate or expand in Oneida County and thus facilitate the general economic growth and development of Oneida County. EDGE shall provide to the County Executive and the leadership of the Board of Legislators, no later than February 1, 2020, a targeted marketing and promotion plan regarding how EDGE intends to publicize and promote Oneida County and the Mohawk Valley as a location for business expansions within key industry clusters being targeted by EDGE.

5.1.3 Maintain a systematic program for visiting area businesses and firms and communicating with them on (i) the available programs and services offered by and through conduits of Oneida County, (ii) the identification of issues or problems that may adversely impact a business' or firm's economic well-being and the maintenance of its operations and continued presence within Oneida County, and (iii) the opportunities for growth and expansion within Oneida County and/or the Mohawk Valley that may occur as a result of assistance provided through EDGE, other economic development agencies, and/or state and/or local government support. EDGE shall make the County Executive aware of key business outreach visits that would warrant his participation. EDGE shall coordinate business outreach activities, visits, and business development projects with the Regional Office of Empire State Development, the Workforce Investment Board, and, to the extent necessary or desirable, its other economic development and educational partners.

5.1.4 Notify the County Executive, at the earliest possible time, invoking, when necessary or appropriate, the protective exemptions set forth in Public Officers Law §87(2), with regard to (a) potential economic development projects in Oneida County, and/or (b) whether an existing employer in Oneida County may relocate elsewhere in or outside of Oneida County.

5.1.5 Provide prompt attention to, and follow-up on, leads regarding new economic development, businesses or industries and participate with the County in an outreach to existing businesses and industries in Oneida County and maintain a record of all leads, contacts and follow-up efforts with existing businesses and prospects and, upon request, provide County officials, except for confidential information on clients or leads, reports on potential economic development projects.

5.1.6 Administer and oversee management of the Oneida County Economic Development Grant Program, and any revolving loan fund accounts derived from HUD funding sources under its control or management. Within such funding made available and so identified, EDGE shall maintain a targeted economic development program capitalized with funding secured from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) under the NYS Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program, as administered by the NYS Office of Community Renewal, to specifically address unique microenterprise and other business financing needs, as well as providing assistance to businesses within Oneida County for expansion, development and job creation and other activities in order to enhance and/or grow the businesses. In the course of such administration and oversight EDGE shall comply with any rules, regulations, guidelines, protocols or requirements related to such funds by HUD or New York State.

5.1.7 Prepare proposed financing assistance and economic development incentives packages for businesses that are looking to expand or locate within Oneida County,

and develop funding strategies for special economic development projects and initiatives.

5.1.8 Administer and monitor the Oneida County Empire Zone Program approved by New York State for specific sites in Oneida County in cooperation with the County Executive's Office, and assist Empire State Development with matters involving the Excelsior Jobs Program.

5.1.9 Make itself available to administer various federal and state grants obtained by the County for various economic development projects upon such terms and conditions as may be mutually satisfactory to the County and EDGE. Such grants include, but are not be limited to, grants received through the NYS Office of Community Renewal for projects within Oneida County.

5.1.10 EDGE oversees the marketing and development of the Marcy Nanocenter at SUNY POLY (the "Project") through that certain Amended and Restated Project Development Agreement among EDGE, the State University of New York "SUNY"), and The Research Foundation for the State University of New York ("Research Foundation"), dated as of May 1, 2010, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time (the "PDA") by, among other things, (i) acquiring such fee interests and/or easements in real property as may be necessary or desirable to further the Project; (ii) finalizing remaining permitting for the Project site; (iii) developing plans and specifications for road, site, wetlands mitigation, relocation/reconfiguration of National Grid Power Lines, and infrastructure improvements at and/or to the Project site and arranging for the construction and/or installation thereof; (iv) assisting in the development of proposed financing scenarios to satisfy requirements under the County sewer consent order so that the Project site can be developed, and, (v) overseeing the implementation of the capital improvements programming for the Project site. EDGE will also continue its global marketing of the Project site as the premier development site in Upstate New York for semiconductor, nanoelectronics, and nanotechnology manufacturing, and building state partnerships necessary to realize transformational economic development of this site.

5.1.11 Provide necessary technical support for key development sites in Oneida County, and provide technical assistance and necessary staff support for pre-permit approval and development of other key development sites and vacant/underutilized facilities.

5.1.12 EDGE shall continue to work with the County at the Oneida County Business Park in Oriskany, New York to address opportunities at available sites for long-term economic development and to work with current businesses within the Oneida County Business Park.

5.1.13 Maintain implementation of a communications program that conveys information to the general public on EDGE projects and activities. EDGE's communications program will (i) maintain a website and provide other means of communicating with strategic audiences, (ii) prepare an Annual Report for EDGE, (iii) prepare collateral marketing materials and other reports that inform the community about EDGE-sponsored or EDGE-supported projects and activities, (iv) provide regular presentations and updates to community and civic organizations,

and governmental officials on economic development matters, (v) arrange for the issuance of press releases, and (vi) respond to inquiries from the media regarding economic development projects and activities.

5.1.14 Undertake special projects, enter into technical assistance contracts with local governments, develop and administer community and economic development initiatives, and complete or cause to be completed studies that will further the economic growth and development of Oneida County and the Mohawk Valley. In addition, EDGE will facilitate the reaching out to and development of contacts with various community groups, Chambers of Commerce and other strategic publics in the region on the regional effort to encourage economic development.

5.1.15 Assist the County, Cornell Cooperative Extension, and other federal and state government agencies on implementing the County's Agricultural and Rural economic development programs and enhance the agribusiness sector.

6. EDGE shall provide to the County Executive and/or his designee(s) a list of staff (with their contact information) assigned to perform the services hereunder, including, but not limited to, those priority sectors/projects identified in Section 2 above.
7. EDGE shall use its best faith efforts to raise private sector monies or lending commitments in an amount equal to or in excess of funds appropriated by the County for economic development purposes in 2019 with a goal that each party hereto shall raise and/or commit appropriate funds for an incentive effort for economic development. Any and all economic development incentive funds shall be administered by EDGE pursuant to a written protocol that shall include loan and grant criteria and conflict of interest provisions. The County may contribute to the fund-raising effort as indicated.
8. For the services actually provided by EDGE to the County pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the County agrees to pay EDGE the sum of **Three Hundred and Forty-Nine Thousand Eight Hundred Seventy-Four Dollars (\$349,874.00)** in semi-annual payments of **One Hundred and Seventy-Four Thousand Nine Hundred Thirty-Seven Dollars (\$174,937.00)**.

Anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement notwithstanding, no County money shall be paid to EDGE hereunder until a memorandum receipt, signed by EDGE's principal officer and disbursing officer, to wit: its President and Chief Financial Officer, respectively, agreeing to comply with the terms of the Resolution, is delivered to the County Treasurer.
9. EDGE shall file its annual activity report for 2019 with the Clerk of the Board of Legislators on or before January 31, 2020. EDGE shall file its annual audited financial statements for 2019 with the Clerk to the Board of Legislators on or before June 30, 2020.
10. EDGE shall indemnify and hold harmless the County and its officers, agents, and employees from any claims, demands, causes of action and judgments arising out of injuries to person or property of whatever kind or nature caused by the negligence of EDGE, its employees or agents, in the performance of its duties under the terms of this Agreement.
11. In the performance of this Agreement, EDGE will at all times act in its own capacity and rights as an independent contractor, and nothing contained herein shall be construed to make

EDGE an agent or partner of, or joint venturer with, the County.

12. The County acknowledges that it did not "create" EDGE. Moreover, nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed to make the County a "sponsor" or "affiliate" of EDGE.
13. Whenever EDGE shall use the funding provided herein for the procurement of goods and services, EDGE shall be governed by the EDGE Procurement Policies set forth in Exhibit A, attached hereto and made a part of this Agreement.
14. The Addendum attached hereto as Exhibit B is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement to the extent applicable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed by the duly authorized officers of the respective parties hereto as of the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF ONEIDA:

By: _____
Anthony J. Picente, Jr.
County Executive

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GROWTH ENTERPRISES CORPORATION:

By: _____
David Manzelmann
Chairperson

EDGE PROCUREMENT POLICIES

Economic Development Growth Enterprises Corporation ("EDGE") is a New York not-for-profit corporation. EDGE is exempt from federal income tax pursuant to the provisions of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. At present, EDGE is managed by its Board of Directors.

EDGE has two directly-held, wholly-owned subsidiaries (1) 5900 Success Drive Realty, LLC, and (2) 394 Hangar Road Corporation (the "Subsidiaries").

EDGE is charged with responsibility for promoting and overseeing economic development within Oneida County. EDGE also provides services to Herkimer County. EDGE's mission is to attract new businesses and residents to, and to retain existing businesses and residents in, the Mohawk Valley. In support of its mission, EDGE develops and implements an annual work plan at the beginning of each year against which it measures its performance.

In the course of its day-to-day operations, EDGE has occasion to procure various goods and services. To facilitate the acquisition of goods and services of maximum quality at the lowest possible cost, EDGE has adopted the procurement policies (the "Procurement Policies") hereinafter set forth and has asked its Subsidiaries to adopt the same Procurement Policies.

The Procurement Policies are intended to establish guiding principles and internal procedures relating to EDGE's procurement activities. They are not intended to and shall not create in or convey to third parties any substantive rights.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Procurement Policies, EDGE shall comply with the terms and conditions of each grant or contract it has with any federal or state funding source including terms and conditions relating to procurement.

As part of its procurement process, EDGE shall make an initial determination as to whether a proposed contract involves (1) the purchase and/or leasing of Commodities and/or Services or (2) a Construction/Renovation Project. Once EDGE makes that determination, it shall follow the applicable procurement policy set forth below.

1. Definitions.

As used herein, the following capitalized words shall have the following meanings:

"Commodities" shall mean goods, materials, equipment and supplies.

"Services" shall mean all services except for Exempt Services.

"Exempt Services" shall mean professional services and services requiring special technical skill, training, expertise or, in some instances, a license in order to render such services. Exempt Services shall include, without limitation, the services of attorneys, accountants, architects, surveyors, engineers,

consultants, financial advisors, appraisers, real estate brokers, real property managers, insurance brokers, bond underwriters, computer specialists, printers, investment managers, and public relations specialists.

“EDGE” shall mean Economic Development Growth Enterprises Corporation.

“Subsidiaries” shall mean EDGE’s directly-held, wholly-owned subsidiaries: (1) 5900 Success Drive Realty, LLC and (2) 394 Hangar Road Corporation.

“Construction/Renovation Project” shall mean a project for the construction and/or renovation of buildings or other improvements on real property owned and/or leased by EDGE.

2. Purchases of Commodities and/or Services.

Unless provided otherwise by EDGE’s Executive Committee, all purchases and/or leases of Commodities and/or Services are subject to the approval of EDGE’s President, who shall make a good faith effort to solicit at least three (3) written quotes/proposals for any such purchase and/or lease involving an expenditure of more than \$5,000.00. EDGE shall not be bound to award a purchase contract or lease to a vendor or supplier solely based on price. Quality and reliability of product, compliance with stated specifications, including proposed substitutions, service and warranties, delivery and installation schedules, and other factors deemed appropriate by EDGE are factors that EDGE may consider in selecting a vendor or supplier for the purchase and/or lease of Commodities and/or Services. In cases where a purchase contract or lease is awarded for reasons other than price, EDGE shall make a reasonable effort to document the rationale for its decision.

There may be instances where EDGE is able to acquire Commodities that are advertised by the State of New York under State contract administered by the Office of General Services (“OGS”) or by the Federal Government under a federal contract overseen by the General Services Administration (“GSA”). In either event, the OGS or GSA list price shall be deemed to be the lowest price and EDGE shall not be required to solicit multiple quotes/proposals for the purchase and/or lease of such Commodities.

Purchases and/or leases of Commodities and/or Services involving an expenditure of \$5,000.00 or less shall not require multiple price quotes/proposals. However, EDGE may consider making periodic solicitations to determine that its purchase and/or leasing of such Commodities and/or Services are based on competitive pricing and other considerations beneficial to EDGE.

3. Construction and/or Renovation Projects.

EDGE shall competitively bid all Construction and/or Renovation Projects involving an expenditure of more than \$25,000.00. If specific State and/or federal procurement or contracting requirements apply, EDGE shall comply with such requirements. All other competitively bid Construction and/or Renovation Projects involving the expenditure of more than \$25,000.00 shall be either by formal advertisement in a newspaper of record in Oneida County (Rome Sentinel or Observer Dispatch) or in the Dodge Report or, where applicable, in other federal and state bid publications.

Formally advertised construction and renovation work should include a pre-bid meeting for all interested bidders upon terms and conditions set forth in the EDGE bid documents. All competitive bids shall be submitted to EDGE in a sealed envelope and delivered to the EDGE offices by regular mail, overnight express mail, or in person before the scheduled bid opening date. EDGE, at its option, reserves the right to reject any bids received after the deadline set forth in the bid proposal. EDGE shall not consider bid proposals that are not sealed in an envelope, delivered by fax, or a verbal quotation from a potential bidder if sealed bid process is required. The bid opening shall be open to all interested parties.

EDGE shall document the bids received and then canvass the bids to ensure that the bidders have complied with the terms and conditions set forth in the bid specifications. After the canvas of bids is complete, EDGE, through its Executive Committee, shall review the canvas of bids and select the lowest responsible bidder to award a contract. If the lowest responsible bidder is unable to enter into a contract then EDGE may, at its option, either enter into a contract with the next lowest responsible bidder, or cancel the bid process and advertise for new bids. Where a winning bidder is unable or unwilling to enter into a contract with EDGE, then EDGE shall have the right to demand that such bidder forfeit its bid security, and may, upon advice of legal counsel, pursue all other remedies available to recover any documented damages.

Notwithstanding the above, in instances where a particular Construction and/or Renovation Project has an aggressive delivery schedule which, in EDGE's opinion, requires it to use "design-build" procedures or to retain the services of a construction manager to oversee the procurement of contractors and subcontractors, EDGE may, at its option and as an alternative to competitively bidding such Construction and/or Renovation Project, solicit written quotes/proposals from at least three (3) contractors who meet eligibility requirements established by EDGE.

Construction and/or Renovation Projects undertaken by EDGE involving an expenditure of \$25,000.00 or less shall be handled by soliciting price quotations from multiple contractors selected by EDGE (i.e., invitations to at least three firms deemed by EDGE as having the capability and qualifications to perform the work as required by EDGE). For these types of projects, EDGE will accept written proposals and price quotations from such contractors based on a written proposal provided by EDGE. EDGE shall base its award on the lowest responsible price received.

4. Other Procurement Provisions.

EDGE may make emergency purchases without following the Procurement Policies set forth above where Commodities and/or Services must be purchased immediately and a delay in order to secure alternate proposals may threaten someone's life, health, safety, property or welfare. Emergency purchases will be made at the discretion of EDGE's President with appropriate documentation as to the nature of the emergency.

ADDENDUM --STANDARD ONEIDA COUNTY CONDITIONS

THIS ADDENDUM, entered into on this _____ day of _____, 20____, between the County of Oneida, hereinafter known as County, and a Contractor, subcontractor, vendor, vendee, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any third party, hereinafter known as Contractor.

WHEREAS, County and Contractor have entered into a contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), and

WHEREAS, the Oneida County Attorney and the Oneida County Director of Purchasing have recommended the inclusion of the standard clauses set forth in this Addendum to be included in every Contract for which County is a party, now, thereafter,

The parties to the attached Contract, for good consideration, agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the Contract.

1. EXECUTORY OR NON-APPROPRIATION CLAUSE.

The County shall have no liability or obligation under this Contract to the Contractor or to anyone else beyond the annual funds being appropriated and available for this Contract.

2. ONEIDA COUNTY BOARD OF LEGISLATORS: RESOLUTION #249 SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL REQUIREMENTS.

Pursuant to Oneida County Board of Legislator Resolution No. 249 of May 26, 1999, the Contractor agrees to deliver exclusively to the facilities of the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority, all waste and recyclables generated within the Authority's service area by performance of this Contract by the Contractor and any subcontractors. Upon awarding of this Contract, and before work commences, the Contractor will be required to provide Oneida County with proof that Resolution No. 249 of 1999 has been complied with, and that all wastes and recyclables in the Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority's service area which are generated by the Contractor and any subcontractors in performance of this Contract will be delivered exclusively to Oneida-Herkimer Solid Waste Authority facilities.

3. CERTIFICATIONS REGARDING LOBBYING, DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS, AND DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS.

- a. Lobbying. As required by Section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code and implemented at 34 CFR Part 82 for persons entering into a grant or cooperative

agreement over \$100,000, as defined at 34 CFR Part 82, Section 82.105 and 82.110, the Contractor certifies that:

- i. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
 - ii. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form 111 "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
 - iii. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subcontracts and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- b. Debarment, Suspension and other Responsibility Matters. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarments and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 83.105 and 85.110,

i. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals:

A. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency;

B. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a

criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

C. Are not presently indicted or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in subparagraph (B), above, of this certification; and

D. Have not within a three-year period preceding this Contract had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) for cause or default;

ii. Where the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, he or she shall attach an explanation to this Contract.

c. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors other than individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. The Contractor will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:

A. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

B. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about:

1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

- 2) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- 3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance program; and
- 4) The penalties that may be imposed upon an employee for drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace;

C. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the Contract be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (A), above;

D. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (A), above, that as a condition of employment under the Contract, the employee will:

- 1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

- 2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

E. Notifying the County, in writing within ten (10) calendar days after having received notice under subparagraph (D)(2), above, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position and title, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building Campus, Albany, New York 12240. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected contract.

F. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under paragraph (D)(2), above, with respect to any employee who is so convicted;

1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or

2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

G. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (A),(B),(C),(D),(E) and (F), above.

ii. The Contractor may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific contract.

Place of Performance (street, address, city, county, state, zip code).

d. Drug-Free Workplace (Contractors who are individuals). As required by the Drug-Free Workplace act of 1988, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, Subpart F, for Contractors that are individuals, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.605 and 85.610:

i. As a condition of the contract, the Contractor certifies that he or she will not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in conducting any activity with the Contract; and

ii. If convicted of a criminal drug offense resulting from a violation occurring during the conduct of any contract activity, the

Contractor will report the conviction, in writing, within ten (10) calendar days of the conviction, to:

Director, Grants Management Bureau, State Office Building
Campus, Albany, NY 12240. Notice shall include the
identification number(s) of each affected Contract.

4. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA).

When applicable to the services provided pursuant to the Contract:

- a. The Contractor, as a Business Associate of the County, shall comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, hereinafter referred to as "HIPAA," as well as all regulations promulgated by the Federal Government in furtherance thereof, to assure the privacy and security of all protected health information exchanged between the Contractor and the County. In order to assure such privacy and security, the Contractor agrees to enact the following safeguards for protected health information:
 - i. Establish policies and procedures, in written or electronic form, that are reasonably designed, taking into consideration the size of, and the type of activities undertaken by, the Contractor, to comply with the Standards for Privacy of Individual Identifiable Health Information, commonly referred to as the Privacy Rule;
 - ii. Utilize a combination of electronic hardware and computer software in order to securely store, maintain, transmit, and access, protected health information electronically; and
 - iii. Utilize an adequate amount of physical hardware, including but not limited to, locking filing cabinets, locks on drawers, other cabinets and office doors, in order to prevent unwarranted and illegal access to computers and paper files that contain protected health information of the County's clients.
- b. This agreement does not authorize the Contractor to use or further disclose the protected health information that the Contractor handles in treating patients of the County in any manner that would violate the requirements of 45 CFR § 164.504(e), if that same use or disclosure were done by the County, except that:

- i. The Contractor may use and disclose protected health information for the Contractor's own proper management and administration; and
- ii. The Contractor may provide data aggregation services relating to the health care operations of the County.

c. The Contractor shall:

- i. Not use or further disclose protected health information other than as permitted or required by this contract or as required by law;
- ii. Use appropriate safeguards to prevent the use or disclosure of protected health information other than as provided for in this Contract;
- iii. Report to the County any use or disclosure of the information not provided for by this Contract of which the Contractor becomes aware;
- iv. Ensure that any agents, including a subcontractor, to whom the Contractor provides protected health information received from, or created or received by the Contractor on behalf of the County, agrees to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to the Contractor with respect to such protected health information;
- v. Make available protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.524;
- vi. Make available protected health information for amendment and incorporate any amendments to protected health information in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
- vii. Make available the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures in accordance with 45 CFR § 164.528;
- viii. Make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the use and disclosure of protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County

available to the Secretary of Health and Human Services for purposes of determining the County's compliance with 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(ii); and

- ix. At the termination of this Contract, if feasible, return or destroy all protected health information received from, or created or received by, the Contractor on behalf of the County that the Contractor still maintains, in any form, and retain no copies of such information; or, if such return or destruction is not feasible, extend the protections of this Contract permanently to such information and limit further uses and disclosures to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible.
- d. The Contractor agrees that this contract may be amended if any of the following events occurs:
- i. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is modified by Congress or the Department of Health and Human Services;
 - ii. HIPAA, or any of the regulations promulgated in furtherance thereof, is interpreted by a court in a manner impacting the County's HIPAA compliance; or
 - iii. There is a material change in the business practices and procedures of the County.
- e. Pursuant to 45 CFR § 164.504(e)(2)(iii), the County is authorized to unilaterally terminate this Contract if the County determines that the Contractor has violated a material term of this Contract.

5. NON-ASSIGNMENT CLAUSE.

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract may not be assigned by the Contractor or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the County's previous written consent, and any attempts to do so are null and void. The Contractor may, however, assign its right to receive payments without the County's prior written consent unless this Contract concerns Certificates of Participation pursuant to Section 109-b of the General Municipal Law.

6. WORKER'S COMPENSATION BENEFITS.

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this Contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this Contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

7. NON-DISCRIMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

To the extent required by Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other state and federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, sexual orientation, age, disability, genetic predisposition or carrier status, or marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a Contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this Contract shall be performed within the State of New York, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 of the Labor Law, the Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this Contract. The Contractor is subject to fines of \$50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this Contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

8. WAGE AND HOURS PROVISIONS.

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 of the Labor Law, neither the Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in said Articles, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, the Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as

determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law. Additionally, effective April 28, 2008, if this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law, the Contractor understands and agrees that the filing of payrolls in a manner consistent with Subdivision 3-a of Section 220 of the Labor Law shall be a condition precedent to payment by the County of any County-approved sums due and owing for work done upon the project.

9. NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION.

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this Contract is awarded based upon the submission of bids, the Contractor certifies and affirms, under penalty of perjury, as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief:

(1) the prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor; and (2) unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and (3) no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition. The Contractor further affirms that, at the time the Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

10. RECORDS.

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records, documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertaining to performance under this Contract (hereinafter, collectively, "the Records"). The Records shall include, but not be limited to, reports, statements, examinations, letters, memoranda, opinions, folders, files, books, manuals, pamphlets, forms, papers, designs, drawings, maps, photos, letters, microfilms, computer tapes or discs, electronic files, e-mails (and all attachments thereto), rules, regulations and codes. The Records must be kept for the balance of the calendar year in which they were made and for six (6) additional years thereafter. The County Comptroller, the County Attorney and any other person or entity authorized to conduct an audit or examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this Contract, shall have access to the Records during normal business hours at an office of the Contractor within the County or, if no such office is available, at a mutually agreeable and reasonable venue within the County, for the term specified above, for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. The County shall take reasonable steps to protect from public disclosure any of the Records which are exempt from disclosure under Section 87 of the Public Officers Law (the "Statute"), provided that: (a) the Contractor shall timely inform an appropriate County official, in writing, that said records should not be disclosed; (b) said records

shall be sufficiently identified; and (c) in the sole discretion of the County, designation of said records as exempt under the Statute is reasonable. Nothing contained herein shall diminish, or in any way adversely affect, the County's right to discovery in any pending or future litigation. Notwithstanding any other language, the Records may be subject to disclosure under the New York Freedom of Information Law, for other applicable state or federal law, rule or regulation.

11. IDENTIFYING INFORMATION AND PRIVACY NOTIFICATION.

a. Identification Number(s). Every invoice or claim for payment submitted to a County agency by a payee, for payment for the sale of goods or service or for transactions (e.g., leases, easements, licenses, etc.) related to real or personal property must include the payee's identification number. This number includes any or all of the following: (i) the payee's Federal employer identification number, (ii) the payee's Federal social security number, and/or (iii) the payee's Vendor Identification Number assigned by the Statewide Financial System. Where the payee does not have such number or numbers, the payee, on its invoice or claim for payment, must state with specificity the reason or reasons why the payee does not have such number or numbers.

b. Privacy Notification. (i) The authority to request the above personal information from a seller of goods or services or a lessor of real or personal property, and the authority to maintain such information, is found in Section 5 of the State Tax Law. Disclosure of this information by the seller or lessor to the County is mandatory. The principle purpose for which the information is collected is to enable the State to identify individuals, businesses and others who have been delinquent in filing tax returns or may have understated their liabilities and to generally identify persons affected by the taxes administered by the New York State Commissioner of Taxation and Finance. The information will be used for tax administration purposes and for any other purpose authorized by law. (ii) The personal information is requested by the County's purchasing unit contracting to purchase goods or services or lease the real or personal property covered by this Contract.

12. CONFLICTING TERMS.

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Contract (including any and all attachments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

13. GOVERNING LAW.

This Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York except where the Federal Supremacy Clause requires otherwise.

14. PROHIBITION ON PURCHASE OF TROPICAL HARDWOODS.

The Contractor certifies and warrants that all wood products to be used under this Contract award will be acquired in accordance with, but not limited to, the specifications and provisions of Section 165 of the State Finance Law (Use of Tropical Hardwoods), which prohibits purchase and use of tropical hardwoods, unless specifically exempted by the State or any governmental agency or political subdivision or public benefit corporation. Qualification for an exemption under this law will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

In addition, when any portion of this Contract involving the use of woods, whether for supply or installation, is to be performed by any subcontractor, the prime Contractor will indicate and certify in the submitted bid proposal that the subcontractor has been informed and is in compliance with specifications and provisions regarding use of tropical hardwoods as detailed in Section 165 of the State Finance Law. Any such use must meet with approval of the County; otherwise, the bid may not be considered responsive. Under bidder certifications, proof of qualification for exemption will be the sole responsibility of the Contractor to establish to meet with the approval of the County.

15. COMPLIANCE WITH NEW YORK STATE INFORMATION SECURITY BREACH AND NOTIFICATION ACT.

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of the New York State Information Security Breach and Notification Act (General Business Law Section 899-aa).

16. GRATUITIES AND KICKBACKS.

- a. Gratuities. It shall be unethical for any person to offer, give, or agree to give any County employee or former County employee, or for any County employee or former County employee to solicit, demand, accept, or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, or preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request; influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard; rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application;

request for ruling, determination, claim, or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

- b. Kickbacks. It shall be unethical for any payment, gratuity, or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

17. AUDIT

The County, the State of New York, and the United States shall have the right at any time during the term of this agreement and for the period limited by the applicable statute of limitations to audit the payment of monies hereunder. The Contractor shall comply with any demands made by the County to provide information with respect to the payment of monies made hereunder during the period covered by this paragraph. The Contractor shall maintain its books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or such other method of account which is approved in writing by the County prior to the date of this agreement. The revenues and expenditures of the Contractor in connection with this agreement shall be separately identifiable. Each expenditure or claim for payment shall be fully documented. Expenditures or claims for payment which are not fully documented may be disallowed. The Contractor agrees to provide to, or permit the County to examine or obtain copies of, any documents relating to the payment of money to the Contractor or expenditures made by the Contractor for which reimbursement is requested to be made or has been made to the Contractor by the County. The Contractor shall maintain all records required by this paragraph for 7 years after the date this agreement is terminated or ends.

If the Contractor has expended, in any fiscal year, \$300,000.00 or more in funds provided by a federal financial assistance program from a federal agency pursuant to this agreement and all other contracts with the County, the Contractor shall provide the County with an audit prepared by an independent auditor in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984, 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq., as amended, and the regulations adopted pursuant to such Act.

18. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT.

Pursuant to Section 103-g of the General Municipal Law, by submitting a bid in response to this solicitation or by assuming the responsibility of a Contract awarded hereunder, each bidder or Contractor, or any person signing on behalf of any bidder or Contractor, and any assignee or subcontractor and, in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto, certifies, under penalty of perjury, that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the Office of General Services

(hereinafter "OGS") website, that to the best of its knowledge and belief, that each bidder or Contractor and any subcontractor or assignee is not identified on the Prohibited Entities List created pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a(3)(b).

Additionally, the bidder or Contractor is advised that once the Prohibited Entities List is posted on the OGS website, any bidder or Contractor seeking to renew or extend a Contract or assume the responsibility of a Contract awarded in response to this solicitation must certify at the time the Contract is renewed, extended or assigned that it is not included on the Prohibited Entities List.

During the term of the Contract, should the County receive information that a bidder or Contractor is in violation of the above-referenced certification, the County will offer the person or entity an opportunity to respond. If the person or entity fails to demonstrate that he, she or it has ceased engagement in the investment which is in violation of the Iran Divestment Act of 2012 within ninety (90) days after the determination of such violation, then the County shall take such action as may be appropriate, including, but not limited to, imposing sanctions, seeking compliance, recovering damages or declaring the bidder or Contractor in default.

The County reserves the right to reject any bid or request for assignment for a bidder or Contractor that appears on the Prohibited Entities List prior to the award of a Contract and to pursue a responsibility review with respect to any bidder or Contractor that is awarded a Contract and subsequently appears on the Prohibited Entities List.

19. PROHIBITION ON TOBACCO AND E-CIGARETTE USE ON COUNTY PROPERTY

Pursuant to Local Law No. 3 of 2016, the use of tobacco and e-cigarettes are prohibited on Oneida County property, as follows:

- a. For the purposes of this provision, the "use of tobacco" shall include:
 - i. The burning of a lighted cigarette, pipe, cigar or other lighted instrument for the purpose of smoking tobacco or a tobacco substitute;
 - ii. The use of tobacco and/or a substance containing tobacco or a tobacco substitute by means other than smoking, including: chewing; holding in the mouth; or expectoration of chewing tobacco.
- b. For the purposes of this provision, "e-cigarette" shall mean an electronic device composed of a mouthpiece, heating element, battery and electronic circuit that

delivers vapor which is inhaled by an individual user as he or she simulates smoking.

c. For the purposes of this provision, "on Oneida County property" shall be defined as:

i. Upon all real property owned or leased by the County of Oneida;
and

ii. Within all County of Oneida-owned vehicles or within private vehicles when being used for a County of Oneida purpose, except that a driver may smoke in a privately-owned vehicle being used for a County of Oneida Purpose if the driver is the sole occupant of the vehicle.

d. Each violation of this Local Law No. 3 of 2016 shall constitute a separate and distinct offense and may be punishable by a fine of up to \$200.00 for a first offense and up to \$1,000.00 for subsequent offenses.

20. COMPLIANCE WITH NEWYORK STATE LABOR LAW § 201-G

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of New York State Labor Law § 201-g.